

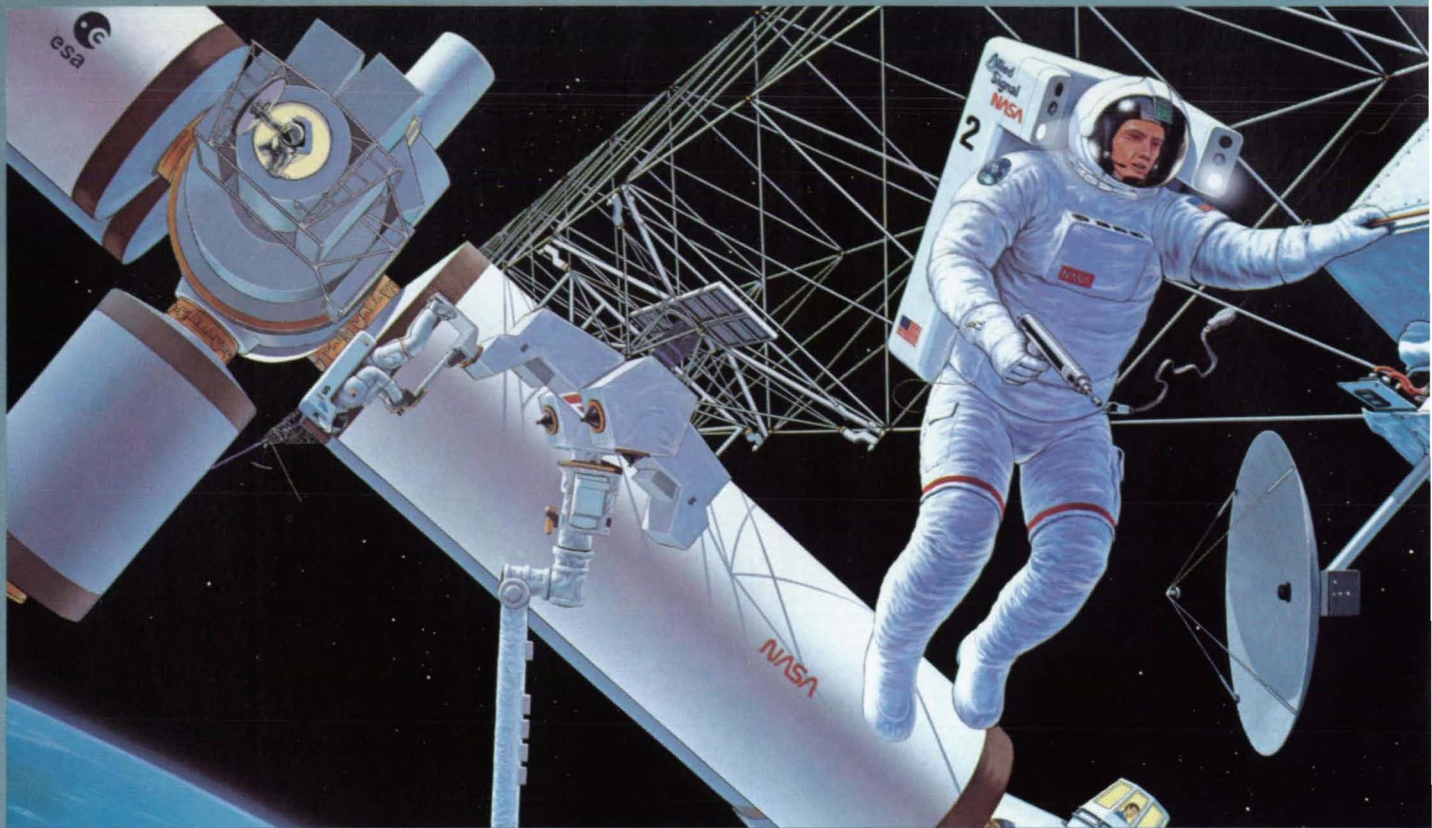
# NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration  
Volume 14 Number 11

Transferring Technology  
to American Industry  
and Government  
November 1990

**TECHNOLOGY 2000**





## EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVE WEAR.

WE'RE THE FIRST AND LAST WORD IN EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY. WITH A PIONEERING PAST AS NASA'S ORIGINAL PORTABLE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM SUPPLIER, AND CONTINUING LEADERSHIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL/LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY.

WE'VE WON THREE SPACE STATION FREEDOM PORTABLE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY CONTRACTS. DEVELOPING EFFICIENT NEW SUBSYSTEMS FOR VENTILATION, THERMAL CONTROL AND CO<sub>2</sub> REMOVAL.

NOT ONLY HAVE WE LIVED WITH THIS UNPRECEDENTED NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR SEVERAL YEARS, WE ARE THE PERFECT PARTNER TO TURN IT INTO HARDWARE.

AIRESEARCH LOS ANGELES DIVISION 2525 WEST 190TH STREET TORRANCE CA 90509 (213) 512-5488. WHERE THE ULTIMATE EFFICIENCY IS RELIABILITY.

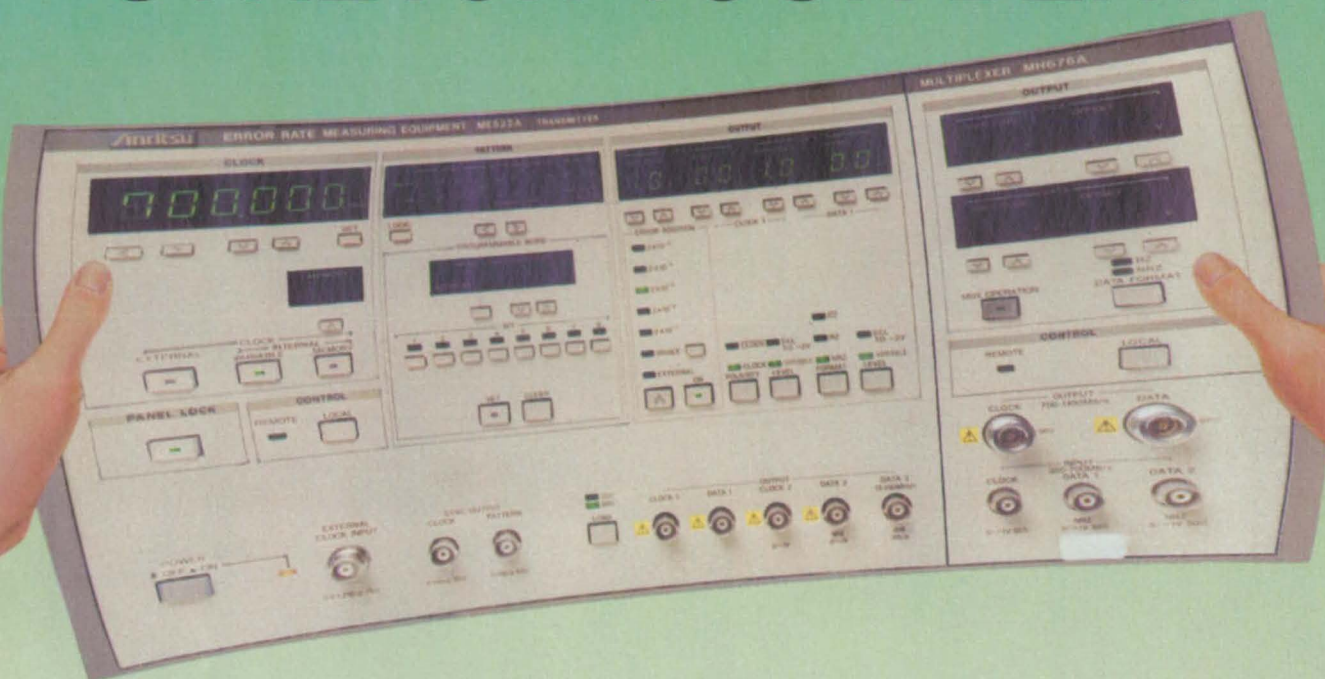
**Allied-Signal Aerospace Company**

Circle Reader Action No. 418





# STRETCH YOUR BERT



## Meet Changing Requirements Of Every BER Application With Plug-In Flexibility

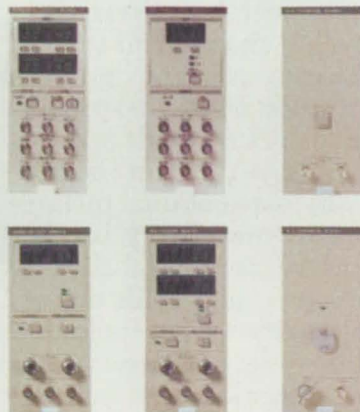
- 1 MHz to 1.4 GHz
- Synthesized Clock
- Multiple Patterns
- Multiple I/O Interfaces

The ME522A Error Rate Measurement Equipment covers a frequency range of 1 MHz to 700 MHz, and up to 1.4 GHz with plug-in MUX/DEMUX units. It provides abundant pattern generation capability and measurement functions, including PRBS to  $2^{23}-1$ , three words up to 2048 bits in length, mark ratio

variable patterns, alternate patterns, and isolated patterns.

The ME522A is the most flexible solution to your BER measurement requirements, from component test to systems analysis and from low frequency rates to the optical requirements of SONET.

For a demo, application assistance or literature, contact Anritsu America, Inc., 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436. Call 800-255-7234 or (in NJ) 201-337-1111. FAX 201-337-1033.

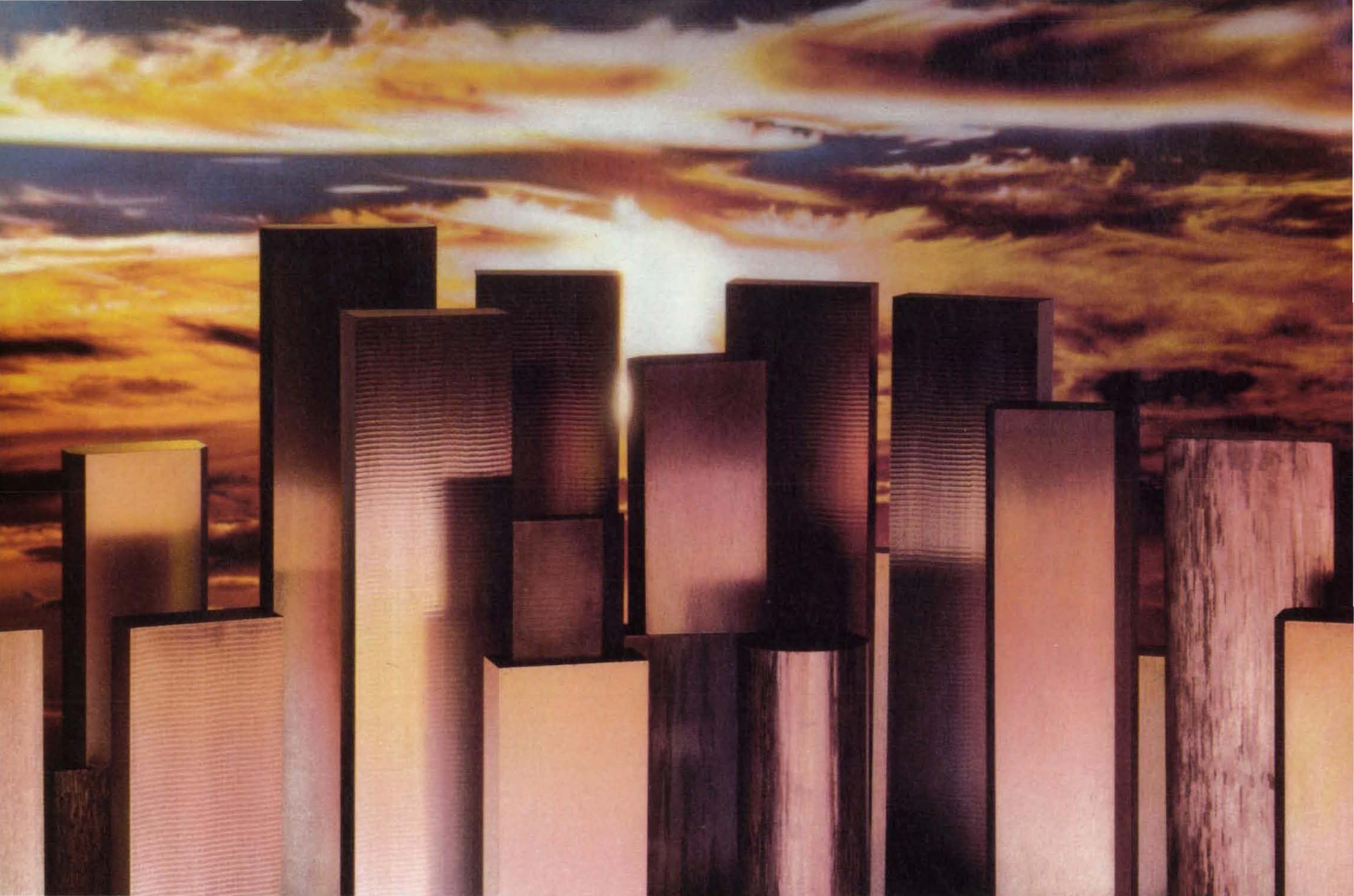


# Anritsu

Circle Reader Action No. 507

Anritsu, Corp., Japan





# WE INVENTED THE SUPERALLOYS THAT WILL BUILD TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY.

It used to be that emerging technologies had to wait for the availability of metals and alloys to turn research projects into reality. We changed all that when we invented and developed a revolutionary, high-technology process which makes unique alloys that can't be produced by conventional melting or powder metallurgy. Inco's proprietary mechanical alloying process produces oxide dispersion strengthened superalloys — and other metal systems — that challenge tomorrow's technology instead of the other way around.

The mechanically alloyed O.D.S. products offer many advantages over conventional materials. They tolerate higher temperatures. They offer long-

term metallurgical stability, corrosion resistance, and unique strength/temperature characteristics.

In aerospace, marine, chemical, nuclear, and heat treatment engineering, you can push the boundaries of your technology. And you can do it now, because we're already making the superalloys that will meet new design demands: INCONEL alloy MA 754, INCOLOY alloy MA 956, and INCONEL alloy MA 6000. We also produce aluminum and aluminum-lithium alloys by mechanical alloying.

Find out about these high-performance alloys and others under development. Write for our free publication, "Exceptional Alloys

for Demanding Applications." Inco Alloys International, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia 25720. Or, for a quicker reply, FAX us at (304) 526-5441.

INCONEL, INCOLOY, and INCO are trademarks of the Inco family of companies.



Circle Reader Action No. 569



**INCO ALLOYS  
INTERNATIONAL**



# ***BMDP***

***the statistician's choice ...  
the researcher's edge!***

For over 20 years, BMDP has produced the most reliable and complete statistical software available, and it remains the choice of researchers and professional statisticians—industry wide.

PC-90, our new PC package, contains BMDP's complete library of time tested programs. It yields the same statistical output, uses identical input, and is supported by the same great documentation as our mainframe package. Yet PC-90 is distributed on only 10 high density diskettes, and installs on your PC in about 30 minutes.

PC-90 also features a completely redesigned user interface, 16 color EGA/VGA graphics, context-sensitive help support, documentation examples online, and a QuickStart utility to get you up and running in a snap.

## ***Advanced Programs for the 1990's***

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>New</i> • Maximum Likelihood Estimation     | • Missing Data Estimation & Correlation |
| <i>New</i> • Polychotomous Logistic Regression | • Repeated Measures ANOVA/ANCOVA        |
| <i>New</i> • Multiway Correspondence Analysis  | • Repeated Measures (w/ missing trials) |
| • Stepwise Regression                          | • Multivariate ANOVA & ANCOVA           |
| • Stepwise Logistic Regression                 | • General Mixed Model ANOVA             |
| • Stepwise Discriminant Analysis               | • Regression on Principal Components    |
| • All Possible Subsets Regression              | • Polynomial Regression                 |
| • Derivative-free Non-linear Regression        | • Partial Correlation Regression        |
| • Spectral Analysis                            | • Canonical Correlation                 |
| • Box-Jenkins Time Series                      | • Log-linear Modeling                   |
| • Life Tables & Survival Functions             | • Linear Scores for Preference Pairs    |
| • Survival Analysis-Cox Models                 | • <i>And Much More!</i>                 |

***Introducing PC-90***  
***All New Interface, Easy To Use, Compact***



***BMDP Statistical Software, Inc.***

1440 Sepulveda Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90025

***(213) 479-7799***







# NASA's shuttle shakes, rattles, and rolls with Spirallock.<sup>®</sup>

## Self-locking fasteners.

During launch the main shuttle engines develop 400,000 lbs of thrust. And bone shaking vibration. NASA needed engine component fasteners capable of withstanding severe stress and vibration...but also capable of repeated re-use.

That narrowed it down to Spirallock. The unique female thread form that locks any standard male fastener firmly in place without resorting to split washers, deformed threads, nylon plugs, or chemical bonds.

NASA tests demonstrated that the fasteners in Spirallock threaded holes and nuts would not back off or loosen when subjected to 10 times shuttle specified vibrations. And, they stayed that way under that vibration loading for a period 10 times longer than called for.

NASA also wanted a 15-cycle reuse capability per fastener. Spirallock delivered 50, with no loss of clamping power.

## How it works.

The female thread form in holes and nuts produced by Spirallock taps incorporates a unique 30° wedge ramp at its root. The ramp does not impede the free running of the fastener until clamp load is applied. Then, the crests of the male threads draw tightly against the wedge creating a continuous spiral contact along the entire length of the thread engagement, spreading the force evenly across all threads. Self locking, and stronger.

In standard 60° thread forms, most of the clamp force is concentrated on the first thread. And that translates to loosening. Or worse, fatigue failure.

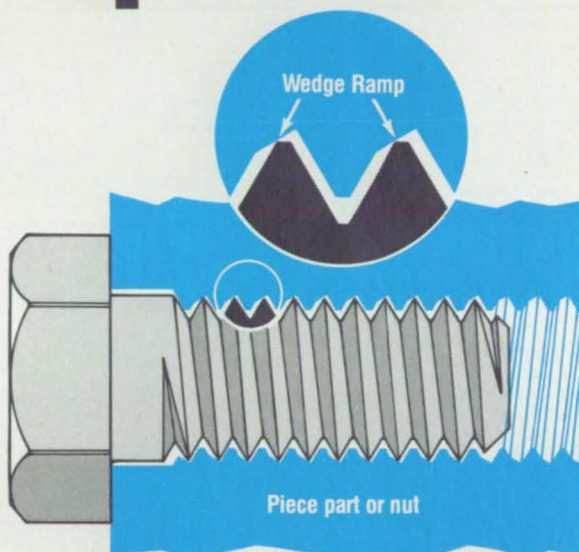
## Additional benefits.

Since Spirallock threads have more clearance, they allow an exceptional free spinning assembly condition. That means lower costs and fewer fastener related rejects.

And, when it comes to aluminum or other soft materials, the ability of Spirallock to distribute the load evenly across all threads virtually eliminates stripping.

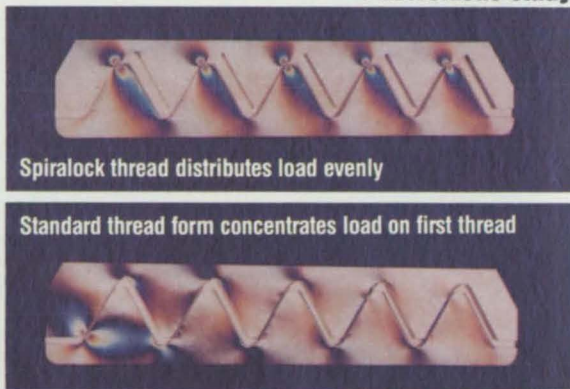
NASA found many more reasons to specify Spirallock. In fact, in each shuttle engine alone, they found 757 of them.

For more reasons to consider Spirallock for your shuttle, call or write for a free brochure. Or, send \$25 for detailed test results.



Spirallock thread form.

## Photoelastic study.



spirallock<sup>®</sup>

In North America Contact:  
**Detroit Tool Industries**  
Madison Tech Center  
25219 Dequindre Rd.  
P.O. Box 71629  
Madison Heights, MI 48071-0629 U.S.A.  
Phone: (313) 543-7800  
FAX: (313) 543-1403  
Toll Free Numbers  
1-800-521-2688 U.S.  
1-800-482-2679 Michigan

In Europe Contact:  
**EMUGE-WERK**  
Richard Glimpel/Postfach 25  
Nurnberger Str. 96-100  
8560 Lauf a.d. Pegnitz, West Germany  
Telefon: 09123-1860 FAX: (09123) 14313

In Asia Contact:  
**OSG Manufacturing Company**  
Toyokawa-cho/Toyokawa-city  
Aichi-pref./442 Japan  
Phone: (05338) 4-7723 FAX: 5338-4-3197  
Circle Reader Action No. 479



## SPECIAL FEATURES

### TECHNOLOGY 2000:

NASA's Innovators.....	10
Invention Showcase.....	14
Exhibitor Directory.....	16

## TECHNICAL SECTION













 New Product Ideas .....	23
 NASA TU Services .....	24
 Electronic Components and Circuits .....	26
 Electronic Systems .....	38
 Physical Sciences .....	50
 Materials .....	61
 Computer Programs .....	64
 Mechanics .....	75
 Machinery .....	80
 Fabrication Technology .....	81
 Mathematics and Information Sciences.....	94
 Subject Index .....	112



Photo courtesy Marshall Space Flight Center

**NASA/Stanford University researchers used a multilayer Cassegrain x-ray telescope to capture this image of the solar corona at 1,000,000 K. The research team is now developing a high-resolution x-ray microscope for cancer studies. Turn to page 10.**

## DEPARTMENTS

**On The Cover:** This issue spotlights Technology 2000, NASA's first national technology transfer conference and exhibition (November 27-28, Washington, DC Hilton Hotel). Symposia will cover a broad array of government-sponsored innovations available for commercialization, in such fields as biotechnology, robotics, optics, materials science, and computational fluid dynamics (CFD). The cover CFD image shows a Delta with thrust reverser jets in ground-effect.

(Photo courtesy Ames Research Center)

New on the Market.....	99
New Literature.....	111
Advertisers Index.....	116

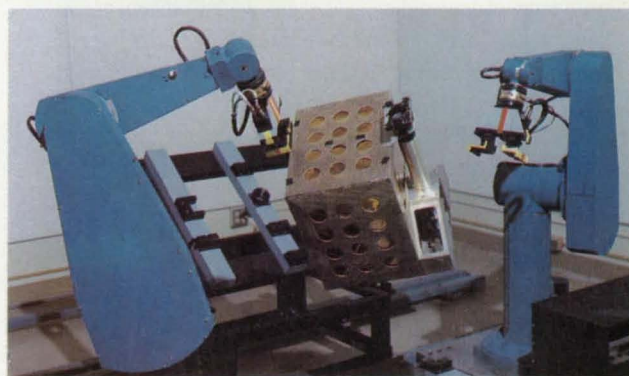


Photo courtesy Jet Propulsion Laboratory

**A new test bed for space robots could be adapted for developing terrestrial telerobots to handle radioactive materials, dangerous chemicals, and explosives. See page 46.**

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/90 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1990 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Remit by check, draft, postal or express orders. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

**POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.**



# Gould recorders show up in the most convenient places.

## Introducing the first family of digital recording oscilloscopes.

Now you can get the power of a digital storage oscilloscope with the built-in convenience of traditional recording.

Gould recognizes that physical testing is extremely demanding. That's why we've designed a family of Digital Recording Oscilloscopes (DROs™) with features that let you:

- ☐ Capture and record up to eight channels simultaneously
- ☐ Record off-ground measurements with isolated or differential inputs
- ☐ Capture and record single shot events with 50 nanosecond resolution
- ☐ Use the built-in thermal array recorder for:
  - continuous trend recording
  - screen dump of selected data
  - output of a segment of memory or the complete memory

All this in a single, portable package.

For more information and a free Gould Guide to DSO/DROs diskette, call (216) 328-7000 or use the coupon below. Because if you think the Gould DRO sounds good, you ought to see it on paper.



**Yes!**

NTB 11/90

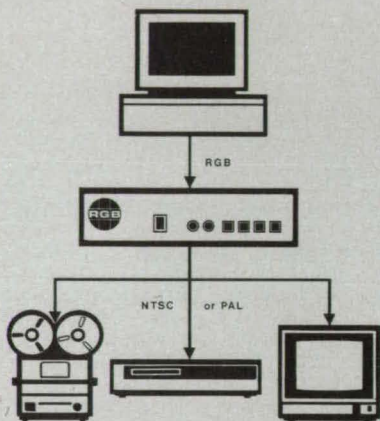
I want a free Gould Guide to DSO/DROs diskette.  
(please print)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
 TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Gould, Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Rd.,  
 Valley View, Ohio, 44125 or call (216) 328-7000, FAX: (216) 328-7400.



# Convert Computer Graphics to Video



## RGB/Videolink™ Scan Converters with Autosync

The Link Between  
Computer Graphics  
and Television Video for  
Video Taping, Video Transmission  
and Video Teleconferencing

- Adjustment free auto-locking
- Full broadcast quality encoder and sync generator
- Flicker elimination
- Anti-aliasing
- Genlock
- Video overlays with linear keyer
- Full 24 bit color processing
- Composite (NTSC or PAL), S-Video, Y, R-Y, B-Y and RGB video outputs
- Made in the USA

### Model 1400AX

autosyncs to workstation  
displays (45-80 kHz)

### Model 600AX

autosyncs to EGA, VGA, and Mac II  
displays (21.5-35.0 kHz)



**SPECTRUM**

2550 Ninth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710  
TEL: (415) 848-0180 FAX: (415) 848-0971

## NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration



### NASA Tech Briefs:

Published by .....Associated Business Publications  
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher .....Bill Schnirring  
Associate Publisher .....Frank Nothaft  
Editor .....Joseph T. Pramberger  
Managing Editor .....R.J. Laer  
Assistant Editor .....Theresa M. Detko  
Assistant Editor .....Kathleen Carrea  
Assistant Editor .....Justina Cardillo  
Assistant Editor .....Patrick Corbett  
Technical Advisor .....Dr. Robert E. Waterman  
Production Manager .....Rita Nothaft  
Traffic Manager .....James E. Cobb  
Art Director .....Pierre Granier  
Circulation Manager .....Cheryl Golden  
Advertising Coordinator .....Daniel Murphy  
Telecommunications Specialist .....Evelyn Mars  
Reader Service Manager .....Sylvia Valentin

#### Briefs & Supporting Literature:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by  
**International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc.**  
NY, NY with assistance from **Logical Technical Services, NY, NY**

Technical/Managing Editor.....Ted Selinsky  
Art Director .....Luis Martinez  
Administrator .....Elizabeth Texeira  
Chief Copy Editor .....Lorne Bullen  
Staff Writers/Editors.....Dr. James Boyd, Dr. Larry Grunberger,  
Dr. Theron Cole, Jordan Randjelovich,  
George Watson, Oden Browne  
Graphics.....Vernald Gillman,  
Pamela Baynham, Charles Sammartano  
Editorial & Production.....Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes,  
Frank Ponce

#### NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, DC:  
Administrator.....Richard H. Truly  
Assistant Administrator for Commercial Programs.....James T. Rose  
Deputy Assistant Administrator(Programs).....Henry J. Clarks  
Acting Director TU Division(Publications Manager).....Leonard A. Ault  
Manager, Technology Utilization Office, NASA Scientific  
and Technology Information Facility.....Walter M. Heiland

#### Associated Business Publications

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391  
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President.....Bill Schnirring  
Executive Vice President.....Frank Nothaft  
Vice President.....Domenic A. Mucchetti  
Operations Manager.....Rita Nothaft  
Controller.....Felecia Lahey

#### Advertising:

New York Office:(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Director of Advertising Sales.....Domenic A. Mucchetti  
Account Executive (NY,NJ).....Brian Clerkin  
at (201) 285-0880  
Account Executive (VA,DC,MD,DE,WV).....John D. Floyd, CBC  
at (215) 399-3265  
Account Executive.....Debby Crane  
at (201) 967-9838  
Account Executive (Midwest).....Paul Leshner,CBC  
at (708) 501-4140  
Account Executive (Northwest).....Bill Hague  
at (206) 858-7575  
Regional Sales Manager (South).....Douglas Shaller  
at (212) 490-3999  
Account Executives (Eastern MA,NH,ME,RI).....Paul Gillespie  
at (508) 429-8907;Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861  
Account Executives (Western MA,CT,VT).....George Watts  
or David Haggett at (413) 253-9881  
Account Executives (Calif.,AZ,NV,NM)  
for Area Codes 818/213/805 Robert D'Alexander  
for Area Codes 408/415/916/209/707 Elizabeth Cooper  
and for Area Codes 619/714 - Karen Mock (213) 372-2744

#### NTBM-Research Center

Account Supervisor.....Lourdes Del Valle

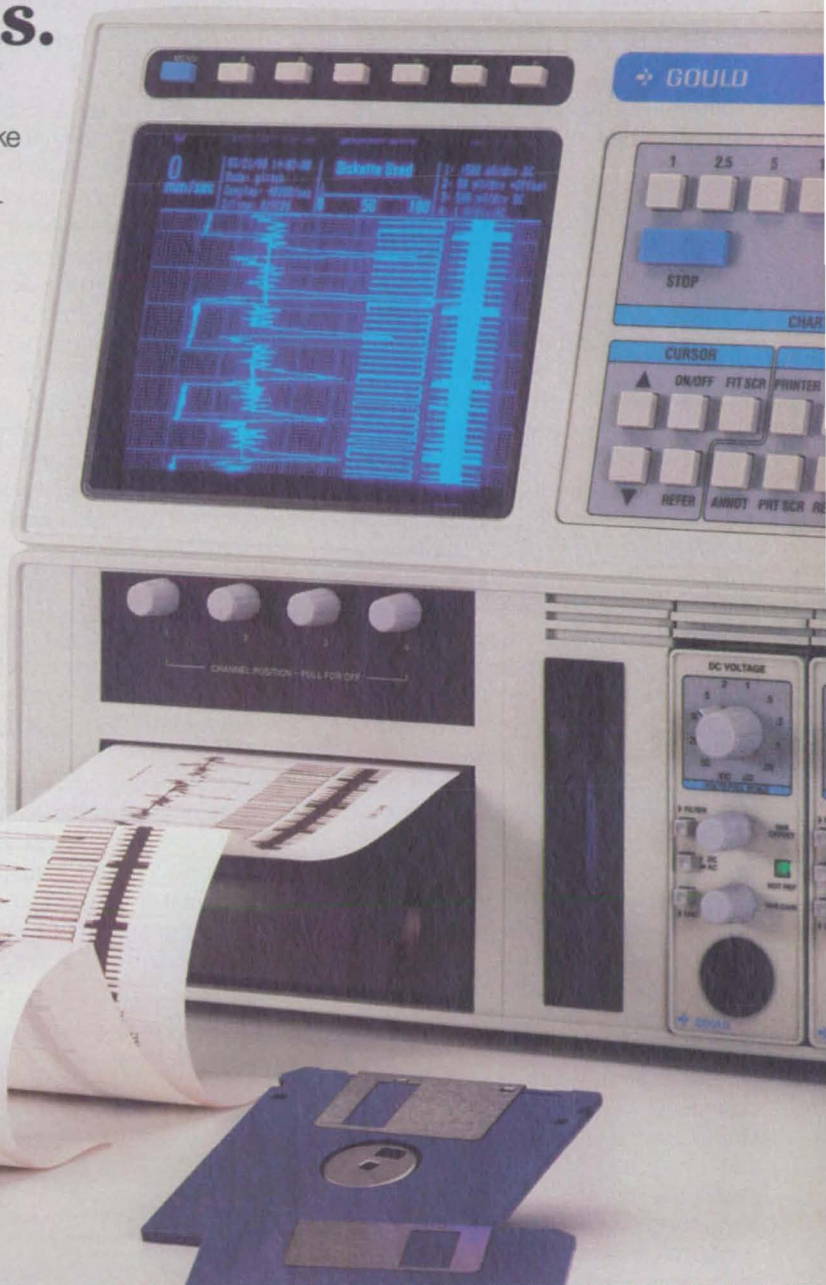


# Our new recorder comes with everything but complications.

Sitting down with our new WindoGraf recorder is like sitting down with a trusted friend. WindoGraf is as easy to use as the recorders we've been making—and you've been using—for years.

Nearly everything about WindoGraf is familiar, from its recorder-style speed controls to its bench-top portability. And when it comes to signal conditioning, WindoGraf offers just what you'd expect in a Gould recorder: input-to-output isolation, DC offset (zero suppression), variable sensitivity, and a selection of signal conditioners to meet most physical test requirements. WindoGraf also features a unique CRT display that lets you monitor your signals in real-time without continuously running paper. And if you'd like to see hard copy, press a button to activate WindoGraf's 4-channel thermal array recorder, which also operates in real-time.

Press another button, and your signals are recorded on WindoGraf's built-in disk drive for future review or analysis.



WindoGraf. Just another way Gould is helping you meet your physical test and measurement needs . . . without complications.

NTB 11/90



## Free demo disk!

Yes! Show me how Gould's new WindoGraf is as simple as it is advanced!

(please print)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

STREET: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Gould, Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Road, Yellow Grove, Ohio 44125, or call (216) 328-7000. Fax: (216) 328-7100.



# NASA's Innovators

*Technology 2000, NASA's first-ever national technology transfer conference and exhibition (November 27-28, Washington, DC Hilton Hotel), will feature presentations by over 100 of the agency's top researchers, describing a wide array of space-based technologies with down-to-Earth applications in such fields as electronics, materials science, and biotechnology. In the second of two parts, we look at some of these innovators and their leading-edge work.*

**James E. Dudenhoefer** heads a 26-member team at NASA's Lewis Research Center developing free-piston Stirling engine technology for future space power needs. Efforts are focused on increasing system electric and thermal energy conversion efficiency at least five-fold over current SP-100 technology, and on developing systems that are compatible with space nuclear reactors.



NASA's space power technology historically has concentrated on systems delivering less than 10 kW. These power requirements have been met almost exclusively by photovoltaic (PV), RTG, and electrochemical storage systems. "Over the next several decades, the amount of electric power in space will grow immensely," Dudenhoefer stated. Tomorrow's space platforms will require continuous power of hundreds of kilowatts, he said, and some duty cycles will periodically consume many megawatts. These platforms will include manned space stations, communication stations, and surveillance platforms.

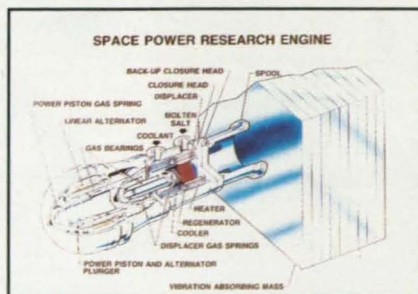
The free-piston Stirling is a rapidly emerging technology which has attracted considerable attention due to the successful 25 kW Space Power Demonstrator Engine. A recent study indicated that it may be possible to build a free-piston Stirling engine/linear alternator system with up to 500 kWe per cylinder. "Less than five years ago it was considered a major achievement to build and successfully operate a 3 kWe Stirling engine," the Lewis researcher said.

The free-piston Stirling has the potential to be a highly reliable engine with long operating life, according to Dudenhoefer, because it has only a few moving parts, noncontacting gas bearings, and can be hermetically sealed. Further, it uses nuclear energy rather than heavy fuel, significantly decreasing its cost.

"Stirling is the new kid on the block," he said. "It must prove itself under the shadows of the bigger kids—the Bryton and Rankine (dynamic power systems). Stirling's main advantage is that it's lighter and more efficient than these systems."

Lewis began Stirling system research in 1977 when the Environmental Protection Agency sought an alternative automotive engine to conserve energy and preserve the environment. With its external combustion system, the kinematic Stirling engine cleanly burns virtually any fuel and delivers high mileage per gallon. A prototype system was successfully demonstrated in United States Air Force and Postal Service vehicles driven across the country.

Currently, Cummins Engine Co., Stirling Technology Corp., and the Department of Energy are combining the 25 kW free-piston Stirling cycle electricity generator with a parabolic mirror solar heat concentrator to produce an economical solar-powered electricity generator for terrestrial applications. Such units could be used for "topping" power cycles by utilities, especially in the Sunbelt, Dudenhoefer said. They will also have tremendous potential in the Third World,



much of which lies in tropical areas with lots of available sunshine.

Dudenhoefer joined NASA after receiving a BA in electrical engineering from Gannon University. He had planned to stay with the agency for three years. That was in 1965. "It gets into your blood," he said. "At NASA I have the opportunity to explore technology, make

mistakes, be innovative, and affect the world we live in."

Over the past two decades, **Richard**



**B. Hoover** has developed an array of advanced x-ray imaging systems to probe the mysteries of space. Hoover, an astrophysicist at the Marshall Space

Flight Center's Space Science Laboratory, is currently principal scientist for the Ultra-High-Resolution XUV Spectroheliograph experiment, a group of multilayer x-ray telescopes selected for flight on space station Freedom. He began work in x-ray optics in 1967, developing x-ray mirrors for a SKYLAB experiment, and has designed grazing and normal incidence x-ray telescopes and microscopes, as well as hybrid instruments. Further, he was coinvestigator for the Stanford/Marshall Center X-Ray Spectroheliograph, which provided the first high-resolution images of the sun using multilayer x-ray telescopes.

Now Hoover is applying his space-based imaging techniques to develop a new tool to study the workings of the human body. He is spearheading the design of a doubly-reflecting, multilayer x-ray imaging microscope for cell biology studies. The instrument, which could greatly aid cancer researchers, is configured to operate within a narrow regime of the x-ray spectrum that lies between the K absorption edges of oxygen and carbon. In this "water window," carbon is highly absorptive and water is highly transmissive. Therefore, the microscope should be able to delineate—with high spatial resolution and contrast—carbon-based structures within living cells. "It would allow researchers to examine living cells without using dyes, stains, or exogenous chemicals which produce limiting artifacts," said the 47-year-old scientist.

NASA Tech Briefs, November 1990



"Our theoretical analysis has shown that multilayer x-ray microscopes of the Schwarzschild or aspheric configurations should be able to achieve spatial resolution in the 100 angstrom range or better," Hoover stated. Such performance should permit direct imagery of cytoskeletal membranes, secretory vesicles, chromatin, nucleoli, and nucleosomes, he explained, and should improve diagnosis and benefit experimental studies of tumor cell biology. Ultimately, advanced versions of the x-ray microscope could achieve high enough spatial resolution to resolve pure DNA and RNA molecules within living tumor cells.

Hoover expects the project to be completed by 1992, if further funding can be secured from NASA and the American Cancer Society.

Hoover's other interests include paleontology and micropaleontology. He is internationally known for his work with diatoms. At the invitation of the Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp, Belgium, he researched their diatom collection and produced several thousand photomicrographs. "It was like a music student being told 'there's some unpublished work by a fellow named Mozart and we want you to evaluate it,'" he said. Many of Hoover's photomicrographs were published in *National Geographic*, and some are now on display in the Smithsonian Museum of Natural History.



"I like to see the tremendous capability NASA has as a technology agency brought to bear on important scientific questions," said **Dr. Wayne E. Esaias**, an oceanographer at Goddard Space Flight Center,

Greenbelt, MD. A NASA employee since 1979, Esaias specializes in the use of satellite observations of ocean optical properties (ocean color) to understand the role of marine algae in the global carbon and primary productivity cycles. He is project scientist for the SeaWiFS—a satellite which will make global ocean color observations beginning in 1993. He is also active in ocean remote sensing aspects of NASA's Earth Observing System (EOS). Slated for launch in 1998, EOS orbiting platforms will study changes in the Earth's system in an effort to understand global warming and other environmental concerns.

Since 1986, Esaias has been re-

searching and developing the Ocean Data Acquisition System (ODAS), a low-cost instrument which can be easily mounted on a small aircraft and flown over the coastal zone ocean to remotely measure sea surface temperature and three channels of ocean color information. From this data, chlorophyll levels can be derived for use by ocean scientists, fisheries, and environmental offices. Data can be transmitted to ships for real-time use with sea truth measurements, ocean productivity estimates, and fishing fleet direction.

The aircraft portion of the system has two primary instruments: an infrared radiometer to measure sea surface temperature and a three-channel visible spectro-radiometer for 460, 490, and 520 nm wavelength measurements. The output of both instruments is fed into a data system, digitized to 12-bit resolution, formatted, recorded on board, and transmitted to a receiving system for processing. The aircraft package includes a Loran-C unit for aircraft location information. From the measurement altitude of 500 feet, the line of sight transmitter range to a ship is about 30 miles.

The shipboard package contains a transceiver packet terminal controller, data processing capability, a cassette tape recorder, and a printer. Both raw data and chlorophyll concentrations are available for real-time analysis.

To keep down the cost of reproducing the instrument, Esaias' team used commercially-available subsystem components such as modified amateur transceivers for the data transmission systems and rack-mountable PCs for the data systems. "One of the main technological challenges was integrating the off-the-shelf components to meet system requirements," said Esaias, who holds a PhD in biological oceanography from Oregon State University.

ODAS has been used most extensively with the NOAA Chesapeake Bay program, but also in NASA missions in the North Atlantic, Iceland, and off Brazil. "The accuracy of pigment concentrations from the instrument is quite good even in complex Chesapeake Bay waters," said the Goddard researcher.

Prior to joining Goddard's ocean research program, Esaias served a two-year tenure as the ocean color program manager at NASA Headquarters, where he helped set the direction of the agency's present program. He is most proud, however, of his work on processing and analyzing remote sensing data to obtain the first global view of ocean phytoplankton.

**Anne H. Johnson**, a research microbiologist at NASA's Stennis Space Center in Mississippi, directs several projects dealing with the development of bioregenerative technology for closed systems. Though targeted for long-duration space missions, the technology offers a host of potential terrestrial applica-



tions, including improved wastewater treatment systems.

One project, dubbed the BioHome, is a unique bioregenerative habitat with a self-contained waste treatment and water reclamation system. The 650-square-foot model habitat is divided into two regions, one housing a wastewater treatment facility and the other devoted to living quarters for one individual.

One BioHome experiment uses plants and microorganisms to purify wastewater. Testing is concentrated on wetland plant systems, particularly bulrush and cattails, and their ability to remove pathogenic bacteria from wastewater.

"We want to ascertain the efficiency of these systems in breaking down and removing pathogens for both Earth and space applications," Johnson said. Previous research has shown that roots of aquatic plants such as bulrush and reed excrete substances that can partially or completely kill pathogenic bacteria without harming beneficial bacteria. The aerobic zone around the aquatic plant root system can also support the growth of protozoa which feed on bacteria, viruses, and particulate organic matter.

Johnson, who joined NASA in 1989 after graduating from the University of Southern Mississippi with a Master's Degree in microbiology, is also evaluating the ability of foliage plants such as golden pothos and spider plants to remove toxic organics from ambient air. "We've been doing studies to determine the organic breakdown mechanism, whether it's the plant, microorganism, or the combined activities of both," she explained. "We know there's something similar occurring in the plants we've screened, but we have much more to learn about their physiology in order to understand the overall mechanism."

Related research examines the possibility of producing food from plants and fungi within a closed system while obtaining drinking water from the process of evapotranspiration. As plants die within the wastewater system they are used for compost to grow vegetables.





**Vegetables growing in the BioHome**

Thus, this technology provides the potential for air and water revitalization as well as food production using strictly biological means. Food plants such as tomatoes, corn, potatoes, and squash have been successfully grown on composted aquatic plant materials produced in a similar wastewater treatment process, according to Johnson.

Plant filtration systems loosely based on those being tested by NASA have been marketed in the private sector. "It's a lucrative business, but we are interested in understanding the science behind the technology," Johnson stated. "The more we know, the more the transfer of this technology will be enhanced."

NASA veteran **John D. Buckley** has developed an innovative method for joining composite aerospace structures. Buckley's invention is a handheld toroid magnetic heat induction gun that produces fusion welds in thermoplastic materials. The technique is similar to that used for spot welding in metallic structures.



The lack of a practical joining methodology has hindered the use of composite materials in aerospace manufacturing. Conventional methods used in manufacturing advanced composite aerospace structures are labor and equipment intensive. They include pre-impregnation of fiber reinforcement systems, cutting and hand layup of resin impregnated tapes, vacuum bagging, autoclave curing, debagging, and trimming. Joining methods involve mechanical fasteners and polymeric adhesives. Some of these adhesives emit toxic fumes during the polymerization stage and require up to 24 hours to react, while others require heat and pressure.

Buckley's toroid joining gun is a low-

cost, low-power (100-400 watts) welding device which can be handheld, similar to a riveting gun. Composite parts can be joined in situ, whether on Earth or on a space platform.

"We began looking at it for assembling components in space because it doesn't require any water cooling, uses solar energy, and is highly portable," explained Buckley, a senior research engineer at NASA's Langley Research Center in Hampton, VA.

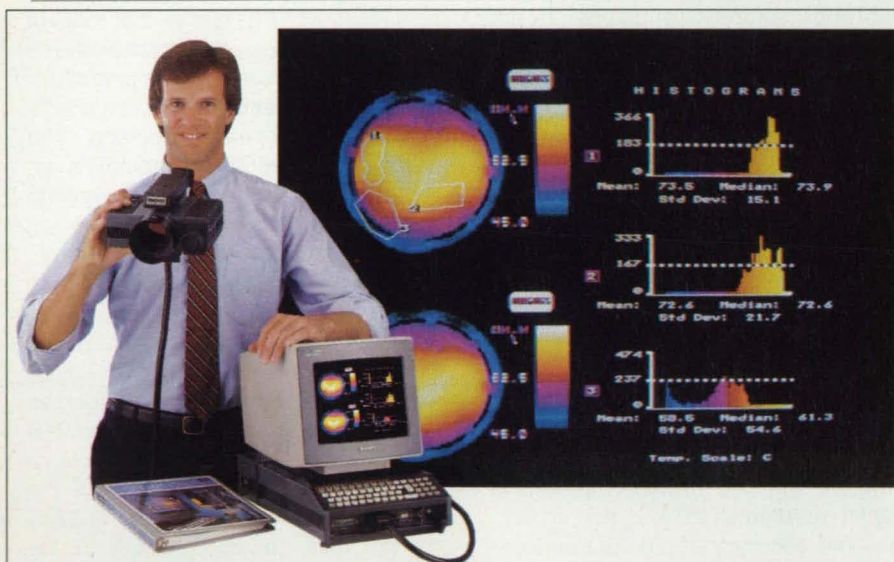
The invention allows for applying heat directly to the bond lines and/or the adherends without heating the entire structure, supports, and fixtures of a bonding assembly. In bonding fiber-reinforced thermoplastic composites with the plastic welder, a thin film of the matrix polymer and a thin stainless or carbon steel screen wire susceptor are placed between two adherends. The screen wire is used to concentrate heat at the joint to provide additional reinforcement. If the fiber reinforcement in the composite is conductive, such as graphite, the steel screen wire may be eliminated.

When power is applied, the toroid rapidly heats the joint to the melt or glass transition temperature of the matrix thermoplastic, thereby lowering its viscosity enough to cause flow and wetting at the adherend surfaces. Upon rapidly cooling below the melt temperature of the adherends, the joint is complete. The bonding cycle requires approximately two to four minutes for joining graphite-reinforced high-temperature thermoplastics with adherend thicknesses of 0.125".

When using the plastic welder to bond fiber reinforced thermoset composites, a thin thermosetting film or coat of thermosetting adhesive must be used between the adherends. The toroid rapidly heats the thermoset joint to the temperature at which the adhesive polymerizes. The joint is then rapidly cooled.

Bonding times for laboratory specimens have been cut by a factor of 10 to 100 times compared to standard press or autoclave bonding, according to Buckley, who has worked at NASA since 1959.

Potential terrestrial applications include wall construction, electrical connections, and plumbing. It has also been used to put band saw blades together and to fix plastic canoes and boats. Buckley expects a commercial version to reach the market in a few years.



**While everyone else is playing catch up,  
we're expanding the limits  
of research and development.**

High resolution, all electric, real-time Probeye® thermal video systems are now available exclusively from FLIR Systems, Inc. Probeye continues the 20 year tradition as the leader in applied infrared thermography.

Tell us your application and we'll arrange a free demonstration. Call today, 503/684-3731 or write 16505 S.W. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97224.

**FLIR**  
SYSTEMS

*Editor's note: Beginning in February, NASA's Innovators will become a regular bimonthly feature in NASA Tech Briefs.*





# A New World of Opportunity

## METAMODE™

### The Most Dramatic Advancement in Thin Film Deposition in More than a Decade.

Open up a whole new world for new and improved product applications with OCLI's revolutionary MetaMode™ technology.

Honored with the prestigious "R&D 100" award, MetaMode could drastically change your thinking and spark your creativity for new technology in such areas as:

- Energy Control
- Optical Interference Coatings
- Lighting
- Ophthalmics
- Conductive Coatings
- Superconductors
- Barrier Films

Find out how OCLI's new metal mode reactive sputtering process advances the state-of-the-art in vacuum deposition by permitting magnetically enhanced sputtering of multilayer optical thin films.

Then put this patented coating technology to work for you, using OCLI's MetaMode™ production services or licensing for use in your own plant.

Either way, the MetaMode technology offers unique opportunities for new and improved products.

For more information about current product applications or available licensing opportunities and equipment sales, call Dave Higgins at 707/525-7056.

**MetaMode™ A Whole New World of Opportunity.**



Corporate Technology  
2789 Northpoint Parkway  
Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7397  
Telephone: 707-525-7056  
FAX: 707-525-7189

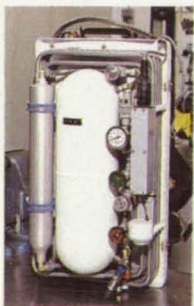
Stop by our Booth #402 at Technology 2000,

**Circle Reader Action No. 620**



# A Showcase Of High-Tech Inventions

*Meet a robot farmer, experience "virtual" 3D sound, and match wits with an "expert" computer. These are but a few of the leading-edge inventions NASA field centers will demonstrate in the Technology 2000 exhibit hall.*



## **Liquid Air Pack**

Originally designed for astronaut rescue, the Liquid Air Pack could provide firefighters with additional breathing time in emergency situations. By

employing liquid air rather than conventional high-pressure gaseous air, this self-contained breathing apparatus provides twice as much air as gaseous systems while maintaining weight and minimizing profile.

**Kennedy Space Center**

**Booth Number 739**

## **Intelligent Physics Tutor**

An "expert" computer system is helping high school students to learn math. Using artificial intelligence technology developed for flight controller training, the Intelligent Tutoring System for High School Physics drills students with physics problems, providing the teacher with more time for one-on-one instruction. The technology can be easily adapted for chemistry or computer science tutoring systems.

**Johnson Space Center**

**Booth 516**

## **Temperature Pill**

An ingestible thermometer capable of measuring and relaying deep internal body temperatures promises improved patient care in hospitals and opportunities in medical experimentation. The three-quarter-inch capsule, which contains a telemetry system and quartz crystal temperature sensor, provides a way to quickly detect dangerously low (hypothermia) and high (hyperthermia) body temperatures. It also offers applications in fertility monitoring, obstetrics, and

food processing research.

**Goddard Space Flight Center**

**Booth 412**

## **Electro-Expulsive Deicing System**

This award-winning invention uses pulses of electricity to fracture and expel ice accumulation on aircraft and ships. The system, which consists of an elastomeric boot embedded with flexible conducting ribbon, can remove mere frost to a one inch glaze in less than a thousandth of a second. It requires one thousandth of the power and one tenth the weight of present thermal deicers and pneumatic boots, and can be retrofitted to most aircraft.

**Ames Research Center**

**Booth 728**



## **Computer-Aided Design of Artificial Hearts**

NASA scientists have used computa-

tional fluid dynamics (CFD) techniques to simulate the blood flow through a Penn State artificial heart. The computer model will help medical researchers to better understand the heart's complex flow field and should lead to improved pump designs.

**Ames Research Center**

**Booth 728**

## **Cooling Suit**

Children born without sweat glands who risk heat stroke with physical exertion can now lead more normal lives thanks to a NASA-originated cooling suit. An antifreeze solution chilled by a portable, battery-powered refrigeration unit is pumped through tubes to the vest and helmet liner, which are made of a special

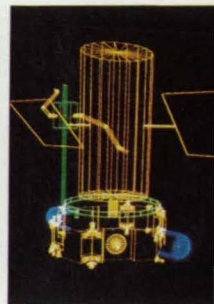
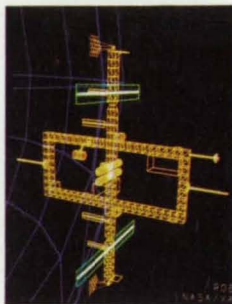
temperature-sensitive fabric. Factory workers, military personnel, and race car drivers also wear the suit to stay cool.

**Langley Research Center**

**Booth 315**

## **ROBOSIM**

Students and high-tech professionals learn firsthand about robotic technology through ROBOSIM, a low-cost simulator of robotic systems. Created



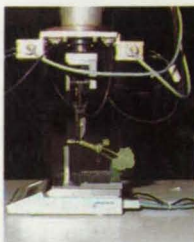
by NASA to aid in the rapid prototyping of automation, ROBOSIM has enabled the development of improved robotic concepts for both Earth-based and proposed on-orbit applications.

**Marshall Space Flight Center**

**Booth 417**

## **Flexible Agricultural Robotic Manipulator System (FARMS)**

The nursery and greenhouse industry could increase productivity with a robotic system to handle and process plant material. NASA is developing technologies for an integrated robotic workcell, including supervisory control, machine vision, and tactile



sensing devices.

**Marshall Space Flight Center**

**Booth 417**



### **Prosthetic Devices for Amputees**

Using space-based robotics techniques, Marshall Center researchers



are developing improved end-effectors for hand and below-the-elbow amputees. The group is designing a lightweight rotationally-actuated device without the usual shoulder harness, which is often uncomfortable. Other devices in the works include a fishing reel crank turning mechanism and a nail holder for carpentry work.  
**Marshall Space Flight Center  
Booth 417**

### **X-Ray Technique for Environmental Monitoring**

An x-ray fluorescence spectrometer system used for analysis of Martian soil samples has been adapted for monitoring water quality and toxic wastes on Earth. The portable instrument can screen over 50 chemical elements, with priority given to toxic heavy metals, and can detect concentrations as low as 50 parts per billion.

**Langley Research Center  
Booth 315**

### **Ultrasonic Burn Depth Monitor**

Burn depth detection no longer depends solely on the burn surgeon's experience and skill. Langley Research Center has developed an ultrasonic device that makes quantitative measurements of burn depth in humans by sensing the difference in sound pulses between burned and normal skin tissue. The technique has provided clinically-reliable results for patients suffering scald, flame, and chemical burns.

**Langley Research Center  
Booth 315**

### **Air Conditioning System for Radon Control**

A special air conditioning system uses 100 percent fresh air to ventilate a house in order to combat radon and other airborne contaminants. The machine employs heat pipe technology to exchange both sensible and

latent heat, and can be coupled with a vapor compression heat pump to provide treated air to the house.

**Kennedy Space Center  
Booth 739**

### **Smart Hydrogen Sensor**

NASA has combined a compact digital signal processing computer and advanced sensors to create an intelligent hydrogen detection system with near-real-time predictive capabilities. Its unique algorithm utilizes input from a variety of sensors to determine environmental correction factors in order to prevent false positive or negative readings.

**Stennis Space Center  
Booth 742**

### **Gamma-Ray Collimator**

A unique gamma-ray collimator built at NASA Stennis can house 200 curies of Cobalt 60 during actual radiographic exposures while reducing radiation in unwanted directions from 200 to 0.5 curies. The collimator also mitigates undesirable backscatter, improving the radiograph's quality and sensitivity.

**Stennis Space Center  
Booth 742**

### **Microtronic Flow Transducer**

Nurses can monitor the breathing of newborn infants with the Microtronic Air- and Gas-Flow Transducer, an outgrowth of NASA's research on deep impurities in silicon. Unlike other gas-flow meters and transducers, this device has no moving parts and can be constructed using a variation on the ordinary technology for processing planar silicon microelectronics. It can be applied to monitor patient breathing in hospitals and to control anesthetic gases during surgery.

**Lewis Research Center  
Booth 312**

### **Tympanic Thermometer**

An innovative thermometer developed at JPL determines a patient's tem-



perature by measuring the infrared radiation emitted from the bottom of the ear canal. It can gauge the patient's temperature in

under two seconds and can be used on critically ill or incapacitated patients, as well as newborns.

**Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
Booth 523**

### **"Getaway Special" Canister**

Under the "Getaway Special" Program, researchers can place small scientific payloads on board the space shuttle, where they are housed in NASA-supplied cylindrical canisters. After exposure to the space environment, the payload is returned to Earth for analysis. The program is designed to stimulate broader interest in scientific research among the large segment of the scientific community not engaged in development of primary payloads.

**Goddard Space Flight Center  
Booth 412**

### **Transportable Applications Environment**

*What You See Is What You Get* (WYSIWYG) with the TAE™ Plus user interface development and management system. The portable system provides an integrated software environment for interactive prototyping and development of graphical user interfaces.

**Goddard Space Flight Center  
Booth 412**

### **Three-Dimensional Acoustic "Visualization"**

Developed for NASA's Virtual Workstation, the Convolvotron is a high-speed digital signal processing system that enables three-dimensional sound reproduction. Wearing standard headphones, the user can locate, in space, up to four independent and simultaneous sound sources. Applications include virtual reality, flight simulation, and hearing research.

**Ames Research Center  
Booth 728**







# Technology 2000 Exhibitor Directory

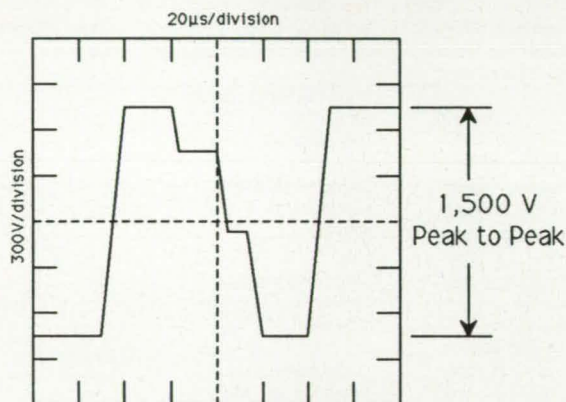
	BOOTH		BOOTH		BOOTH
Aerospace Lubricants Inc. Columbus, OH, will showcase perfluoropolyether (PFPE) grease lubricants with operating temperatures ranging from -140° to +550°F. These lubricants are compatible with liquid and gaseous oxygen at high pressures, and most other highly reactive chemicals. All have low vapor pressures, with some capable of long-term operation at pressures of 10 <sup>-12</sup> torr.	511	Astro-Med Inc. West Warwick, RI, will exhibit the MT95000 chart recorder featuring 300 dot per inch resolution, 8-, 12-, and 16- channel configurations, menu-driven operation, frequency response of up to 20 kHz, and up to 2 megasamples of memory.	328	County of Loudoun Department of Economic Development Leesburg, VA, will display brochures and a video focusing on the advantages of doing business in Loudoun County.	628
<b>Aerospatiale</b> Paris, France, will exhibit high-temperature composite materials, fire protection and thermal protection composite applications, magnetic bearings, and superplastic forming and diffusion bonding.	633	Carlson Technology Inc. Livonia, MI, designs, develops, and manufactures custom personal cooling systems for health care and industrial applications.	614	Cybernet Systems Corp. Ann Arbor, MI, will display products resulting from recent Cybernet contract work to develop portable mobile robotics command centers, handheld computer applications, and teleoperated guided robotic systems.	409
<b>Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs</b> Montgomery, AL, will discuss high technology expertise available to Alabama businesses, and economic development assistance available from the state.	419	Carnegie Mellon University Robotics Institute, Pittsburgh, PA, will display space-related robotic systems such as the self mobile spaceframe manipulator, shuttle ground servicing systems, and the Ambler planetary exploration robot.	428,430	<b>Datatype Inc.</b> Pasadena, CA, will display rotary digital and analog magnetic tape recording systems used for various military, aerospace, and commercial applications.	427
American Insights Inc. Alexandria, VA, will present <i>Gubser's Guide to University Research and Technology</i> , a detailed analysis of new developments in science and technology at America's top 156 research universities. It describes licensing opportunities for major new inventions in aerospace, materials science, biotechnology, robotics, optics, energy, and many other fields.	623	Centera Technologies Inc. Louisville, KY, will display GRAFKit, a graphics package designed for scientific, engineering, and technical data display. It organizes multi-dimensional data to produce high-level graphics such as contours, 3D surfaces and solids, streamlines, and vectors.	309	Defense Technical Information Center Alexandria, VA, will offer a handbook discussing how to make contributions of scientific and technical information in various formats to DTIC's collection, as well as a brochure describing the center's services.	612
Ames Research Center Moffett Field, CA See page 14.	728	Claritek San Diego, CA, will demonstrate a prototype of a transtelephonic ultrasonic transmission system called HeartLink™ which captures a full-motion real-time transmission of ultrasonic cardiovascular images. It has applications for medical diagnosis, linking with many major universities and medical centers nationwide.	620	Deltek Systems Inc. McLean, VA, will feature its Accounting and Job Cost software systems developed for the government contractor. The systems are used by more than 800 contractors in meeting accounting and informational needs, handling everything from detailed projects to automatic billing.	501
<b>AMP Inc.</b> Harrisburg, PA, will feature three high-density interconnection products: Micro-Strip connectors that pack 40 high-speed signal lines and their associated grounds into a linear inch; a low-profile surface-mount production socket for JEDEC TapePak molded carrier ring devices; and a Conductive Carbon Fiber connector that connects two planar surfaces, such as flat panel displays and their driver boards.	311, 313	Commodore Business Machines Inc. Reston, VA Commodore's Federal Systems Group will show the Amiga 3000 UX running AT&T's UNIX version 5.4 and the Amiga 2500/30 running 3D modeling programs.	528	Design And Evaluation Inc. Laurel Springs, NJ, will display its Handbooks On Worst Case Circuit Analysis, the only publication instructing the engineer on how to perform the analysis according to DOD MIL-STD 785B, Task 206.	410
Argonne National Laboratory Argonne, IL, focuses on basic research in the physical, biological, and environmental sciences, and on technology-directed research in fission, fossil, and fusion energy and conservation and renewable energy.	735,737	Computer Sciences Corp. Falls Church, VA	524,526	Detector Electronics Corp. Minneapolis, MN, will display a brochure describing the company's flame detection products and capabilities.	612
Arthur D. Little Inc. Cambridge, MA, will present two products: the Dexterous Handmaster, a high-precision exoskeleton which enables the monitoring of hand motions for either robotics slave/master control or medical evaluation; and a laundry system for space station Freedom to wash and dry clothes in microgravity with a small fraction of the water usage of conventional approaches.	216	Corning Incorporated Corning, NY Corning's Technology Sales and Licensing Group will describe the company's analytical and engineering services and its patented technologies available for sale or license. This group also acquires and licenses outside technologies.	227	Dimension Technologies Inc. Rochester, NY, will display the DTI 100M, the first commercial product to provide autostereoscopic viewing. It is an LCD-based, 640 x 480 resolution, 16 gray level display driven from the IBM 286/386/486 family or Apple Macintosh II platform.	518
		COSMIC Athens, GA NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center will feature software programs in areas such as artificial intelligence, aerodynamics, CAD/CAM, communications, composites, heat transfer, image processing, optics, project management, and structural analysis.	124	<b>Dolphin Scientific Inc.</b> Long Beach, CA, will demonstrate the Desktop Signal Processor, a system providing up to 450 MFLOPS in a small desktop configuration. Host computers include the Sun UME and SPARC systems.	500
				dSPACE GmbH Paderborn, West Germany, will exhibit development system software and DSP hardware for implementation of high-speed multi-variable controllers, hardware-in-the-loop simulation, and signal processing systems.	823



	BOOTH		BOOTH		BOOTH
DYNAIR Electronics Inc. San Diego, CA, specializes in low-cost analog and digital video and audio routing and distribution system solutions utilizing fiber optic and coaxial cable.	612	High Technology Services Inc. Troy, NY, will display thermoplastic polyimide resins, powders, and foams used in the aerospace, electronics, and defense industries.	327	International Computers & Telecommunications Inc., Rockville, MD ICT writes technical briefs and creates supporting illustrations published in <i>NASA Tech Briefs</i> , and also provides technical services in information management, telecommunications, logistics, engineering, and systems integration.	626
Earth Observing System (Goddard Space Flight Center) This display will spotlight technologies for EOS, a remote sensing mission to study the oceans, land masses, and atmosphere; their interactions; and how the Earth's system is changing.	830	Hitachi Chemical Electro-Products Tucker, GA, will feature Multiwire, a discrete wiring technology providing superior performance for impedance control, crosstalk management, critical signal lengths, and high packaging densities.	630	Jet Propulsion Laboratory Pasadena, CA See page 14.	523
Eastman Kodak Company Rochester, NY, will display technologies and capabilities key to several NASA programs, including the Great Observatories, the Space Exploration Initiative and Mission to Planet Earth. Included will be a demonstration of Kodak's new high-resolution infrared imaging system.	520,522	Hitachi Denshi America Ltd. Woodbury, NY, will show the C70-2010R Large Screen Data Display Monitor, a 70" diagonally-measured high-resolution display used by command centers and R&D institutions. It is compatible with virtually any computer resolution and is bright enough to be used in high ambient light.	834,836	Johnson Space Center Houston, TX See page 14.	516
Extrudehone Corp. Irwin, PA, will display its line of capacitance-based surface roughness measuring instruments. A recent addition to the line utilizes Fringe Field capacitance to measure a surface's profile.	726	Hughes Santa Barbara Research Center Goleta, CA A leading supplier of space sensor systems, SBRC will exhibit electro-optical technologies for space projects such as NASA's Mission to Planet Earth.	303	JP Technologies Upland, CA, manufactures foil and silicon sensors for measurement of strain, temperature, and electromagnetic radiation.	403
<b>FLIR Systems Inc.</b> <b>Industrial Products Div.</b> Portland, OR, will exhibit infrared thermal video systems used to determine thermal profiles in a number of industrial and medical applications.	222, 224	Hyperception Dallas, TX, will show digital signal processing and image signal processing software/hardware, including Hyper-signal and Hypersignal-Windows DSP software, and Impro-Lab image processing software.	206,208	JR <sup>3</sup> Inc. Woodland, CA, will demonstrate its family of intelligent six-degree-of-freedom force/movement sensors.	424,426
GeoSpectra Corp. Ann Arbor, MI A leader in Landsat and Spot satellite image processing software and services, GeoSpectra will exhibit ATOM (Automatic Topographic Mapper) software and the SenPLAT sensor platform attitude measurement device.	614	Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Idaho Falls, ID, will display activities INEL conducts with applications to current space programs, including space nuclear power and propulsion, simulation and modeling, ground testing, and engineering.	515	Kennedy Space Center Florida See page 14.	619
Geotronics of North America Novato, CA, will display a total control system which includes an electronic distance meter, proportional-internal-differential controller, and a software program that positions any linear moving object.	525,527	IDEAS Inc. Columbia, MD, will feature spaceflight-qualified hardware and space station robotics. The company's electronic assemblies are major parts of the Cosmic Background Explorer, Mars Observer, and many other NASA missions.	325	Langley Research Center Hampton, VA See page 14.	315
Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, MD See page 14.	412	Inductron Corp. Hampton Roads, VA, will demonstrate a portable, low-cost induction bonding system for rapid, reliable joining of plastics, ceramics, and metals. The system is used in the military, aerospace, automotive, medical, and industrial fields for manufacture and repair.	517	Lewis Research Center Cleveland, OH See page 14.	312
Grumman Data Systems Bethpage, NY, will display its capabilities in large-scale computer systems integration. Among its many projects, Grumman is supplying NASA's Johnson Space Center with a supercomputer-based system for its engineering computing facility.	218,220	Information Development Inc. Houston, TX, specializes in technical writing and training in such areas as engineering, manufacturing, medicine, construction, and aerospace, as well as in the administrative side of business. Additional services include graphics, computer-aided design and drafting, and packaging.	123	Lucas Datalab Severna Park, MD, will exhibit transient waveform recorders which can record over 200 channels of data at sample rates up to 100 mHz per channel.	402
Hallcrest Products Inc. Glenview, IL, will showcase its range of temperature- and shear-sensitive liquid crystal products for use in engineering and aerospace research, particularly in heat transfer and flow visualization studies.	629	<b>Information Handling Services</b> Englewood, CO, will exhibit databases available on CD-ROM systems for data searching. IHS provides comprehensive collections of technical information to the engineering community.	119	Marshall Space Flight Center Huntsville, AL See page 14.	417
Harris Semiconductor Military and Aerospace Div. Melbourne, FL	612	Intelligent Interfaces Inc. Stone Mountain, GA A catalog presents products for improving productivity of CAD/CAE/ATE workstations.	612	Martin Marietta Astronautics Group Denver, CO This exhibit will feature the Flight Telerobotic Servicer (FTS), a telerobotic system being developed for use on space station Freedom.	414
Heimann Systems Iselin, NJ Literature features Heimann's line of infrared thermometers and blackbody radiation sources.	612			Martin Marietta Manned Space Systems New Orleans, LA, will spotlight potential commercial applications of NASA/Martin Marietta technologies developed for space projects.	416
Hewlett-Packard Company Rockville, MD, will exhibit high-performance UNIX workstations, including new RISC and Motorola technology.	506			Mechanical Technology Inc. Latham, NY, will exhibit external-combustion Stirling engine technology. Under development for NASA, the free-piston Stirling engine is focused on the power requirements of lunar base and planetary exploration vehicles. The multifuel, kinematic Stirling has been developed as an automotive engine which is inherently quieter, cleaner, and more fuel-efficient than a spark ignition engine.	502,600
				MGA Inc. Concord, MA, specializes in the commercialization and distribution of expert-authored technical software for the scientific and engineering communities in such technical disciplines as simulation, control design, project management, and digital signal processing.	723



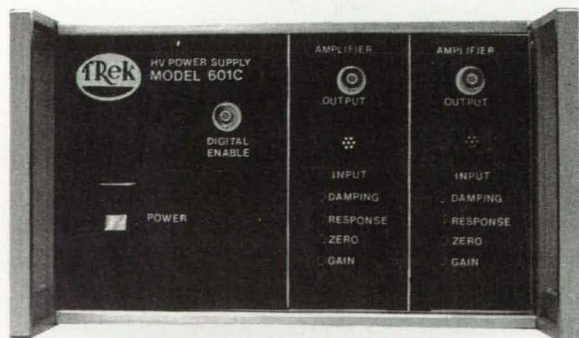
## Precision High Voltage Solid-State D.C. Amplifiers 0 to -1500 or +1500 or $\pm 750$ Volts Slew Rate 150V/ $\mu$ s. 40 mA rms:100 mA Peak



For your Precision High Voltage, High Speed Amplifiers,  
TREK has your most cost effective solution for:

Ion Deflection  
Active PZT Damping

Piezoelectric Drivers  
Electro Optic Research



601C Precision HV Amplifier

Other High Performance HV Amplifiers available are:

$\pm 150$ V	$\pm 2,500$ V	$\pm 10,000$ V
$\pm 500$ V	$\pm 4,000$ V	$\pm 20,000$ V

For more information:



**TREK INC.**  
3932 Salt Works Road, P.O. Box 231  
Medina, NY 14103  
Phone: (716) 798-3140 FAX: (716) 798-3106  
outside New York

## 1-800-FOR-TREK

BOOTH  
323

Micro Industries Corp.  
Westerville, OH,  
will exhibit the MIB II 386/SYS system for developing and testing application software for Multibus II board products. It simplifies the development of Multibus II hardware based on Intel's 80186, 80386, and 80960 microprocessors.

Micro Surface Corp.  
Morris, IL,  
provides coatings for harsh environments where temperature, vacuum, and normal wet lubes cannot be used. Coatings are available for applications with mechanical parts, composite plastics, and powder metal.

Mikron Instruments Company Inc.  
Wyckoff, NJ,  
will display the M668 Infraducer, an infrared fiber optic thermometer which allows selection of temperature range and on-site output signals and eliminates water-cooled systems in the glass, metals, and refractory industries.

Mississippi Department of  
Economic Development  
Jackson, MS  
Mississippi's investment in the identification and development of innovative technologies has created a beneficial climate for economic development.

Motorola Inc. Government Electronics Group  
Scottsdale, AZ,  
will discuss the division's space system capabilities, including communications systems, radar systems, and electronic equipment used to track satellites, aircraft, and missiles.

NASA Centers for the  
Commercial Development of Space

NASA Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)  
Washington, DC,  
will showcase products and processes in diverse technologies developed by small firms through participation in the SBIR program.

NASA Tech Briefs  
New York, NY

NASA Technology Utilization Program  
Washington, DC

National Standards Association  
Gaithersburg, MD,  
will show CD-ROM products, including Specmaster, a full-text, DOD-listed standards and specifications system, and Partsmaster, a logistics support system.

NERAC Inc.  
Tolland, CT,  
will display its Expert Match Database, developed by NERAC to track current expertise within the federal laboratories.

New York State Science and Technology Foundation  
Albany, NY,  
will feature information about the Centers for Advanced Technology, Cornell Supercomputer, venture capital, grant programs, technology development organizations, and products.

NIAC/Applied Research  
Pittsburgh, PA  
NIAC provides a wide range of technology management services, including information retrieval, technology assessment, database development, and marketing research. It works closely and will share the exhibit booth with the University of Pittsburgh's Applied Research Center, the Center for Hazardous Materials Research, the National Environmental Technology Application Center, and Metalworking Technology Inc.

Nicolet Instruments Corp.  
Madison, WI,  
will highlight four new models of high-resolution digital oscilloscopes: the Nicolet 410, 410E, 420, and 420E. With 12-bit digitizers operating at 1 megasample per second and the longest memory available, these models are suited for material testing, electrical power analysis, electro-mechanical testing, and chemical or physiological measurements.

Novespace  
Paris, France,  
will present technologies for sale or license from French high-tech companies.





## Over 200 Years In Space

The Landsat 5 spacecraft shown carries two Santa Barbara Research Center multispectral space sensors: the Multi-Spectral Scanner (MSS) and the Thematic Mapper (TM). SBRC designed and built all the Landsat scanning sensors launched since 1972, as well as a wide range of meteorological and planetary exploration sensors since 1966.

SBRC has established world leadership in multi-spectral space sensor technology by successfully designing and fabricating 65 electro-optical instruments of 19 different designs with a combined operating life now exceeding 225 years.

**HUGHES**

SANTA BARBARA RESEARCH CENTER  
a subsidiary

**SBRC: WORLD LEADER IN MULTISPECTRAL SPACE SENSOR TECHNOLOGY**

SEE US AT BOOTH 303/TECHNOLOGY 2000

Circle Reader Action No. 414



BOOTH		BOOTH		BOOTH	
<b>Numerical Algorithms Group</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>Pyraconic Industries Inc.</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>Sensor Developments Inc.</b>	<b>627</b>
Downers Grove, IL, will exhibit scientific and engineering software for mathematically-oriented projects. The software is primarily reusable subroutine packages for FORTRAN, ADA, and C languages.		San Diego, CA, will demonstrate its Phototron® plant growth chamber, scheduled for further evaluation on space station Freedom as a testbed for biological water/air reclamation and recycling.		Lake Orion, MI, will feature custom and standard force and torque sensors, and instrumentation modules.	
<b>NYMA Inc.</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>Qutron</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>Sensor Frame Corp.</b>	<b>616</b>
Greenbelt, MD NYMA is an SBA-Certified 8(a) systems engineering, integration, software, and computer products supplier and supports a number of NASA field centers.		Allendale, NJ, will exhibit a scan converter, complete with zoom and positioning functions, for the production of TV/video images from virtually any 15 to 128 kHz scan rate RGB analog source.		Pittsburgh, PA, will display the Sensor Frame™, an optical gesture sensing device which allows the use of natural hand motions to interact with a computer, and the VideoHarp™, a new type of electronic musical instrument based on the same technology.	
<b>Oak Ridge National Laboratory</b>	<b>316,318</b>	<b>Ramtek Corp.</b>	<b>304,306</b>	<b>Silicon Graphics Computer Systems</b>	<b>317,319</b>
Knoxville, TN		San Jose, CA, will demonstrate Millennium, a high-resolution subsystem designed to accelerate the processing and visual display of technical and scientific data. It is used in image processing applications including geographical analysis for the petrochemical industry, geographical information systems, and the processing of satellite data for weather prediction.		Bethesda, MD, will demonstrate binary compatible computer systems with applications in advanced visualization, graphics, and server technology.	
<b>OCA Applied Optics</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>Raytheon Company</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>Sony Corp. of America</b>	<b>219</b>
Garden Grove, CA, will show infrared and visible subsystems developed for imaging and remote sensing systems, as well as a space-qualified laser transceiver.		Quincy, MA, will exhibit custom hybrids and high-density power supplies for space applications.		Business and Professional Group Lanham, MD	
<b>OCA Lambda/Ten Optics</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>RGB Spectrum</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>Space News</b>	<b>513</b>
Westford, MA, will display collimators and telescopes for remote sensing and high-accuracy mirrors for long-range communications.		Berkeley, CA, will feature the latest model of the RGB/View Video Windowing System, which displays live television or other video on a high-resolution computer monitor. The video is shown in real time in a window that can be positioned, scaled, clipped, and overlaid with computer graphics.		Springfield, VA, is a weekly newspaper devoted to the politics and business of space.	
<b>Olympus Corp. IFD</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>R G Hansen &amp; Associates</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>Spectrum Manufacturing Inc.</b>	<b>305</b>
Lake Success, NY, will exhibit industrial fiber optics, borescopes, fiber-scopes, light sources, and high-pressure and high-temperature scopes.		Santa Barbara, CA, will display laboratory cryogenic systems and components, including an electro-optic cryogenic test chamber that can handle solid state devices from 100-pin devices to 28-pin clamps and 24-pin tubs.		Wheeling, IL, will feature advanced machining technology for the aerospace industry, including advanced laser cutting capabilities.	
<b>Optical Coating Laboratory Inc.</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>Ribbon Technology Corp.</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>Stennis Space Center</b>	<b>742</b>
Santa Rosa, CA, will display MetaMode™, an advanced dielectric sputtering technology designed to produce high-density, multilayer thin films for a variety of uses.		Gahanna, OH, will present "Melt Overflow," a system for rapid solidification of metal alloys. It can produce products in the form of fiber, particulate, and strip or sheet.		Mississippi See page 14.	
<b>Pacific Precision Laboratories Inc.</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>Rockwell International</b>	<b>508,510,512,514</b>	<b>Stephens Analytical Inc.</b>	<b>411</b>
Chatsworth, CA, will feature submicron systems, specials, and stages for lasers, optics, semiconductors, and disk drive measurement, inspection, and test.		Space Systems Div. Downey, CA		Champlain, NY, will demonstrate the MCM moisture analyzers, which offer rapid response, repeatability, accuracy, freedom from drift, and contamination resistance.	
<b>PanTech Inc.</b>	<b>329,330</b>	<b>Rotating Memory Services</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>Sterling Software</b>	<b>509</b>
Springfield, VA, will display for Knurr/USA Inc. a modular enclosure system for Earth stations such as the Hubble Telescope control center at NASA Goddard. PanTech will also exhibit high-resolution displays from Intecolor and ITT Powersystem UPS, and portable Earth stations from EDAK Inc.		Campbell, CA, repairs or exchanges disk drives. Specializing in 5.25" and 3.5" Winchester disk drives, RMS manufactures Securestor removable hard disk drives with capacities from 20 to over 400 mb.		Palo Alto, CA, will exhibit an integrated visualization package, SSV, for scientific or engineering grid-oriented data. It provides full-color 3D viewing, rendering, shading, function mapping, animation, recording to videotape, and specialized computational support.	
<b>Patton &amp; Patton Software Corp.</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>Satellite Data Systems Inc.</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>Structural Research &amp; Analysis</b>	<b>210</b>
Morgan Hill, CA, will show Flow Charting 3 software for IBM and compatible computers, designed for auditors, quality engineers, and programmers to speed the process of developing and updating flowcharts.		Cleveland, MN, will exhibit Electro-Services® WeatherFax, a system to acquire, display, and enhance weather satellite images using a personal computer.		Santa Monica, CA, will display COSMOS/M, a finite element package consisting of a preprocessor, a mesh and model generator, a postprocessor, and color graphics. The program performs linear and nonlinear static, dynamic, buckling, design optimization, thermal, fluid, and electromagnetic analyses.	
<b>PHD Technologies Inc.</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>Scientific &amp; Technical</b>	<b>112,114,211,213</b>	<b>Sun Microsystems</b>	<b>730,732</b>
Pittsburgh, PA Quest Systems Inc. Bloomfield, CT, will feature robots for application in nuclear and other hazardous environments, and technology used to create a four-legged walking robot.		Information Facility Technology Utilization Office Baltimore, MD, will showcase products created in the last decade which incorporate NASA technology. In addition, a publication describing successful reapplication of aerospace technology will be distributed.		Mountain View, CA, will demonstrate their distributed computing, high-performance workstations featuring software for government applications.	
<b>PMS Electro-Optics</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>Scientific Measurement Systems Inc.</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>Superior Products International Inc.</b>	<b>733</b>
Boulder, CO, will exhibit tunable Helium-Neon lasers, including orange (612nm), yellow (594nm) and green (543nm).		Austin, TX, will exhibit industrial computed tomography systems for non-destructive inspection of aerospace and space components. This technology has been used to inspect materials ranging from metals and ceramics to plastics and composites.		Salina, KS, will exhibit SUPER THERM, an insulation coating using three types of ceramics in a mixture of acrylics and urethanes.	
<b>Primavera Systems Inc.</b>	<b>423,425</b>			<b>Symbolics Inc.</b>	<b>609</b>
Bala Cynwyd, PA, will display its full line of project management software, including Primavera Project Planner (P3), which integrates project scheduling, resource allocation and leveling, and cost control.				Burlington, MA, will display MACSYMA® symbolic math software, which tackles mathematical applications in calculus, trigonometry, and any other branch of higher mathematics. It provides 2D and 3D graphics and converts equations into FORTRAN or C.	





**The Advanced Cobra Cleaning System...**  
 Here they are, at the ready for your most delicate cleaning problems — the team of Cobra Solvent Spray Brush (MS-226) and Safezone Cleaning Solvent & Flux Remover (MS-195/CO2). Together, these two provide an efficient cleaning system for individual work station waste. Fingertip actuated control button allows continuous flow of fresh solvent, increasing cleaning accuracy and reducing solvent use. This team goes into immediate action to remove flux and other contaminants from PCB's, distribution panels, contacts, switches, relays, tape heads and other systems where pinpoint cleaning is needed. Also excellent for production touch-up, field service and prototype cleaning. Let us send you more information on our Cobra Team, or enclose \$15.00 for a Trial Kit of our CFC Free Safezone Cleaning Solvent & Flux Remover and New Cobra Brush. For technical service  
**1-800-992-2424 (8 - 4 Eastern Time).**



**miller-stephenson chemical co., inc.**

CALIFORNIA  
 12261 Foothill Blvd.  
 Sylmar, Cal. 91342  
 818 896-4714

ILLINOIS  
 6348 Oakton St.  
 Morton Grove, Ill. 60053  
 708 966-2022

CONNECTICUT  
 George Washington Hwy.  
 Danbury, Conn. 06810  
 203 743-4447

CANADA  
 514 Carlingview Dr.  
 Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5R3  
 416 675-3204

### Special Introductory Offer

- ☐ Enclosed is \$15.00 for Cobra Brush and SAFEZONE Cleaning Solvent & Flux Remover (16 oz.)  
☐ Please send literature only.

Mail to:  
 miller-stephenson chemical co., inc.  
 George Washington Highway  
 Danbury, Connecticut 06810 U.S.A.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE/DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

1153-93/20

Your business card will be appreciated

NTB/11J

**BOOTH**  
**Systems Research and Applications Corp.** 835  
 Arlington, VA,  
 will exhibit advanced software engineering technology, including intelligent interface access to remote databases and intelligent document management systems based on NASA's 4.3 standard.

**Talarian Corp.** 507  
 Greenbelt, MD,  
 will display a group of software products used to build real-time monitoring and control applications. It also will demonstrate a monitoring application developed for the Hubble Space Telescope.

**Technical Insights Inc.** 612  
 Fort Lee, NJ,  
 will present literature describing a weekly service that offers clients information on current research and development, concentrating on significant developments that will be of value to a company's bottom line.

**Technology Transfer Society** 618  
 Indianapolis, IN,  
 will display publications on the subject of technology transfer and discuss membership benefits and society activities.

**Tennessee Technology** 320,322,324,326  
 Foundation, Knoxville, TN,  
 will spotlight Tennessee technology-based initiatives including the Oak Ridge-Knoxville Technology Corridor, the Tennessee Valley Aerospace Region, Nashville high technology initiatives, and Chattanooga's Partners for Economic Progress.

**Textron Specialty Materials** 406,408  
 Lowell, MA,  
 will display composite materials including boron and carbon fibers, silicon carbide reinforced aluminum, titanium and ceramics, and carbon/carbon composites, as well as fire protection material.

**Thermion Inc.** 607  
 Upper Saddle River, NJ,  
 will exhibit aircraft anti-ice systems, conductive composites, and No Fire® intumescent coatings.

**Thermo Electron Corp.** 612  
 Tecomet Div., Wilmington, MA,  
 will present literature about its metalworking services used for fabricating highly complex machined components. Its capabilities include CNC machining, diamond turning, photo etching, electron beam welding, and precise forging.

**Tiodize Company Inc.** 608  
 Huntington Beach, CA,  
 will exhibit all-graphite composite aerospace fastening products, self-lubricating graphite composites, and advanced coatings.

**TransEra** 612  
 Provo, UT,  
 will offer literature about HTBasic, which allows users to port HP Basic programs from HP Basic workstations to an IBM-compatible PC.

**TriMetrix Corp.** 612  
 Seattle, WA  
 Company literature will describe how the Axum technical graphics and data analysis package can be used for advanced data analysis and for producing ultra-high-resolution publication-quality graphs.

**TRW Inc.** **BOOTH**  
 Redondo Beach, CA, 118,217  
 will exhibit "Mission to Planet Earth and Beyond," featuring high-technology thrusters, "Smart Strut" precision control of agile spacecraft, lunar base technology, a Mars lander, cryogenic coolers, EOS technology, and microelectronics.

**Turbomixer Corp.** 103  
 Newark, DE,  
 will display its rotating coil technology, a recently discovered principle of fluid dynamics which is being harnessed in various coil configurations to improve mixing, blending, dispersing, emulsifying, aerating and gas-into-liquid dissolving for research, production, and environmental purposes.

**United States Air Force** 725,727,729

**University of Dayton** 321  
 Research Institute  
 Dayton, OH  
 UDRI focuses on the advanced research and development needs of the government and private sector in such areas as thermal energy storage materials, software for analysis of complex structures, high-temperature structural composites, and novel aircraft propulsion systems.

**University of Florida** 308  
 Department of Materials Science and Engineering  
 Gainesville, FL  
 University of Florida researchers use microwave energy to process a variety of materials, including superconductors, composites, and electro-optics. Experiments have shown that microwave processing can produce more homogeneous microstructures using less time and lower temperatures than with conventional methods.



## Schaeffer Magnetics No. 1 in Spaceflight Actuation Systems

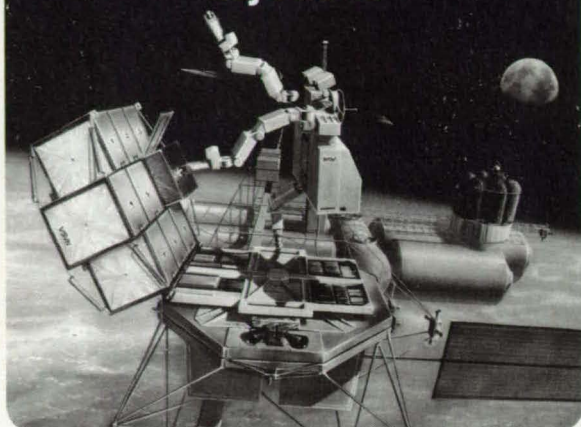


Photo courtesy Martin Marietta

Flight Telerobotic Servicer

NASA's Flight Telerobotic Servicer will be one of the most sophisticated spaceflight tools ever made. On the cutting edge of robotics technology, FTS will perform a variety of tasks in space.

It can be used in adjusting and replacing space vehicle components on orbit. FTS will help astronauts to assemble and maintain Space Station *Freedom*.

To perform such complex motions, each telerobot depends on 19 Schaeffer Magnetics joint actuators. Schaeffer was selected by Martin Marietta to supply the FTS actuators because of Schaeffer's record of high product reliability.

A lot more can be said about Schaeffer -flying the first actuators out of our solar system aboard Pioneer 10, designing and producing the antenna gimbal driver for TDRS, exclusive use on Viking Mars life science instruments, the Voyager visits to Neptune, Uranus, Jupiter and Saturn as well as numerous other planetary explorations.

**Schaeffer is the world's most experienced source for spaceflight motors, actuation components, and systems.**



### SCHAEFFER MAGNETICS, INC.

9175 Deering Ave.  
Chatsworth Ca. 91311-5897  
Telephone (818) 341-5156  
TWX: 910-494-4777  
FAX: (818) 341-3884

SCHAEFFER MAGNETICS...  
NEVER LEAVE EARTH WITHOUT US

### United Technologies (USBI)

Kennedy Space Center, FL,  
will display graphics depicting its current role as prime contractor to NASA for the assembly and refurbishment of the space shuttle's solid rocket boosters, as well as its involvement in Shuttle-C activities.

BOOTH  
413

### Valcor Engineering Corp.

Springfield, NJ,  
will showcase a variety of solenoid-operated valves including vacuum, latching, check, and excess flow check valves, relief valves-pressure regulators, and related pneumatic subsystems.

310

### Vermont Research Corp.

North Springfield, VT,  
will exhibit solid-state disk systems with interfaces to SCSI, SMD, ESMD, and 160 other emulations.

400

### Vetronix Research Corp.

Troy, MI,  
will display the Multiplexed Electrical Power Control and Management system, developed to handle the U.S. Army's power and data distribution in the M1A2 main battle tank.

433

### Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology

Herndon, VA,  
will provide information on Virginia's space industry development and technology transfer programs, initiatives, and products.

418

### VI Corp.

Northampton, MA  
VI markets DataViews, tools for data management and display in the development of dynamic graphical user interfaces. The company will display DataViews Release 8.0, which includes support for Motif widgets, new dynamics and graph types, and reduced need for programming.

422

### Walcoff & Associates Inc.

Alexandria, VA,  
will provide information on its technical management consulting and communication services to both government and private sector clients.

619

### Water Filter Company of America

National City, CA,  
will display a water treatment unit for home use based on NASA technology.

616

### Wave Shield Technology

Lincoln, NE,  
will exhibit electromagnetic shielded composites for the electronics and aerospace industries.

420

### Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics

Madison, WI  
WCSAR will display a compliant 4-degree-of-freedom fingertip force sensor for robotic applications, a Telerobotic Performance Analysis System (TPAS), a unique water and nutrient delivery system for plants, an LED lighting system for plants, and concepts for an automated lunar mining device for extracting gases from the lunar soil.

738

### W L Gore & Associates

Newark, DE,  
will display Gore microwave coaxial assemblies and Gore-Shield EMI gasketing materials.

307

### Wolfram Research Inc.

Champaign, IL,  
will showcase Mathematica, a general system for numerical, symbolic, and graphic computations, which can be used as an interactive calculation tool and as a programming language. Its numerical capabilities include arbitrary precision arithmetic and matrix manipulation.

503

### Xyion Electronic Systems Corp.

San Diego, CA  
Xyion manufactures mechanically-shuttered and electronically-gated video cameras for capturing dynamic events; solid-state low-light-level video cameras; and multispectral video cameras for remote sensing and other diagnostic measurement applications.

421

### Zircar Products Inc.

Florida, NY,  
will exhibit high-temperature fibrous ceramic thermal, electrical, and structural insulation products. Fiber types include zirconia, alumina, alumina-silica, and other refractory oxide composites.

624

**For a final list of exhibitors and booth locations, consult the official TECHNOLOGY 2000 show program distributed on-site in the show registration area.**





## New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the appropriate

section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced at the end of the full-

length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 24). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 24.

### Improved "Smart" Robot Hand

A developmental "smart" robot hand features a high-speed electronic data formatter and synchronizer and a high-speed bidirectional optical-fiber link for the transmission of data to and from the host computer. The rate of transmission of data to and from the hand is about 100 times that of previous versions.

(See page 38)

### Fast Feature-Recognizing Optoelectronic System

A proposed optoelectronic system would recognize features or classify images by processing the outputs of photo-sensors rapidly through circuits developed in research on neural networks. Potential applications include robotic vision systems and pattern recognition.

(See page 42)

### Zoom Vision System for Robotic Welding

A rugged zoom lens subsystem proposed for use in the along-the-torch vision system of a robotic welder would enable the system to adapt to gas cups of different lengths, electrodes of different protrusions, and/or different distances between the end of the electrode and the workpiece.

(See page 82)

### Segmented Coil Fails in Steps

An electromagnetic coil degrades in steps when faults occur. Coils of this type can be used to control valves in such critical applications as the cooling systems of power generators and chemical process equipment, particularly where flammable fluids are handled.

(See page 36)

### Adjustable Induction-Heating Coil

An induction-heating work coil features three segments that can be adjusted independently to obtain the desired distribution of temperature. Successful results were reported from both a 5-kW radio-frequency and a 50-kW audio-frequency induction heaters.

(See page 50)

### Making Lightweight Structures by Vapor Deposition

A technique has been developed for the fabrication of strong lightweight structures

of silicon carbide or other materials by any of several deposition processes. The structures can be made in complicated shapes, which could lead to new products in optical, automotive, and aerospace fields. (See page 81)

## From one to a billion.

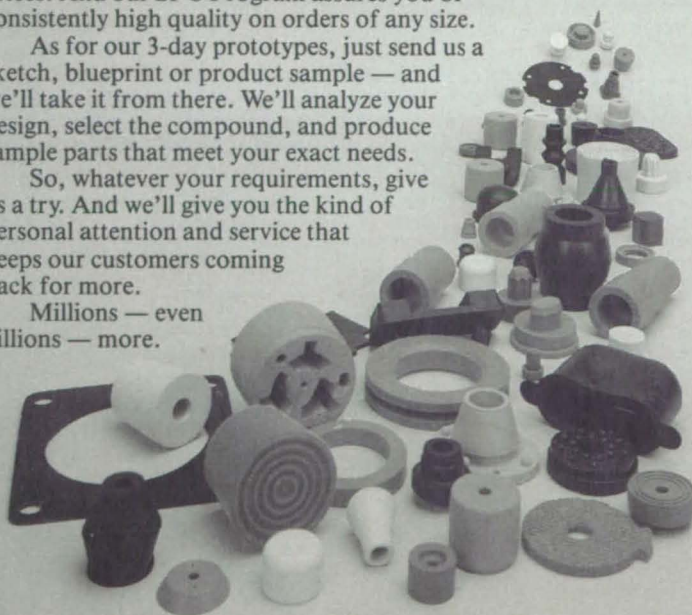
**If we can give you 3-day delivery on one prototype rubber part — how long will it take for a billion parts?**

**Try us and see.** You'll be surprised. Our modern manufacturing facilities ensure on-time delivery — on orders from 100 to 1 billion units at very competitive prices. And our SPC Program assures you of consistently high quality on orders of any size.

As for our 3-day prototypes, just send us a sketch, blueprint or product sample — and we'll take it from there. We'll analyze your design, select the compound, and produce sample parts that meet your exact needs.

So, whatever your requirements, give us a try. And we'll give you the kind of personal attention and service that keeps our customers coming back for more.

Millions — even billions — more.



**SYNTEX**  
RUBBER CORPORATION

938 Crescent Avenue, P.O. Box 40068F11 Bridgeport, CT 06607  
Tel (203) 367-8469 Fax (203) 367-6403

Circle Reader Action No. 515





## HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Utilization (TU) Network. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by the TU Network as a whole. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Utilization Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's TU Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered by NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

### How You Can Utilize NASA's Industrial Applications Centers—A nationwide network offering a broad range of technical services, including computerized access to over 100 million documents worldwide.

You can contact NASA's network of Industrial Applications Centers (IACs) for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or meeting your information needs. The "user friendly" IACs are staffed by technology transfer experts who provide computerized information retrieval from one of the world's largest banks of technical data. Nearly 500 computerized data bases, ranging from NASA's own data base to Chemical Abstracts and INSPEC, are accessible through the ten IACs located throughout the nation. The IACs also offer technical consultation services and/or linkage with other experts in the field. You can obtain more information about these services by calling or writing the nearest IAC. User fees are charged for IAC information services.

#### **Aerospace Research Center (ARAC)**

Indianapolis Center for Advanced Research  
611 N. Capitol Avenue  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
Dr. F. Timothy Janis, Director  
(317) 262-5036

#### **Central Industrial Applications Center/NASA (CIAC)**

Rural Enterprises, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1335  
Durant, OK 74702  
Dr. Dickie Deel, Director  
(405) 924-5094  
(800) 658-2823 (toll-free U.S.)

#### **Science and Technology Research Center (STRC)**

Post Office Box 12235

Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2235  
H.L. (Lynn) Reese, Director  
(919) 549-0671

#### **NASA Industrial Applications**

Ctr. 823 William Pitt Union  
University of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, PA 15260  
Lani Hummel  
Acting Director  
(412) 648-7000  
**Southern Technology Applications Center (STAC)**  
Box 24  
Progress Ctr., One Progress Blvd  
Alachua, FL 32615  
J. Ronald Thornton, Director  
(904) 462-3913  
(800) 354-4832 (FL only)  
(800) 225-0308 (toll-free US)

#### **NASA/UK Technology Applications Program**

University of Kentucky  
109 Kinkead Hall  
Lexington, KY 40506-0057  
William R. Strong, Director  
(606) 257-6322  
**NERAC, Inc.**  
One Technology Drive  
Tolland, CT 06084  
Dr. Daniel U. Wilde, President  
(203) 872-7000  
**Technology Application Center (TAC)**  
University of New Mexico  
Albuquerque, NM 87131  
Dr. Stanley A. Morain, Director  
(505) 277-3622

#### **NASA Industrial Applications Center**

University of Southern California  
Research Annex  
3716 South Hope Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344  
Robert Stark, Director  
(213) 743-6132  
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)  
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)  
**NASA/SU Industrial Applications Center**  
Southern University Department of Computer Science  
P.O. Box 9737  
Baton Rouge, LA 70813-9737  
Dr. John Hubbell, Director  
(504) 771-6272  
(504) 771-4950

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

### How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers: Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

#### **Ames Research Ctr.**

Technology Utilization  
Officer: Laurance Milov  
Mail Code 223-3  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-4044  
Patent Counsel:  
Darrell G. Brekke  
Mail Code 200-11  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-5104  
**Lewis Research Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Anthony F.  
Ratajczak  
Mail Stop 7-3  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-2225  
Patent Counsel:  
Gene E. Shook  
Mail Code LE-LAW  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-5753

#### **John C. Stennis Space Center**

Technology Utilization  
Officer: Richard A.  
Galle (acting)  
Code HA-32  
Stennis Space Center,  
MS 39529  
(601) 688-1929  
**John F. Kennedy Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Thomas M.  
Hammond  
Mail Stop PT-PMO-A  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-3017  
Patent Counsel:  
James D. Harrell  
Mail Code PT-PAT  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-2544

#### **Langley Research Ctr.**

Technology Utilization  
Officer: John Samos  
Mail Stop 139A  
Hampton, VA 23665  
(804) 864-2484  
Patent Counsel:  
George F. Helfrich  
Mail Code 279  
Hampton, VA 23665  
(804) 864-3523  
**Goddard Space Flight Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Donald S.  
Friedman  
Mail Code 702.1  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-6242  
Patent Counsel:  
R. Dennis Marchant  
Mail Code 204  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-7351

#### **Jet Propulsion Lab.**

NASA Resident Office  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Arif Husain  
Mail Stop 180-801  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-4862  
Patent Counsel:  
Thomas H. Jones  
Mail Code 180-801  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-5179  
Technology Utilization  
Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Norman L. Chaffin  
Mail Stop 156-211  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-2240  
**George C. Marshall**

#### **Space Flight Center**

Technology Utilization  
Officer: Ismail Akbay  
Code AT01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-2223  
Fax (205) 544-3151  
Patent Counsel:  
Bill Sheehan  
Mail Code CC01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-0021  
**Lyndon B. Johnson**

#### **Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center**

Technology Utilization  
Officer: Dean C. Glenn  
Mail Code IC-4  
Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-3809  
Patent Counsel:  
Edward K. Fein  
Mail Code AL3  
Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-4871  
**NASA Headquarters**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Leonard A. Ault  
Code CU  
Washington, DC 20546  
(202) 557-5598  
Assistant General  
Counsel for Patent  
Matters: Robert F.  
Kempf, Code GP  
Washington, DC 20546  
(202) 453-2424

**A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC®**—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC®**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 John A. Gibson, Dir., (404) 542-3265

**If You Have a Question..NASA Scientific & Technical Information Facility** can answer questions about NASA's Technology Utilization Network and its services and documents. The STI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility**, Technology Utilization Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. *Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (301) 859-5300, Ext. 242,243*



While others are running up downtime,  
ours are up and running.



### Balzers Corrosive Turbopumps

Our proprietary nickel coating process and gas-sealed bearing system with adjustable purge-gas valve minimize pump deterioration, along with the associated costs for replacement and downtime. If your application involves the use of corrosive gases, there's a Balzers vacuum pump solution for you, available in pumping speeds from 240 to 2,200 liters/second.

Consistent performance is a major reason why laboratories and semiconductor wafer producers rely on Balzers turbopumps. Balzers offers the specific solution to meet your specific application—our solutions make sense ... for you.

## BALZERS

Balzers • 8 Sagamore Park Road • Hudson, NH 03051  
TEL (603) 889-8888 • FAX (603) 889-8573

Pfeiffer Vakuumtechnik • Postfach 1280 • D-6334 Asslar  
TEL (06441) 802-0 • FAX (06441) 802-202

Reader Service No. 402  
to receive literature

Reader Service No. 405  
to have a sales representative  
contact you

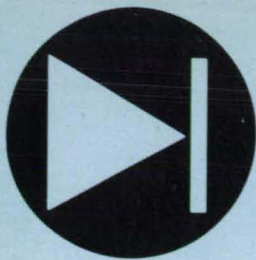
***The Sensible Solution***

See us at MRS Booth #605

© Balzers 1990







# Electronic Components and Circuits

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

26 External Peltier Cooler for Low-Noise Amplifier  
26 Voltage-Boosting Driver for Switching Regulator  
30 Failures of CMOS Devices at Low Radiation-Dose Rates

32 Multi-Quantum-Well Spatial Light Modulators on Si Substrates  
34 Preventing Simultaneous Conduction in

Switching Transistors  
36 Rain-Blowing Plenum for Antenna Feed Horn  
36 Segmented Coil Fails in Steps

## External Peltier Cooler for Low-Noise Amplifier

An inexpensive module could be retrofitted to an existing amplifier.

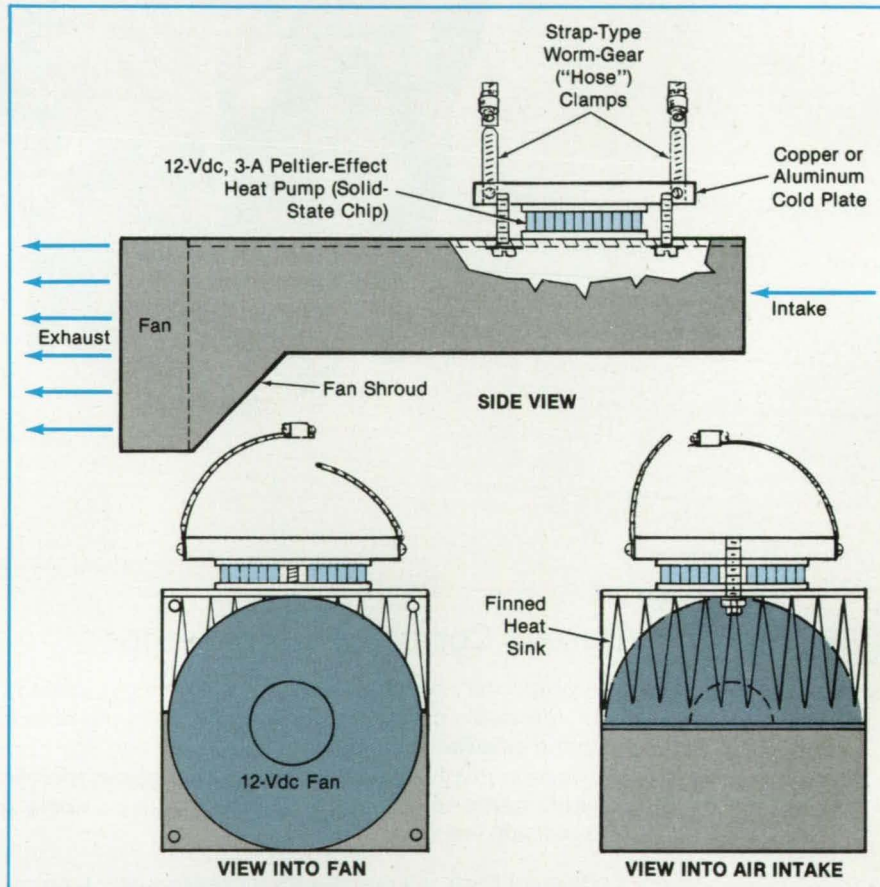
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

An inexpensive Peltier-effect cooling module made of a few commercially available parts could be used to reduce thermal noise in a microwave amplifier. The module can be retrofitted to almost any microwave low-noise amplifier or receiver preamplifier used in communication, telemetry, or radar. Previously, to take advantage of cooling by the Peltier effect, it was necessary to replace the entire amplifier by one that contains a built-in Peltier cooling chip. Other amplifiers have been cooled by liquid nitrogen, which is expensive.

The retrofitted cooling module (see figure) includes a copper or aluminum cold plate that is held tightly against the unit to be cooled by strap-type worm-gear clamps (known popularly as "hose clamps"). The Peltier-effect heat pump transfers heat from the cold plate to a finned heat sink, through which air is drawn by a fan. A silicone heat-transfer grease improves the thermal conductances of the interfaces between the Peltier chip and the cold plate and between the Peltier chip and the finned heat sink. The unit to be cooled, the cold plate, and the exposed sides of the Peltier chip are covered with sprayed foam insulation.

The retrofitted module can reduce the temperature of the cooled amplifier by as much as 50°C. Under appropriate conditions, this could result in an increase in gain of 2.5 dB and a decrease in noise of 0.25 dB.

*This work was done by Terry A. Soper of*



The Peltier-Effect Cooling Module would be strapped onto the amplifier to be cooled.

Lockheed Engineering and Management Services Co. for Johnson Space Center.

No further documentation is available.  
MSC-21422

## Voltage-Boosting Driver for Switching Regulator

A capacitive booster supplies increased turn-on voltage efficiently.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A driver circuit assures the availability of the 10- to 15-V gate-to-source voltage needed to turn on the n-channel metal oxide/semiconductor field-effect transistor (MOSFET) that acts as the switch in a switching voltage regulator. The driver includes a voltage-boosting circuit that efficiently provides a gate voltage 10 to 15 V above the supply voltage.

The driver contains no exotic parts and does not require an additional power supply.

The driver is an integral part of the switching regulator, and is illustrated schematically in the figure. The driver consists of a NAND gate and a dual voltage booster operating in conjunction with a pulse-width modulator that is also part of the regulator. The driver

turns switch  $M_1$  on and off at the pulse rate of 40 kHz (set by the pulse-width modulator). The regulated output voltage is controlled by controlling durations of the pulses and, thereby, of the "on" and "off" periods of the switch. These, in turn, are controlled by the pulse-width modulator, which responds to the feedback voltage signal by adjusting the



## BITS OF INFINITY.

The Nicolet 400 Series provides precision and flexibility almost without end.

High precision and modular design help the Nicolet 400 DSO Series test virtually everything... especially your imagination. Choose from 224 different configurations!

Every 400 starts with a built-in MS-DOS disk drive, FFT and averaging. Even a LEARN mode to automate test sequences. The rest *you* design... bit by bit.

First choose two or four channel operation, with 64K to 256K memory in each. Then select eight or 12 bit digitizing resolution, or even a combination of both. Single ended or differential inputs. And anywhere from one to 200 MS/s digitizer speed.

From there, maybe add a 44MB removable hard disk or 40MB internal disk for awesome memory capacity. Then continue with a dual timebase, and powerful *Nicolet-Windows* PC software for instant remote control. It all adds up to high precision that's made to order... and not one bit less!

Discover the world's new DSO technology of choice, only from Nicolet. Send for a new 400 brochure today.

**Nicolet**  
INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

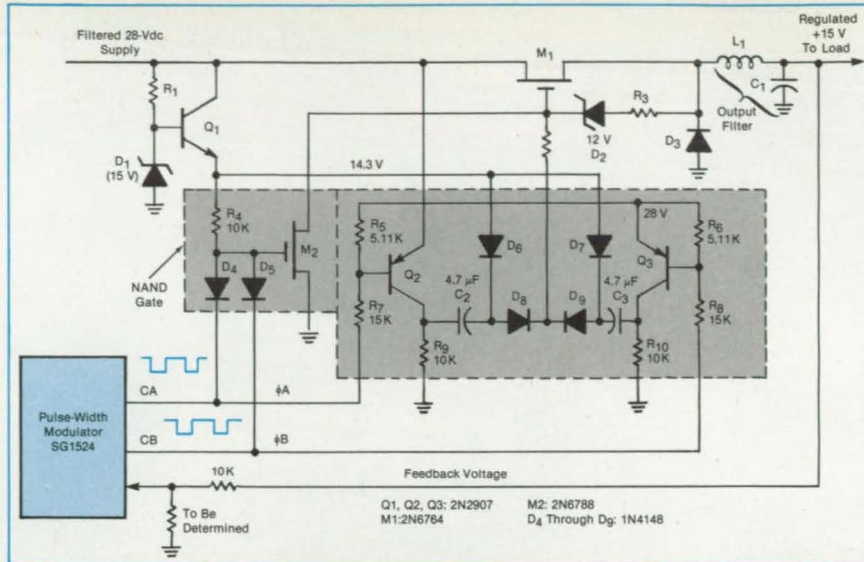
Nicolet Test Instruments Division  
5225 Verona Road, Madison, WI 53711-4495  
608/273-5008 or 800/356-3090



durations and phases of the pulse trains CA and CB that it puts out. When CA and CB are both high,  $M_1$  is held off by the NAND gate. When either CA or CB is low,  $M_1$  is turned on. (Internal logic in the pulse-width modulator prevents both CA and CB from being low at the same time.)

The dual voltage booster is based on the well-known capacitive-voltage-booster principle. Assume, for example, that during the first part of a cycle, CA is high and CB is low.  $Q_3$  is saturated, and its collector is  $\sim 0.2$  V below the filtered 28-Vdc supply.  $C_3$  was charged to about 13.5 V during the second part of the preceding cycle, causing the anode of  $D_9$  to be  $\sim 13.5$  V above the collector of  $Q_3$  and enabling the gate of  $M_1$  to be  $\sim 12.5$  V above the filtered 28-Vdc supply. This voltage is more than enough to keep  $M_1$  switched on (except when the NAND gate keeps it off). During this part of the cycle,  $C_2$  is being charged via  $D_6$  and  $R_9$ .

During the second part of the cycle, CA is low and CB is high.  $Q_2$  is saturated and its collector is  $\sim 0.2$  V below the filtered 28-Vdc supply. The charge accumulated on  $C_2$  during the first part of the cycle is sufficient to keep the gate of  $M_1$   $\sim 12.5$  V above the filtered 28-Vdc supply and thus turned on (except when the NAND gate keeps it off). During this part of the cycle,  $C_3$  is being charged via  $D_7$  and  $R_{10}$ . During both parts of the cycle,  $D_2$  and  $R_3$  prevent the gate-to-source voltage from exceeding the



The **Driver Circuit**, consisting of the NAND gate and the dual voltage booster, provides a voltage  $\sim 12.5$  V above the 28-V supply to turn on switching transistor  $M_1$ .

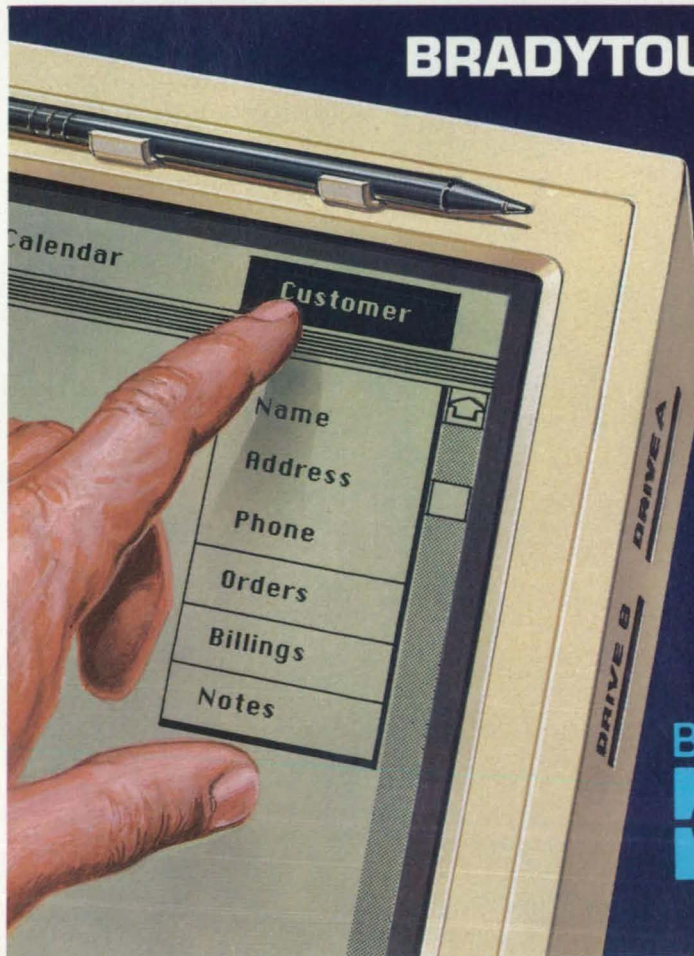
rated value for  $M_1$  and assure reasonable operation in the event of a small load (even an open circuit).

The driver can be made of readily available, inexpensive components. It could even be made as an integrated circuit, possibly integrated with the pulse-width modulator, by a process similar to that used to make the pulse-width modulator. It can operate over a wide range of primary supply voltage, pulse rate, and temperature.

This work was done by Ronald C. Trump of Honeywell, Inc., for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 87 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28437.

## BRADYTOUCH™ TRANSPARENT TOUCH SCREENS



Put technology at your fingertips with a BRADYTOUCH™ Transparent Touch Screen. Available in matrix or analog designs, BRADYTOUCH™ Screens are the ideal, affordable solution to your touch screen needs.

### Best Transparency in its Class

BRADYTOUCH™ Screens transmit light better than any other membrane screens. A unique "total surface" optical-adhesive design reduces transmission losses, resulting in improved clarity.

### Reliable

BRADYTOUCH™ Screens are made of durable, yet lightweight plastics. Abrasion-resistant, non-glare finishes are available for particularly demanding applications.

Let us help you with your touch screen needs. Call or write today.

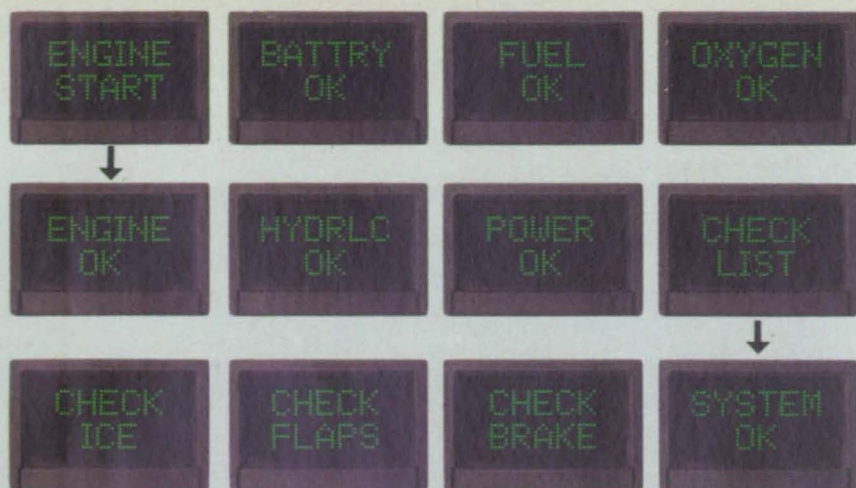


### W. H. BRADY CO. THIN FILM PRODUCTS

8225 W. Parkland Ct. • P.O. Box 571  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201  
Phone: 414-355-8300 • Fax: 414-354-0453

Copyright 1990 W. H. Brady Co. All rights reserved.





#### AN APPLICATIONS EXAMPLE.

While the following example is for aircraft, it could apply to any air, land, sea or space system.

**SEQUENCE ONE:** The four-pushbutton display reads "ENGINE START," "BATTERY OK," "FUEL OK," "OXYGEN OK." The operator selects "ENGINE START."

**SEQUENCE TWO:** The four-pushbutton display now changes to read "ENGINE OK," "HYDRLO OK," "POWER OK," "CHECK LIST." The operator selects "CHECK LIST."

**SEQUENCE THREE:** The four-pushbutton display now reads "CHECK ICE," "CHECK FLAPS," "CHECK BRAKE," "SYSTEM OK." In this manner, the designer can program in as many sequences as required.

# Design flexibility: The programmable display system.

Vivisun Series 2000, now the leading programmable display pushbutton system, interfaces the operator with the host computer. The user-friendly LED dot-matrix displays can display any graphics or alpha-numerics and are available in green, red or amber. They can efficiently guide the operator through any complex sequence with no errors and no wasted time.

They also simplify operator training as well as control panel design. One Vivisun Series 2000

programmable display system can do the work of 50 or more dedicated switches. In short, Vivisun Series 2000 gives the design engineer more control over the design.

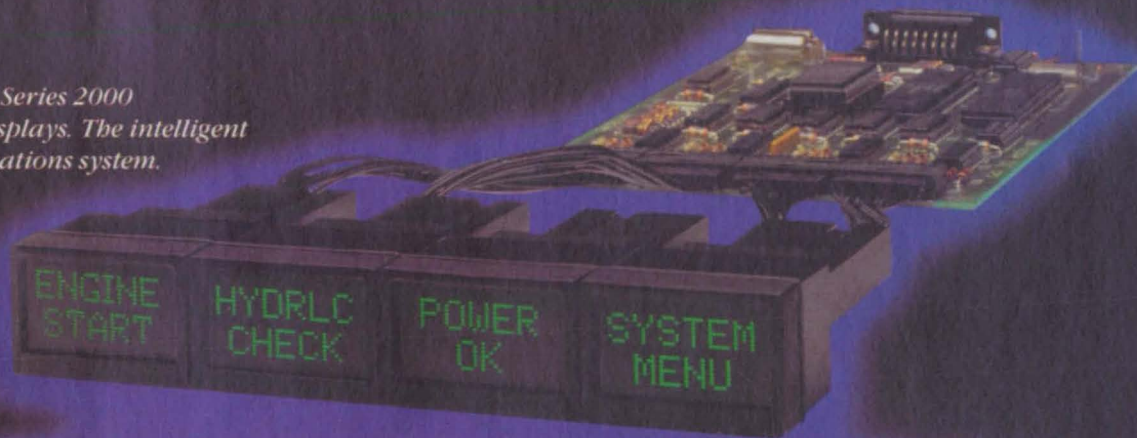
Contact us today.



#### AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112  
(817) 451-1141 • Telex 75-8461 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*Vivisun Series 2000  
programmable displays. The intelligent  
communications system.*



SERIES

# VIVISUN 2000™



# Failures of CMOS Devices at Low Radiation-Dose Rates

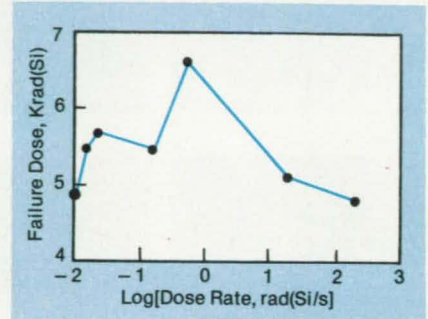
The failure dose depends on the dose rate.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method for obtaining approximate failure-versus-dose-rate curves has been derived from experiments on the failures of SGS 4007 complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) integrated circuits irradiated by  $\text{Co}^{60}$  and  $\text{Cs}^{137}$  radioactive sources. The experiments had focused on the effects of the dose rate on the total fail-

ure dose and on the possible existence of a different failure mechanism at low dose rates.

Four SGS 4007 devices were irradiated by  $\text{Co}^{60}$  at 20 rad(Si)/s, four at 0.50 rad(Si)/s, and three at 0.014 rad(Si)/s. Three devices each were irradiated by  $\text{Cs}^{137}$  at 0.021 rad(Si)/s and 0.010 rad(Si)/s. The de-



The **Failure Dose** varies with the dose rate. Note that the failure dose is low at low dose rates, indicating the existence of a low-dose-rate failure mechanism.

## AdaMAT® REDUCE THE LIFE CYCLE COST OF YOUR Ada PROJECTS.



### AdaMAT DELIVERS VISIBILITY INTO THE QUALITY OF Ada SOURCE CODE.

AdaMAT automates the collection, analysis, and reporting of metrics for compilable Ada source code including Ada as a Program Design Language (PDL). Therefore, the benefit of measurement is not out-weighed by the cost of collection. Quantitative reports assist you in detecting, isolating, and correcting quality problems that impact the reliability, maintainability, and portability of your Ada source code.

AdaMAT will help to minimize schedule slips and cost over-runs resulting from poor quality software by identifying the kinds of problems your Ada code is likely to present during execution, maintenance, and porting.

AdaMAT has enjoyed wide use among all branches of the military. More and more, AdaMAT is being specified by name to address quality requirements of DoD. Throughout the project life cycle — from design to deployment and beyond, AdaMAT is the **QUALITY ANALYSIS TOOL OF CHOICE**.

800-522-7321

*Build Quality Into Your Ada Development.*



Dynamics Research Corporation  
60 Frontage Road, M.S. A-2W  
Andover, Massachusetts 01810

DRC is an equal opportunity employer. ©1990 Dynamics Research Corporation

vices were connected to an HP4062C Semiconductor-Parameter Test System, which applied the appropriate biases and measured drain-to-source leakage currents and threshold voltages. For the purpose of this study, failure was deemed to occur when the current or voltage parameter in question exceeded the value specified by the manufacturer or the JPL project requirement.

The data obtained in these experiments show that the failure dose increases with the dose rate, reaching a peak at a dose rate of  $\sim 1$  rad(Si)/s, then decreasing, then leveling off above  $\sim 200$  rad(Si)/s (see figure). The low-dose portion of these data adds to the evidence of a different failure mechanism at low dose rates, and the experimenters recommend that other radiation-effects researchers investigate this phenomenon.

Examination of the plots of these data suggested an economical way to obtain an approximation to the parameter-failure-versus-dose-rate curve and to determine, without having to irradiate the device to failure, that dose rate at which a device would fail before it would fail at any other dose rate. Plotting a parameter (e.g., threshold voltage shift) that decreases with the dose rate indicates clearly the dose rate at which the parameter is most sensitive to radiation and will reach a failure value first. Plotting the reciprocal of an increasing parameter (e.g., the drain-to-source leakage current) versus the dose rate yields a first approximation to the failure curve, even though the total dose is less than the failure dose.

*This work was done by Charles A. Goben and William E. Price of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 79 on the TSP Request Card.*  
NPO-17868

Circle Reader Action No. 601



# SOLID STATE RELAY

Our FB Series military solid-state relay features high speed and low off-state leakage.



ACTUAL SIZE

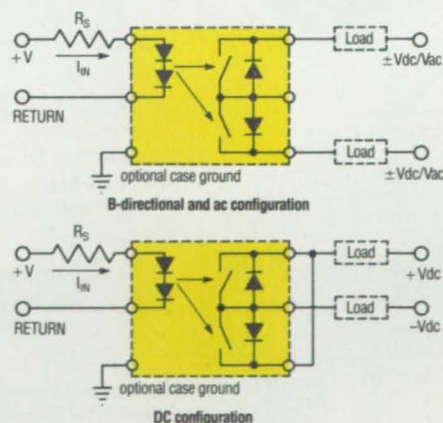
Here's what you get:

- Availability to pending DESC drawing 89116 with screening to "W" and "Y" levels of MIL-R-28750.
- High-voltage output
- Very-low leakage current (200 nA)
- DC or bi-directional power FET output (see wiring diagrams)
- Ideal for ATE applications
- Optical isolation
- Fast switching speed
- Adjustable turn-on times
- Low profile 6-pin mini-DIP
- Cost efficiency

Review the electrical characteristics below and call us for immediate application assistance.\*

INPUT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (-55° to +105° unless otherwise noted)				
	Min	Max	Units	
Continuous Input Current ( $I_{IN}$ )	10	50	$mA_{DC}$	
Input Current (Guaranteed On)	10		$mA_{DC}$	
Input Current (Guaranteed Off)		100	$\mu A_{DC}$	
Input Voltage Drop at ( $I_{IN}$ ) = 25mA		3.25	$V_{DC}$	
OUTPUT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (-55° to +105° unless otherwise noted)				
Part Number	FB00CD	FB00FC	FB00KB	Units
Bidirectional Load Current ( $I_{LOAD}$ )	$\pm 1.0$	$\pm 0.50$	$\pm 0.25$	$A_{DC}/A_{PK}$
DC Load Current ( $I_{LOAD}$ )	2.0	1.0	0.5	$A_{DC}$
Bidirectional Load Voltage ( $V_{LOAD}$ )	$\pm 80$	$\pm 180$	$\pm 350$	$V_{DC}/V_{PK}$
DC Load Voltage ( $V_{LOAD}$ )	80	180	350	$V_{DC}$
ON-Resistance ( $R_{ON}$ ) at ( $I_{LOAD}$ ) max.	0.72	1.8	12.9	Ohms
Turn-On Time ( $T_{ON}$ )	800	800	500	$\mu s$
Turn-Off Time ( $T_{OFF}$ )	300	600	500	$\mu s$

Notes: 1. A series resistor is required to limit continuous input current to 50mA (peak current can be higher).  
 2. Rated input current is 25mA for all tests.  
 3. Loads may be connected to any output terminal.  
 4. ON resistance shown is for the bidirectional configuration. The DC ON resistance is 1/4 of these values.



"CREATING THE STANDARD OF THE FUTURE"

**TELEDYNE SOLID STATE**  
A Division of Teledyne Relays

\*For immediate application assistance call 1-800-284-7007.

Teledyne Solid State, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250.



# Multi-Quantum-Well Spatial Light Modulators on Si Substrates

Features would include short response times, high resolution, and low switching energies.

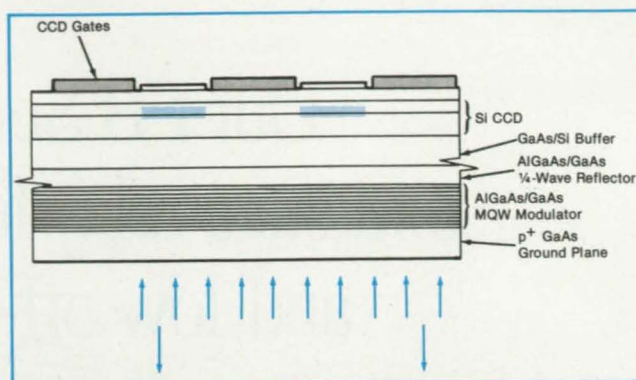
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed new class of two-dimensional spatial light modulators (SLM's) would be based on the fabrication of multi-quantum-well (MQW) structures (e.g., of AlGaAs and InGaAs) on silicon substrates. SLM's are essential components of optical data processing systems. At present, large-format, high-speed SLM's with low power consumption are not available.

The new concept is to make two-dimensional SLM arrays by taking advantage of the mature technology of silicon charge-coupled devices (CCD's), recent developments in the technology of GaAs/Si interfaces, and continuing research on MQW and other artificial microstructures made of elements from Groups II and V of the periodic table. The following technological advances are particularly relevant to the fabrication of promising new MQW SLM structures:

- The development of high-resistivity silicon and the concomitant ability to make deep depletion layers in silicon,
- The development of advanced etching techniques that make it possible to thin CCD's and CCD-like structures to mem-

This Multi-Quantum-Well Spatial Light Modulator would include a Si CDD-like device integrated monolithically with an InGaAs/GaAs multiple-quantum-well device.



branes no thicker than the depletion depth, and

- The development of techniques for the laser-assisted deposition of GaAs on CCD's and other silicon-based multiplexing devices at temperatures low enough to avoid damage to previously deposited metal gates.

The proposed device, illustrated schematically in the figure, would operate in an absorption/reflection mode using an AlGaAs/GaAs MQW structure. The absorption in

the MQW structure is caused by the quantum-confined Stark effect (QCSE). Such MQW structures have been shown to have short response times and low switching energies. In addition to the circuitry for the CCD-like structure with which the MQW portion of the SLM would be integrated, the silicon portion of the monolithic device could also include other signal-processing and/or logic circuitry.

Directly on top of the back surface of the silicon CCD would be a strained-layer superlattice (SLS) buffer layer. This layer lowers the defect density at the interface and enhances the transmission of the modulating electric field to the MQW structure. Between the buffer layer and the MQW stack is an AlGaAs/GaAs 1/4-wave reflector that reflects the optical read-beam back through the MQW structure and prevents the beam from entering the silicon CCD.

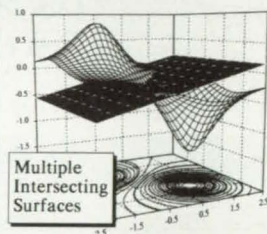
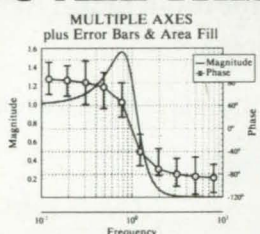
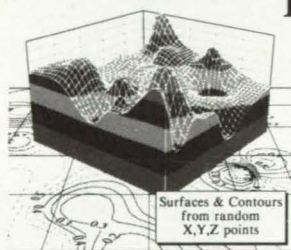
It would not be necessary to incorporate any of the two-dimensional SLM structure into the MQW layers; instead, the size and resolution of the two-dimensional array would be determined by the structure of the silicon CCD-like part of the device. The CCD-like array would transfer the charge or voltage pattern to the laterally uniform MQW layers, which would have only a single common electrode.

The SLM's should be optically and electrically addressable. The electrically addressable mode is the more significant capability because of the lack of large-format, high-speed electrically addressable devices.

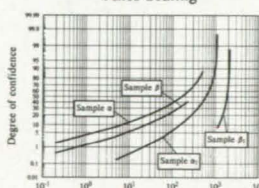
This work was done by James A. Cutts, Joseph Katz, and Philip J. Dumont of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 44 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-17651.

## CAN YOUR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE DO ALL THIS?



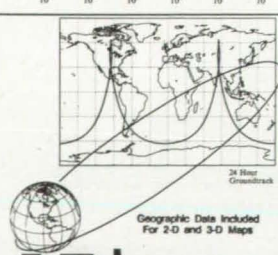
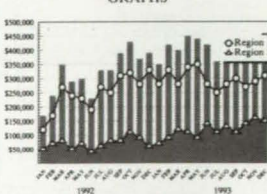
### LOG & PROBABILITY Axes Scaling



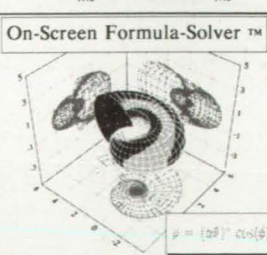
"Graftool has the potential to be the ultimate graphics package, fulfilling everybody's needs."

-Ehud Kaplan  
PC Magazine

### TECHNICAL BUSINESS GRAPHS



Experience the power & simplicity of the world's leading PC graphical analysis system.  
- curve fitting, statistics, zooming, rotation, mouse support, scientific spreadsheet & more!



GRAFTOOL \$495 • Interactive Demo Available • Academic Discounts  
Call 1 (800) SAY-GRAF • 1 (213) 540-8818 • FAX 1 (213) 540-3492

## 3-D VISIONS

412 S. Pacific Coast Highway, Second Floor, Redondo Beach, CA 90277

\*Reprinted with permission from PC Magazine, March 14th, Copyright ©1989 Ziff Communications Co.



# IS YOUR CAR DYING OF NATURAL CAUSES?

Now you can stop that deadly friction that tears away at your engine

USE **Tufoil**<sup>®</sup>  
AND YOUR ENGINE  
WILL LAST... AND  
LAST...AND LAST!

"INVENTOR OF THE YEAR" AWARD  
AND INDUCTION INTO  
"N.J. INVENTORS HALL OF FAME"  
GOES TO INVENTOR OF TUFOIL

You've seen the price of new cars...they go up every year! Cars get flimsier...prices get higher...it never seems to end. There are lots of reasons to keep that nice car of yours on the road as long as possible.

Car sales are down and Tufoil sales are up. People are smart...they're taking the economical way out and what could be easier than Tufoil. Just add 8 oz. to the crankcase the first time and 4 oz. each time after that. You don't have to shake the container or add an engine flush. Just pour it in and drive away!

Your throttle will get silky smooth...acceleration will improve. One customer said his car "takes off like a scared rabbit!"

Tufoil works wonders for all known engine oils. It's actually slipperier than Teflon (according to a famous U.S. Government laboratory).

You'll get astonishingly fast starts on cold mornings with both diesels and gas engines. The Canadian government tested Tufoil at it's cold regions lab. They showed faster cranking and significant fuel savings with Tufoil.

What about additives that claim to be a one-time treatment that will last the life of an engine? Well, I've been following the scientific literature on lubrication for a very long time. As far as I know, there isn't a shred of scientific evidence for such a claim. So don't believe it!



TREAT YOUR CAR  
TO ONE 8 OZ. BOTTLE OF  
TUFOIL FOR ONE OIL CHANGE

You'll notice quieter, smoother operation, quicker starting, snappy acceleration! If you don't, just send us proof of purchase and we'll refund the price of an 8 ounce container.

Send for Tufoil today and prove to yourself the amazing increase in your car's performance. Fill in the coupon today or call TOLL-FREE any time, 24 hours a day.

1-800-922-0075.



*Stay in tune with your car!*

Engines last longer with Tufoil. Our 1976 476 T-Bird is now at 190,000 miles and purring.

A bunch of customers' cars have now passed 250,000 miles.

Several months ago, a nice man I'd never seen before walked into my office, big smile on his face, sat down and said, "Would you believe 340,000 miles on a Tufoil engine?" He went on to rave about how well his engine has been running all these years. I couldn't get a word in edgewise.

Recently, a truck driver called in with over 1,000,000 miles on a diesel using Tufoil - WOW!

A customer from Vermont added 10% Tufoil to his sticky mechanical transmission, called in and said he couldn't believe it... "Shifting is like slicing butter now!" he said.

SAAB owners are writing letters praising Tufoil in their "NINES" magazine. They report spectacular improvements in their engines and transmissions!

Don't forget! Tufoil is the result of over 15 years of research and development. The U.S. government has awarded us 6 patents so far...so have Germany, England, France and Canada.

No other lubricant even comes close.

**FREE** ... Products based on **TUFOIL** technology. Check one with each order of 2 bottles or a quart. Check 2 for each gallon order. Values range from \$3.98 to \$9.95.

- ☐ TUFOIL Gun-Coat — Super rust inhibited, smooth action
- ☐ TUFOIL Compu-Lube — Low viscosity for computer mechanisms
- ☐ TUFOIL Lightning Grease — Easily sheared grease for instruments
- ☐ TUFOIL Lubit-8 — General purpose, household use lubricant

**FREE** brochures ...

- ☐ 30 Questions/Answers about TUFOIL

**YES**

rush my **TUFOIL** order:

- ☐ ONE 8 oz. bottle ... treat one car for \$14.25 (plus \$3.50 shipping and handling). See money back guarantee.
- ☐ TWO 8 oz. bottles ... treat two cars for \$25.00 (plus \$4.00 shipping and handling) **SAVE \$6.00**
- ☐ ONE Quart bottle ... treat 4 cars for \$34.95 (plus \$4.00 shipping and handling)
- ☐ ONE GALLON ... treat 16 cars for \$125.00 (plus \$6.00 shipping and handling.)

We ship within days!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON 8-OZ.

**Fluoramics, Inc.** NTB-1190

18 Industrial Avenue  
Mahwah, NJ 07430

My check or money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Charge my credit card:

☐ Am. Express ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address UPS Shipping Address

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(N.J. residents please add 6% sales tax).

Canadian Distributor: 1-800-363-7753

FLUON<sup>®</sup> is reg. T.M. of ICI Americas Inc.  
TEFLON<sup>®</sup> is reg. T.M. of DuPont<sup>®</sup>  
TUFOIL<sup>®</sup> is reg. T.M. of Fluoramics  
U.S. Patent No. 4,284,515  
U.S. Patent No. 4,224,173  
U.S. Patent No. 3,933,656  
Other U.S. Patents issued and pending.

When  
**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
tested TUFOIL, it reported  
"TUFOIL is absolutely  
spectacular!"



# Preventing Simultaneous Conduction in Switching Transistors

High voltage spikes and electromagnetic interference are suppressed.

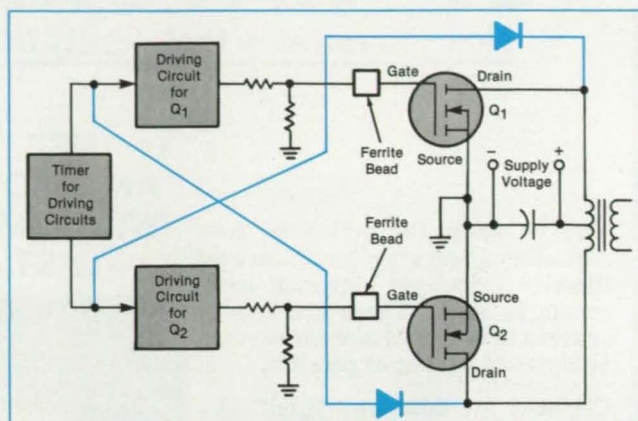
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A power-supply circuit that includes two switching transistors is easily modified to prevent simultaneous conduction by both transistors during the switching intervals. A diode connected between the collector of each transistor and the driving circuit for the opposite transistor suppresses the driving signal to the transistor being turned on until the transistor being turned off has ceased to carry current.

Power transistors turn on much faster than they can turn off. In a driven switching system like a converter or inverter, this effect can cause simultaneous conduction of the switching transistors, which sets up a short circuit across the transformer. When this occurs, the collector current is limited only by the source impedance and the transistor gain. During this simultaneous-high-conductance state, the resulting high current and the transformer leakage inductance combine to generate high voltage spikes that produce large amounts of electromagnetic interference and can easily destroy the transistors.

In the modified circuit (see figure), the cathodes of the diodes are connected to

**Two Diodes** (shown here in color) are added to this inverter circuit to prevent the application of the driving signal to switching transistor  $Q_1$  until switching  $Q_2$  stops conducting, and vice versa.



the collectors or drains of the switching transistors. The anode of each diode is cross-strapped to the input of the driving circuit of the opposite transistor. When one of the transistors is conducting, its collector is nearly at ground potential. Through the diode, this places the output of the driving circuit for the other transistor close to ground potential, thus shorting drive current to ground. Some finite time after the drive signal to the conducting transistor is

turned off, this transistor stops conducting, the diode becomes back-biased, and the driving circuit of the transistor that was previously not conducting can turn that transistor on.

This work was done by Colonel William T. McLyman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 55 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17775

## ANNOUNCING: A TOUGH FORMABLE INSULATION THAT CAN GO TO HELL...

### PYROPEL®: a new concept in structural insulation.

Pyropele is a new lightweight, high temperature, non-woven insulation material that can be used in flat sheets or formed into a variety of shapes. It is 100% polyimide and contains no resinous binders. This, combined with its fibrous, three-dimensionally reinforced construction, gives Pyropele significant design, performance and assembly advantages over more conventional insulation materials.

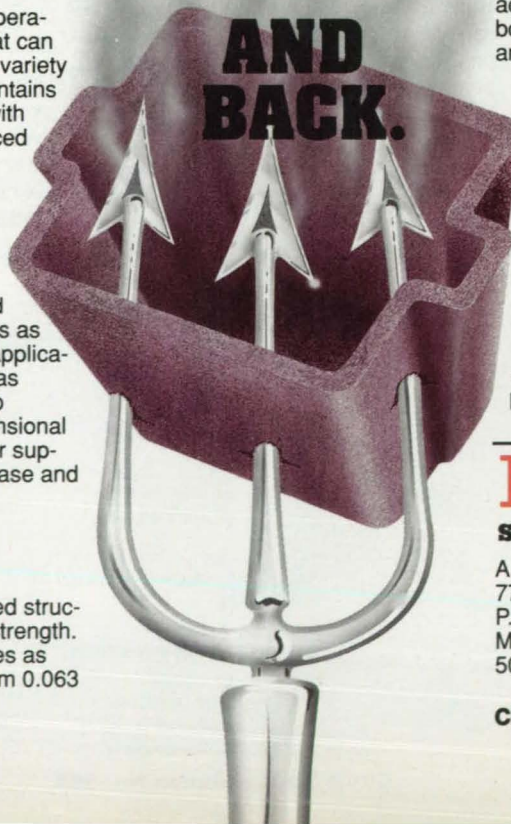
### -300°F to +600°F.

The use of polyimide permits extended performance at cryogenic temperatures as low as -300°F, and continuous use in applications that reach temperatures as high as +600°F (and short-term exposure up to +800°F without losing thermal or dimensional stability). Pyropele does not melt, drip or support combustion. It has a low heat release and emits almost no smoke.

### Rigid, lightweight, resists damage.

Pyropele's three-dimensionally reinforced structure provides exceptional rigidity and strength. It is extremely lightweight, with densities as low as 12 lbs/ft³ and in thicknesses from 0.063

**AND BACK.**



to 0.38 inches. Pyropele makes an excellent core material where thermal insulation and/or acoustic dampening are required. It can be bonded easily with thermoplastic adhesives and is chemically inert to acids and solvents.

### Reduce assembly and maintenance costs.

Pyropele is available in flat sheets or custom shapes tailored to your requirements. It can be formed into self-supporting covers, lids, housings, sidewalls and ducts—combining features that save assembly time and expense.

### Free test samples.

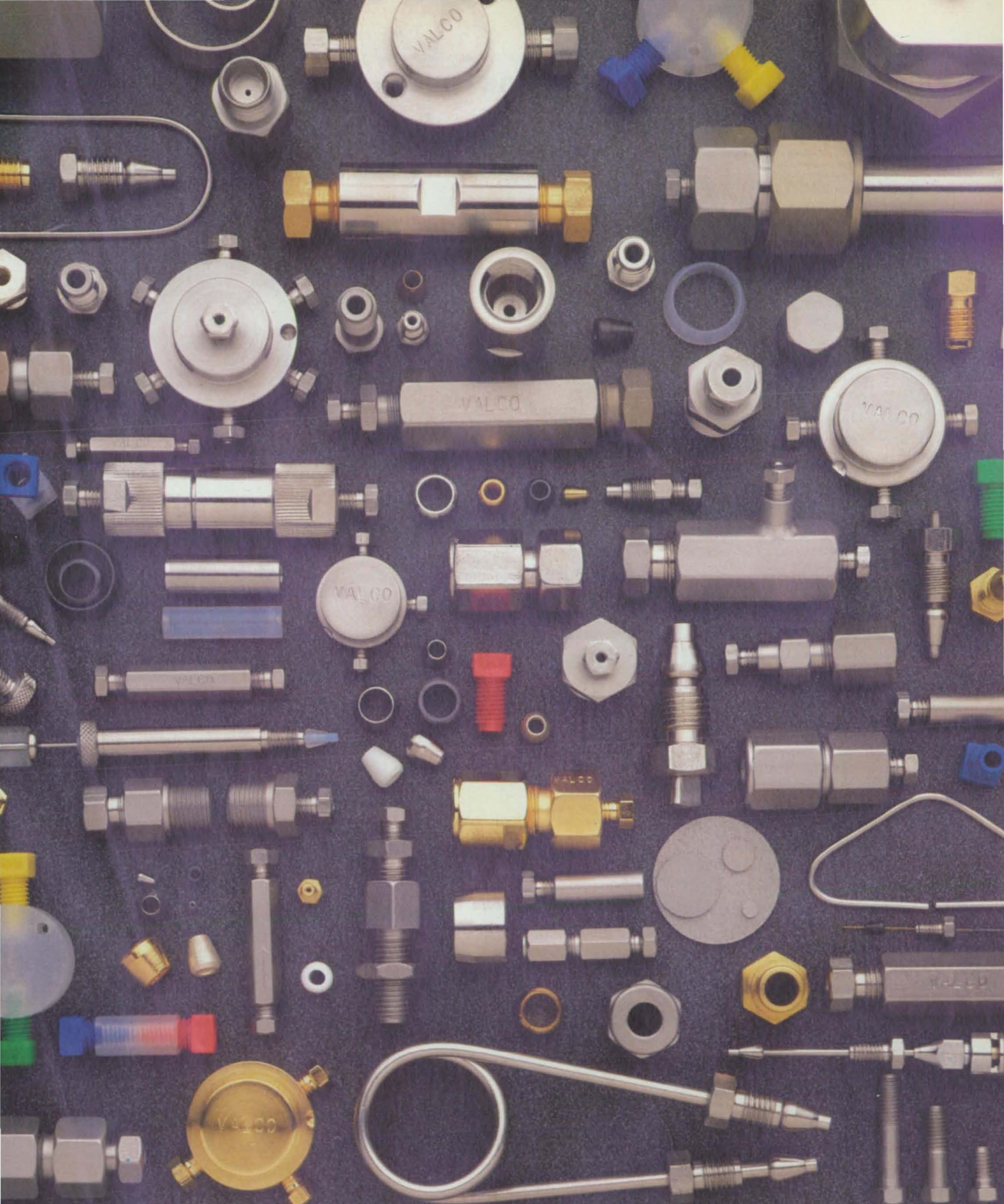
Prove to yourself how well Pyropele performs under fire. Write or call today for your free literature and product sample.

## PYROPEL® structural insulation

A product of Albany International, Inc.  
777 West Street  
P.O. Box 9114  
Mansfield, MA 02048  
508/339-7300

Circle Reader Action No. 603





**MORE CHROMATOGRAPHIC FITTINGS THAN ANYWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD.**

Circle Reader Action No. 498

**VICI**

**Valco Instruments Co. Inc.**

P.O. Box 55603, Houston, TX 77255 USA

Telephone (713) 688-9345

Telefax (713) 688-8106 Telex 79-0033 VALCO HOU

**VICI**

**Valco Europe**

Untertannberg 7 CH-6214 Schenkon, Switzerland

Telephone (045) 21 68 68

Telefax (045) 21 30 20 Telex 868342 VICI CH



## Rain-Blowing Plenum for Antenna Feed Horn

Forced air is partly confined for maximum effectiveness.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

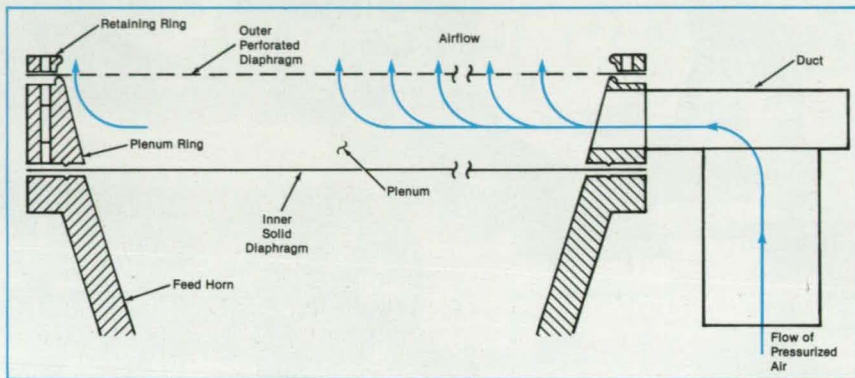
A double-diaphragm radome drives raindrops away from an antenna feed horn. It thus nearly eliminates the increase in noise temperature that occurs when water covers a radome. The double-diaphragm design is particularly useful for X-band and higher frequencies, which are especially susceptible to the effects of water.

A second diaphragm, perforated with holes 0.015 in. (3.8 mm) in diameter on 0.040-in. (1-mm) centers, is placed outside a conventional diaphragm-type radome, forming a plenum with the inner diaphragm. Air forced into the plenum flows out through the holes, floating raindrops away from the outer surface (see figure).

The usual method of clearing rain from a radome is to blow air through a duct, which directs the air across the outer surface. The new double-radome method not only is more effective in clearing the radome but also requires less air. It is therefore suitable

for use with large radomes as well as with small ones.

*This work was done by Peter S. Hames and Scott R. Stewart of Planning Research Corp. for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.*



The **Double-Diaphragm Radome** includes a solid diaphragm at the mouth of a feed horn surmounted by a perforated diaphragm. Pressurized air in the plenum between the diaphragms flows out through the perforations.

## Segmented Coil Fails in Steps

Insulating barriers prevent propagation of failures.

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

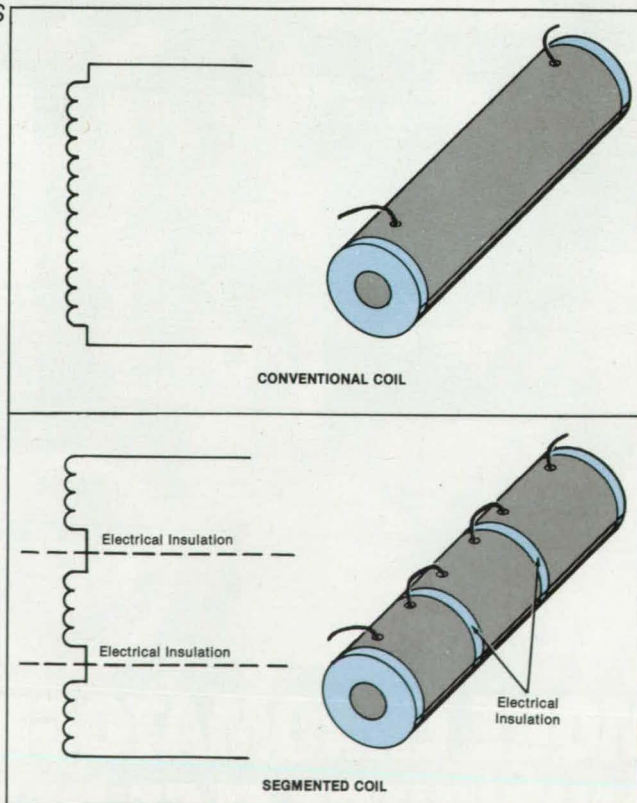
An electromagnetic coil degrades in steps when faults occur — that is, it continues to operate at a reduced level instead of failing catastrophically. In addition, a fault does not damage adjacent components or create a hazard. Coils of this type can be used to control valves in such critical applications as the cooling systems of power generators and chemical process equipment, particularly where flammable liquids or gases are handled. It can also be adapted to the electrical control of motors.

The coil is made in segments connected in series and separated by electrically insulating barriers (see figure). If a short circuit should occur between adjacent wires in a segment, it does not spread beyond that segment. The coil continues to function with the remaining segments intact. The increase in current is restricted to that caused by the decrease in the electrical resistance in the segment that failed. The increase in temperature is not high enough to burn out the coil, damage adjacent components, or cause a fire.

The increase in current and reduction in function caused by failure of a segment can be detected readily. The faulty unit can then be replaced.

A conventional, unsegmented coil, in contrast, relies only on the insulation on the wire for protection against short circuits. If

The **Segmented Coil** keeps a short circuit within a segment. In a conventional coil, however, a short circuit between exposed spots on adjacent wires can result in a rapid increase in temperature, destroying the entire coil.



that insulation fails, more and more heat is generated as the failure extends through the entire component.

*This work was done by Ronald S.*

*tory. For further information, Circle 76 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-17493.*

*Stedman of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-21574*



# TECHNOLOGY GETS YOU THERE



## aerospatiale

2200 °F

1700 °F

800 °F

The AEROSPATIALE plasma torch was created to test heat resistance of materials used for the protection of re-entry vehicles such as the European Space Shuttle. It generates a stream of high temperature air capable of heating your cupola furnaces to 1700°F or even 2200°F - accelerating the fusion process and improving carbon pick-up. Production can then rise by as much as 35% to 50%. With a decrease in the consumption of coke and costly raw materials. A device with a wide range of applications designed for maximum profitability.

In addition, by using the AEROSPATIALE plasma torch, you will be making a valuable contribution to the protection of the environment. Following the example set by the French automobile manufacturer, Peugeot, in Europe.

AEROSPATIALE - serving industry from the forefront of technology.

# TORCHBEARERS OF THE PLASMA AGE.

AEROSPATIALE SPACE AND STRATEGIC SYSTEMS  
VALORISATION  
BP 02 - 78133 LES MUREAUX CEDEX FRANCE  
TEL 33 (1) 34 92 34 30 - FAX 33 (1) 34 92 11 92  
**Circle Reader Action No. 339**





# Electronic Systems

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 38 Improved "Smart" Robot Hand
- 40 System Predicts Critical Runway Performance Parameters
- 42 Fast Feature-Recognizing Optoelectronic System
- 44 Three-Zone Programmable Temperature Controller
- 46 Test Bed for Telerobots

## Improved "Smart" Robot Hand

Collection of sensor data is speeded a hundredfold.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

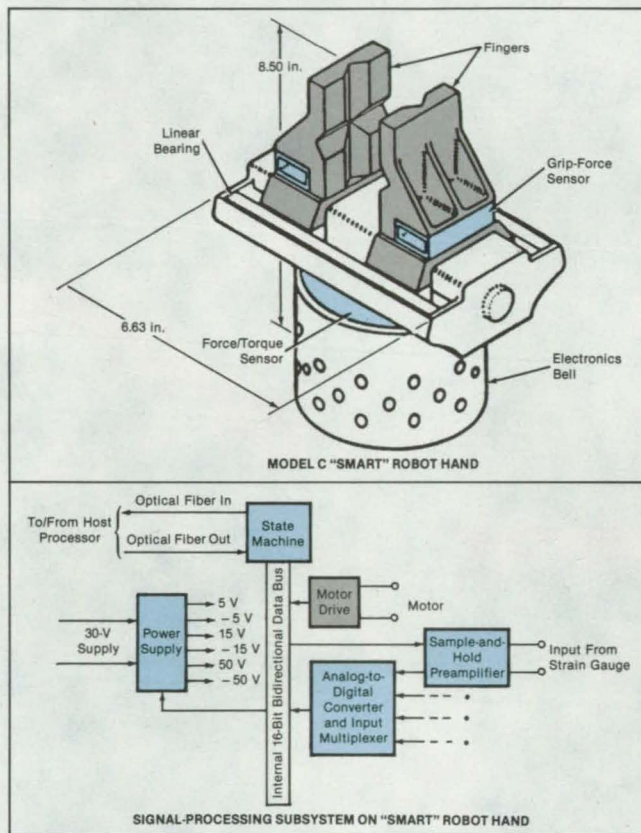
An improved version of a developmental "smart" robot hand is equipped with a bidirectional, wide-band optical-fiber link for the transmission of digitized strain-gauge force- and torque-sensor signals from the hand and for the transmission of command signals to the motor drive unit on the hand. The rate of transmission of data to and from the hand is approximately 10 kHz, which is about 100 times that of previous versions. The higher data-collection speed makes it possible to perform advanced processing of the sensor data in a host processor; that is, in a computer located elsewhere than on the hand.

In a typical previous version of the "smart" robot hand, a microprocessor has performed the data-collection and communication functions. This feature tends to limit the speed at which data can be collected. Furthermore, the strain-gauge excitations have been limited to about 12 Vdc because higher applied voltages would heat the strain gauges excessively. However, higher excitations would be desirable because they would increase the signals received from the gauges while leaving noise levels constant. The new design addresses both the speed and the signal-to-noise-ratio/heating issues.

The improved robot hand (see figure) includes an electronic unit called the "state machine," which is a high-speed, custom-designed circuit that generates clock signals and synchronizes and formats incoming command signals and outgoing sensor-data signals. The state machine serves as the interface between the data bus on the hand and the bidirectional, high-speed optical-fiber link. Because of the high bandwidth of the optical link, it is no longer necessary to process the data locally in the hand. All data-processing functions are performed at the host processor, permitting the applicable software to be written in a familiar and convenient development environment.

Because the strain gauges in the improved hand are excited by pulses of only 5- $\mu$ s duration, the excitation signals can be made as large as 100 V without causing excessive heating. This increase results in a tenfold increase in the signal-to-noise ratios of the sensor outputs. Furthermore, the strain-gauge excitations can be varied via

The Improved "Smart" Robot Hand features a high-speed electronic data formatter and synchronizer and a high-speed bidirectional optical-fiber link for the transmission of data to and from the host computer.



software to vary the full-scale force or torque range. By use of this feature, the digitized sensor outputs can be maintained at 12-bit accuracy, no matter what range is selected.

As the figure also shows, the hand resembles a motorized vise in which two jaw-like fingers move along a linear bearing. The motor is mounted in the middle, between the left-handed and right-handed threads at opposite ends of a spindle, which drives the fingers in opposite directions. This is a direct-drive configuration. Its prime advantage is that the motor is removed from the housing of the electronics to reduce the electrical noise and give more room for the circuits. The fingers are nonbackdrivable, but a backdrivable version could also be built using a ball screw. The advantage of non-backdrivability is that after grasping, it is not necessary to maintain motor current to hold the object. This results in less dissipation of heat in both the motor and its driver circuit.

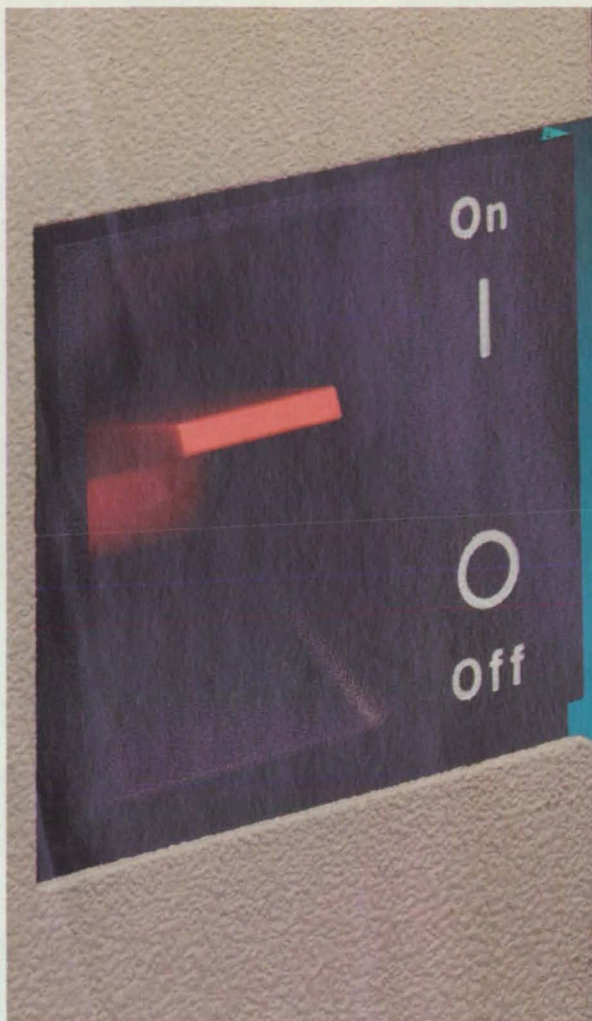
The use of more sensitive strain-gauge

sensor electronics makes it possible to increase the sizes of the beams of the force-and-torque-sensor portion of the hand. This makes the sensor portion sturdier, so that limit screws are no longer needed. In the original grip-force sensors, the strain gauges were mounted in the middle of the bending beams, where the sensitivity was small. In the new grip-force sensor, the strain gauges are offset to the ends, where the stresses are greatest.

This work was done by Zoltan F. Szakaly, Zoltan Vigh, Antal Bejczy, and Timothy Ohm of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 86 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-17917.





# When you're looking for

- digital ICs
- linear ICs
- interface ICs
- microprocessor ICs
- memory ICs
- optoelectronic devices
- transistors
- diodes or thyristors

## flipping a PC switch is faster than thumbing through catalogs.

### That's why the IC/Discrete Parameter Database is on CD-ROM!

Now do component research a new way. Software for your IBM® AT® compatible and a database on CD-ROM provide fingertip access to over 1.1 million ICs and discrete semiconductors from 1,100 manufacturers.

- Search for active *and* discontinued devices, commercial and mil/high rel.
- Locate devices by component characteristic, IC generic number, manufacturer part number, Mil/883 part number, Mil slash sheet number, NSN or DESC drawing number.
- Access over 272,000 manufacturers' datasheets and 19,000 Mil spec/QPL 38510 and 19500 slash sheets. *Exact* images of the hardcopy version! And, all the text, application notes, mechanical data, outline drawings, packaging and ordering information can be printed in seconds.

All the critical information you need at the flip of a switch!

The results? Time saving searching—and time is money.

For a free demo diskette return the coupon below or call toll-free:

**800-241-7824**

In Colorado and outside  
the U.S.A.: 303-790-0600 ext. 59  
Telex: 4322083 IHS UI

Fax: 303-799-4085 (U.S.A.); 303-799-4097 (outside the U.S.A.)

Yes! Please send me a FREE DEMO DISKETTE and more information.

Name

Dept./Title

Organization

Address

City  State  Zip

Phone (  )



**Information Handling Services®**

15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado 80150





## System Predicts Critical Runway Performance Parameters

Reliable current information is provided to pilots for runway-maneuver decisions.

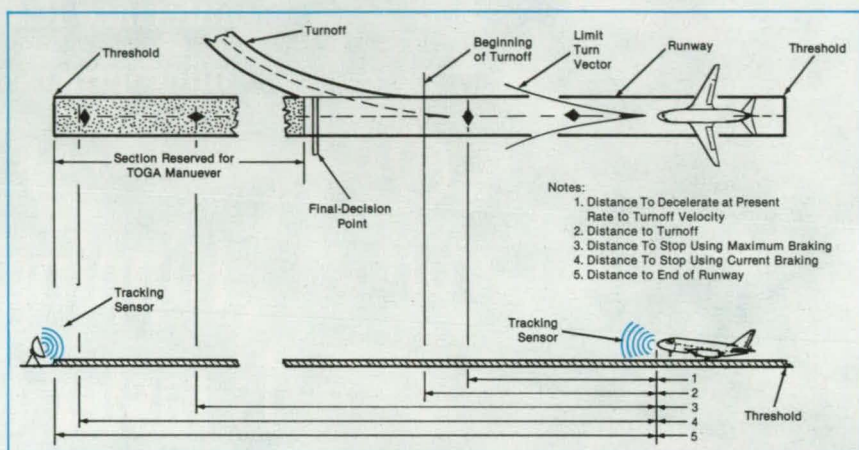
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The runway-navigation-monitor (RNM) and critical-distances-process electronic equipment are designed to provide a pilot with timely and reliable predictive navigation information relating to takeoff, landing, and runway-turnoff operations. The predictive data will enable the pilot to make critical decisions about runway maneuvers with high confidence during emergencies. Although a number of runway performance monitors — from simple runway markers to computer-based decision-making algorithms — have been in use, certain limitations exist with all of them. For example, runway markers are hard to read during poor visibility, heads-down monitoring systems increase a pilot's workloads during critical maneuvers, and decision-making algorithms rely on data on the statuses of systems in aircraft. The new technique utilizes ground-referenced position data only to drive a purely navigational monitor system that is independent of the statuses of systems in an aircraft.

The critical runway distances are shown in the figure. In the landing case illustrated,

the pilot reserves a section for the takeoff-and-go-around (TOGA) maneuver in case of an emergency. When the aircraft is positioned so that the tracking sensors are within range of each other, the RNM makes it possible for the crew to know continuously the following: the distance to the end of the runway; where the plane will stop if it

continues to use the present braking means; where the plane will stop if it uses the maximum braking means; where the plane will achieve the appropriate turnoff velocity if it continues to use the present decelerating means; and when, or where on the runway, the plane will reach the final-decision point for staying safely on the



**Predictive Navigation Information** independent of the statuses of systems in the airplane is provided continuously during runway maneuvers.

## Air Bearing Scanners

Low Cost  
Alternative  
to Ball Bearings

- Self Generating.**
- No External Compressor Required**
- No Oil to Contaminate Optics**
- Acoustically Silent**
- Improved Rotational Stability**
- Any Operating Attitude**
- Bi-Directional Operation**
- Life Greater than 20,000 Hours**
- Rugged Design Eliminates Shipping and Handling Damage**

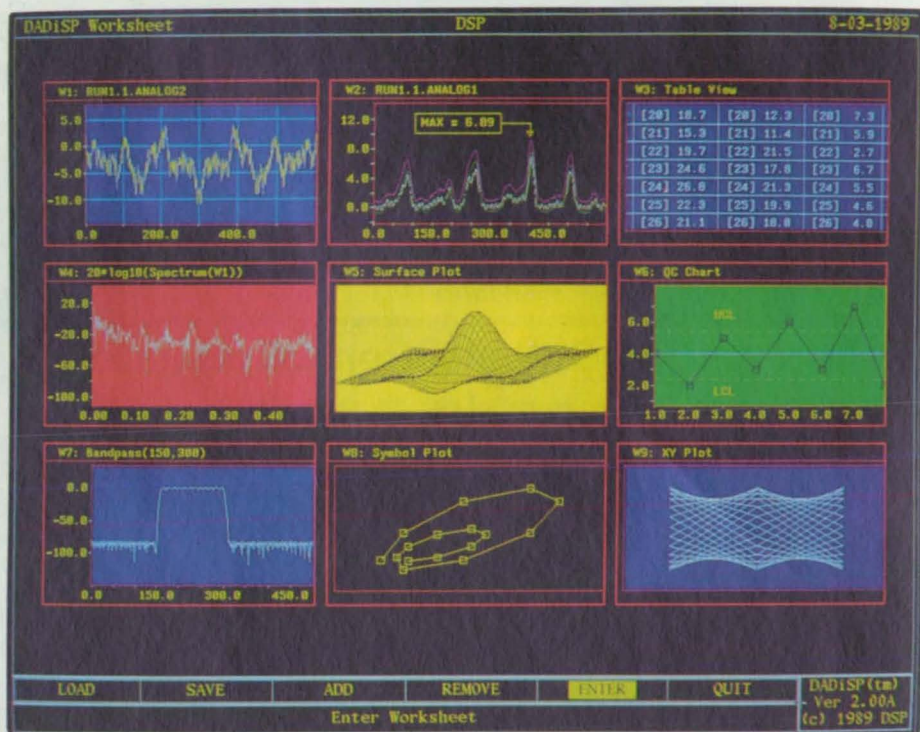
Call or write  
today for details.

Another First From  
**LINCOLN LASER COMPANY**

234 East Mohave, Phoenix, Arizona 85004 FAX: (602) 257-0728 Phone: (602) 257-0407



# DADiSP 2.0



## DADiSP. The Big Picture in Signal Processing

**DADiSP** — interactive graphics and data analysis software for scientists and engineers. DADiSP 2.0 delivers unprecedented power, through easy-to-use menus. Choose from hundreds of analysis functions and graphic views — from tables to 3-D. Simultaneously display multiple windows, each with different data or analyses, for unlimited perspective on your toughest data analysis problems.

**Build your own analysis worksheets** — build and display an entire signal processing chain, *without programming*. And DADiSP's powerful graphic spreadsheet automatically recalculates and updates the entire chain if you change your data or a processing step.

**Do serious signal processing...** the way you always pictured it! FFTs, digital filter design, convolutions, waterfall plots, and more — all at the press of a key.

**Let your instruments do the talking** — use DADiSP-488 to bring data from your instruments directly into a DADiSP window for immediate viewing and analysis.

**Flexible, expandable, customizable** — annotate your graphs and send them to printers, plotters, or publishing packages. Create your own macros, automate routine tasks, and run any program written in any language from within DADiSP. *DADiSP even lets you build your own menus.*

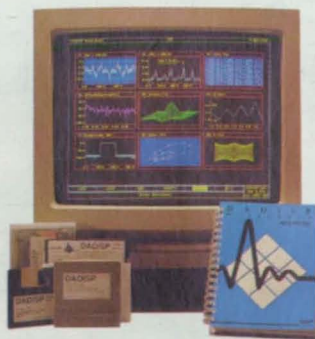
**A proven standard** — already used by thousands of engineers and scientists worldwide, in a whole range of applications like medical research, chemistry, vibration analysis, communications, manufacturing quality control, test & measurement, and more. DADiSP supports the IBM PC and PS/2, SUN, DEC VAX, HP 9000 and Concurrent families of personal computers and workstations.

### GET THE PICTURE!

800-424-3131; In MA 617-577-1133

Ask for our Evaluation Disk. For more

information, write to DSP Development Corporation, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, or FAX: 617-577-8211.



Australia-Interworld Electronics, 03 521-2952; England-Adept Scientific, (0462) 480055; Biosoft, (0223) 68622; France-SM21, (1) 34810178; Sacasa, 69077802; West Germany-Datalog, (02166) 46082; Digilogger (7720) 38022; IS Informatek (0631) 46007; Israel-Racom Electronics, 03-491-922; Italy-BPS Computers, (02) 61290221; Japan-Astrodesign, 044-751-1011; Netherlands-Computer Engineering Roosendaal, 01650-57417; New Zealand-GTS Engineering, (09) 392 464; Sweden-Systec, 013 110140; Switzerland-Urech & Harr AG, 61 611325; Taiwan-Advantech, 2-351-2117

Circle Reader Action No. 652



ground.

The information provided by the RNM also helps the pilot to assess the capability of the aircraft to make the next turning maneuver. As the plane approaches a turn, the pilot compares the radius of the limit turn vector (LTV) with the radius of the painted runway centerline. If the radius of the LTV is equal to or smaller than the radius of the runway centerline at the turnoff, the cornering capability will be sufficient. If the radius of the LTV is greater, the pilot should increase braking or abort the turn maneuver.

The RNM and critical-distances-proc-

ess equipment have been made possible through the integration of new onboard computational powers, new sensors coupled with avionics, and such new cockpit-display technology as cathode-ray-tube displays and heads-up displays. The RNM process equipment has been kept simple by providing the crew with accurate navigation data supplemented only by the statuses of critically changing distances.

The RNM operates independently of other aircraft systems, regardless of the means used to accelerate or decelerate the aircraft. The continuous predictive information provided by the RNM informs the

crew upon touchdown or takeoff whether or not the aircraft can be braked to a stop on the runway, whether it can be slowed sufficiently to make a turnoff, or whether there is sufficient distance to achieve a required takeoff acceleration prior to rotation. These predictions are continuously updated throughout the maneuver, providing the pilot with the necessary information to make decisions about critical runway maneuvers with confidence.

This work was done by Ernest W. Millen and Lee H. Person, Jr., of **Langley Research Center**. No further documentation is available. LAR-13809



## Fast Feature-Recognizing Optoelectronic System

Images would be classified rapidly from parallel readouts of signature vectors.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A proposed optoelectronic system would recognize features or classify images by processing the outputs of photosensors rapidly, in parallel, through circuits developed in research on neural networks. The system would even be able to "learn" new patterns for subsequent recognition. The concept has obvious potential for applications in robotic vision systems and pattern recognition.

The image is projected on a two-dimensional array of photosensors, which could be photodiodes, photovoltaic cells, photosensitive charge-coupled devices, or, as shown in Figure 1, optically modulated resistors made of photoconductive material — possibly hydrogenated amorphous silicon. Each such resistor acts as a syn-

apse, the analog connection strength of which is determined by the illumination in the corresponding pixel of the image.

An amplifier at one end of each row conductor senses the cumulative voltage drop in that conductor because of all the synapses along the row. An amplifier at one end of each column conductor sense the total current contributed by all the synapses along the column. The row and column amplifiers may be called X neurons and Y neurons, respectively, by analogy with some of the functions of neural networks.

In this scheme, each synapse commu-

nicates with an X neuron and a Y neuron. The data in an image of  $N_x \times N_y$  picture elements would be compressed into the analog outputs of the  $N_x + N_y$  neurons. These outputs constitute a feature vector of  $N_x + N_y$  components.

The analog feature vector is then converted by threshold or lateral inhibition/winner-take-all circuits developed at JPL (with further data compression) into a binary form suitable for subsequent processing. As shown schematically in Figure 2a, the resulting binary signature vector could be presented to a classifying neural network — for example a Hopfield-type neu-

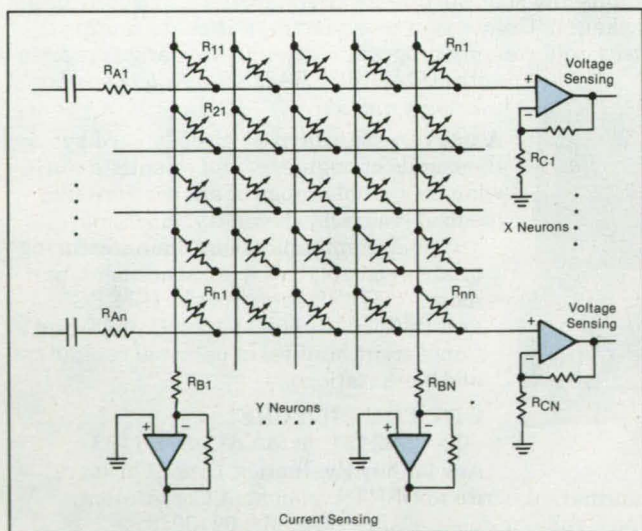
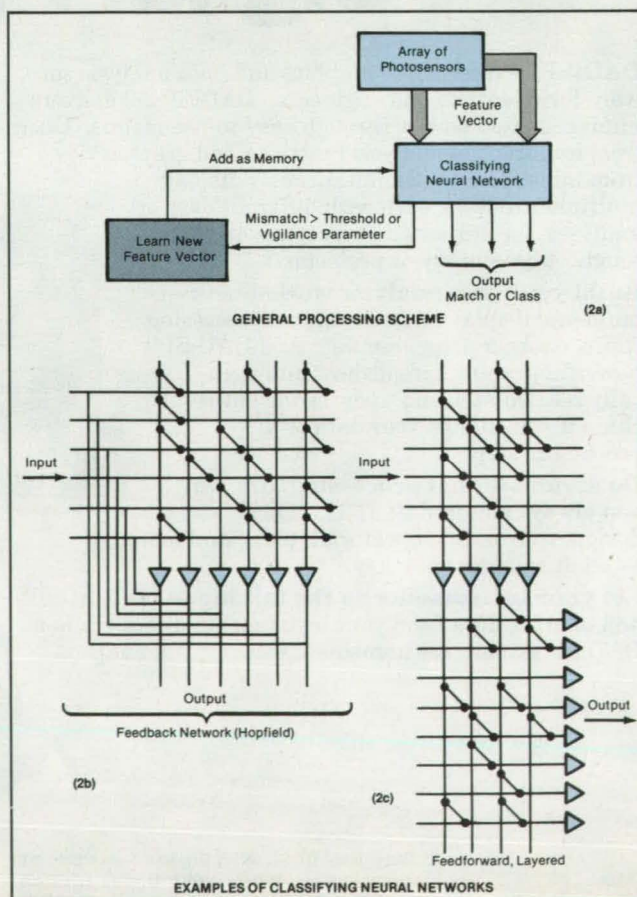


Figure 1. An **Array of Photoconductive Elements** would serve as photomodulated connections in an electronic neural network, which provides high speed data compression to generate a feature vector.

Figure 2. The **Feature Vector**—schematic diagram shows neural network architectures for high speed feature extraction and pattern recognition.





# NOW THAT 10GB FITS ON AN 8MM TAPE, WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?



You don't need to wait hours to change tapes.

You don't need to wait months for other storage technologies to catch up.

One 8mm tape drive will already deliver more than they promise.

It's the digital CY-8200, now with optional data compression. And you can get it exclusively from Contemporary Cybernetics Group.

With data compression, the CY-8200 can quadruple the amount of data you can load on an 8mm cassette that fits neatly in your shirt pocket. Meaning the already tremendous savings in man hours, media costs, storage and shipping are multiplied by four.

Until now, the best 8mm drive on the market stored an impressive 2.5GB per tape at speeds up to 15 MB per minute.

## True "Plug-And-Play" Compatibility With:

Alliant	DEC 3100	IBM S/36	Pertec
Alpha Micro	DEC HSC	IBM AS/400	Plexus
Altos	DEC Q-Bus	Macintosh	Prime
Apollo	DEC TU/TA81	NCR	Pyramid
Arix	DEC Unibus	Novell	Sequent
AT&T	Gould	PC 386/ix	Sun
Convergent	HP	PC MS-DOS	Unisys
Data General	IBM RT	PC Xenix/Unix	Wang
	and more...		

Our data compression option allows you to write up to 10 GB per tape at up to 60 MB per minute. Completely unattended.

Of course, the data compression feature is switch-selectable, so you can turn off data compression to read and write standard 8mm tapes.

Plus it's a simple upgrade for the best tape drive built: our CY-8200. Offering a complete range of standard



interfaces, a 2-line, 40-column display option, and optional security card encryption. And assuring you of full support and

a 12-month warranty from the leader in advanced 8mm helical scan technology. The CY-8200 with data compression will remain the best value in data storage for a long time to come. So now you've got many good reasons for calling us today at (804) 873-0900 and no good reason for waiting.

CONTEMPORARY  
**CYBERNETICS**  
*Group*

Rock Landing Corporate Center • 11846 Rock Landing • Newport News, Virginia 23606 • Phone (804) 873-0900 • FAX (804) 873-8836

Circle Reader Action No. 411



ral network with feedback, in which signatures representative of all patterns or their categories to be recognized are stable states. As our electronic hardware implementations have already demonstrated, the feedback network (see Figure 2b) generates the best Hamming match (or the best Euclidean match when the analog prompt scheme is employed), at extremely high speed, since the effective search takes place in parallel. Alternatively, a feed-forward, winner-take-all circuit decides the best match, based on the highest inner product between the prompting vector and

all the stored vectors, all computed in parallel.

The feature vector could also be presented as a prompt to a multilayer feedforward network (see Figure 2c) that has already been "taught" all the patterns to be recognized. If the prompting feature vector matches one of those stored, the correct match or its label is obtained as output. A threshold or vigilance parameter can be dictated to set the level of mismatch for the similarity of patterns. If the mismatch is above the threshold, the system could store a new feature vector for such a sig-

nificantly new pattern, thus "learning" to recognize the new pattern.

This work was done by S. Thakoor and A. P. Thakoor of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 80 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-17690.

## Three-Zone Programmable Temperature Controller

Heating by direct current assures low electrical noise.

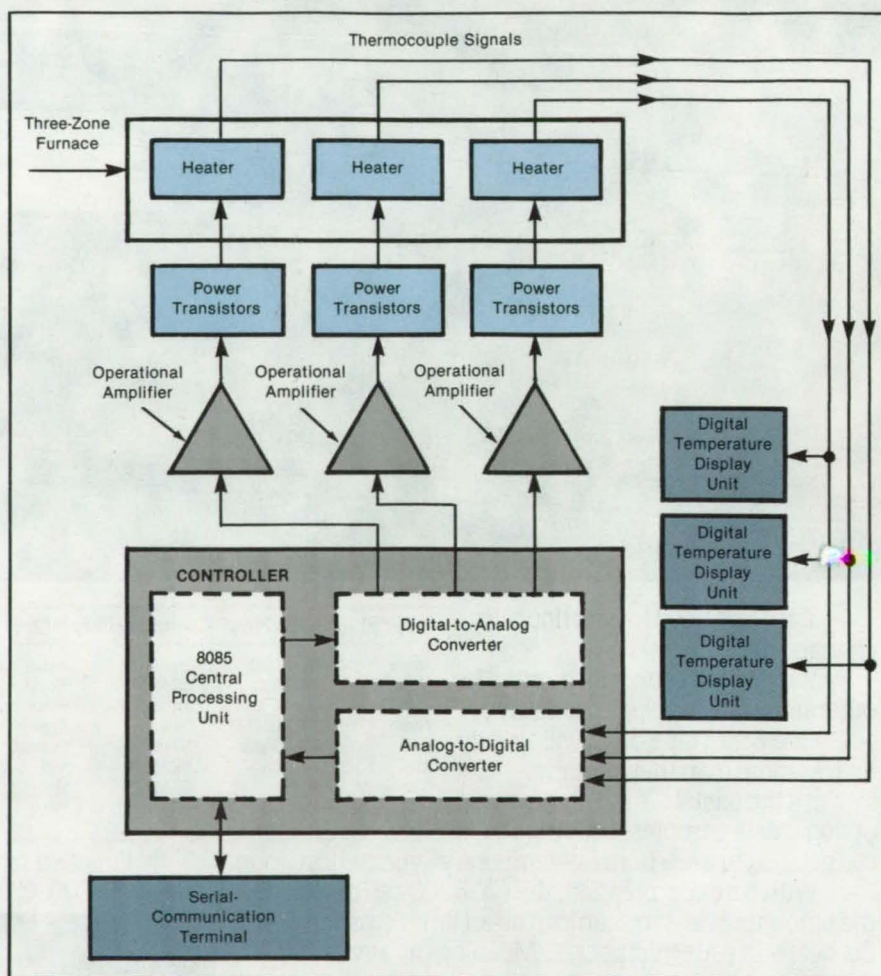
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A microprocessor-based controller (see figure) regulates the electrical power supplied to the heater in each zone of a three-zone directional-solidification furnace. Although it is intended primarily for use in microgravity experiments aboard a KC-135 airplane, the controller can also be used on the ground. In either environment, it offers the advantage of low electrical noise and consequent minimal interference with the low-level signals put out by thermocouples and other sensors used in the experiments. This advantage is achieved by heating with direct (instead of alternating) current and not pulsing the heating current.

The controller adjusts the current to each heater (0 to 6 A) by adjusting the voltage applied to the gates of a pair of parallel metal oxide/semiconductor field-effect transistors. Because they are intended to operate in the active regions of their current-vs.-voltage characteristics, the power transistors are mounted on heat sinks. The control signals are generated by a digital central processing unit, fed through a digital-to-analog converter, then fed to three operational amplifiers of gain 2, then to the power transistors.

The central processing unit (CPU) includes an 8085 complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) microprocessor and two CMOS electrically programmable read-only memories (EPROM's). Thermocouple signals that indicate the temperatures in the three zones of the furnace are fed to three digital temperature-display units and to the CPU through an analog-to-digital converter. The digitized temperature signal from each zone is averaged over 16 consecutive sampling periods, then fed to the CPU, which compares it with the specified zonal temperature and commands an adjustment of the corresponding heater current to bring the temperature toward the specified value.

The operator communicates with the controller via a keyboard on a serial-communication unit. When the controller is first turned on, control software in the EPROM's sets the initial operating mode. The operator is



The **Temperature Controller** provides proportional control of the dc heater current in each heater in a three-zone furnace.

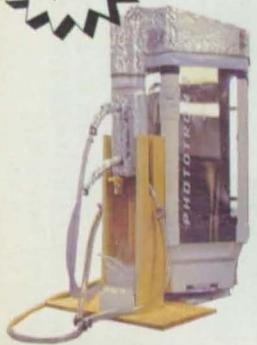
prompted to specify the temperature for each zone. To prevent premature burnout by limiting the maximum current applied to each heater, the software limits the commanded rate of increase of temperature in each zone to about  $\frac{1}{2}$  °C/s. At any time, the operator can press the "escape" key, causing the controller to turn off the heater currents and ask the operator to specify new zonal temperatures.

This work was done by Guy A. Smith and L. Workman of the University of Alabama in Huntsville. For further information, Circle 88 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28435.



SEE  
US AT  
BOOTH  
#831

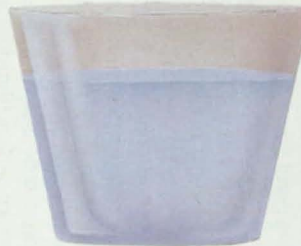


Hello, my name is Jeffery Julian DeMarco, president and founder of Pyraponic Industries, Inc. II and inventor of the Phototron®. Based on the proof of principle that I unveiled at the 20th International Conference on Environmental Systems (ICES) in Williamsburg, Virginia, the Phototron® is an artificial biosphere that controls and standardizes an ecosystem of plants. Potentially a permanent life support element on Space Station Freedom, the Phototron® is a biological water and air reclama-



tion and recycling chamber that uses the natural filtering of plants to produce and maintain sufficient supplies of potable water and food for terrestrial and extra terrestrial habitation.

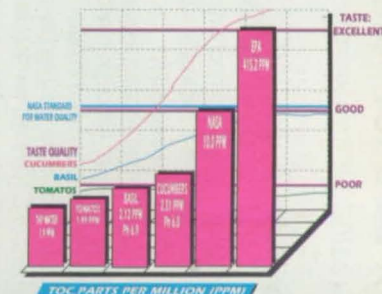
Current prototypes housing a variety of plants including tomatoes that were grown from seeds contained aboard the Long Duration Environmental Facility (LDEF) in space for six years have shown that one Phototron® is theo-



retically capable of transpiring up to one gallon of potable water every 24 hours. This is based on one unit of plant mass which equals a 45 inch by 22 inch area of living plant material, including root zones. Besides tomato plants, basil and cucumber plants have been examined for water reclamation capacities within Phototrons®. Test results thus far (see chart) have demonstrated readings of Total Organic Carbons (TOC) at 2.32 ppm  $\pm$  0.05. Current NASA standards and specifications for hygiene water on Space Station and all future manned missions call for Ph readings between 6.0 and 8.0, and TOCs less than 10.0 ppm.

Current theories incorporated in the Phototron® are being applied to define the parameters for recycling human urine through natural plant transpiration. The goal is to create an equilibrium for sustained human life in space for extended periods of time. A single Phototron® controls the growth and production rates of up to six mature plants. The process is felt to utilize six steps: Step 1: Water or urine enters the Phototron® through the Sphagnum moss growing medium. Step 2: The natural microbes in the Sphagnum react and detoxify the water, acting as a biologically enhanced carbon filter. Step 3: The outer surface of the roots act as a semi-permeable membrane. Step 4: The natural metabolic ability of plants acts as a pump to move the water through the roots to the stem and outward to every leaf. Step 5: Evapotranspiration, a process very similar to human sweating, moves the water into the first of two phase changes. As water transpires from the leaves it is transformed from a liquid to a vapor and is released from the plant in the form of water vapor. Step 6: The water vapor exits the Phototron® and is condensed on inert coils cooled to a temperature below the dew point. This constitutes the second change, transforming the vapor back to a liquid state.

The goal is to feed urine to plants within a Phototron®, and produce pure drinking water. This process is sophisticated and elegant. Coupled with tissue culture at the gene level, we plan to produce a plant that is a super purifier. Using new techniques, in conjunction with the Art Freytag Tissue Culture Institute, it is our goal to produce a plant that can be grown optimally grown on or even depend on urea, one of the primary contaminants in urine, as a major food source. In this manner, the nitrogen from urea could be used to "feed" the plants, and the resulting transpiration can be used for drinking water.



**Dr. Scott Janik**  
Medical Consultant to  
Pyraponic Laboratories

**Dr. Art Freytag**  
Art Freytag Tissue  
Culture Institute  
Salt-Dependent  
Sugarbeet studies  
"Super" purification  
and transpiration of H2O

**Jeffery Julian  
DeMarco**  
President & Founder  
Pyraponic Industries, Inc. II  
Inventor of the Phototron®



# THE PHOTOTRON



The Phototron® circulates and recycles air up to 33 times every 24 hours, in a 1,000 cubic foot room. The most popular natural home air purifier in the world, Pyraponic Industries has sold over 120,000, for sales in excess of \$60 million. Isn't it about time you considered the Phototron® for your next spacetime project?



**PYRAPONIC INDUSTRIES, INC. II** Circle Reader Action No. 495  
P.O. Box 27809 • Dept. NASA 90 • San Diego, CA 92198

## 1 - 6 1 9 - 4 5 1 - B U D S

See us at Technology 2000, Booth #831





# Test Bed for Telerobots

A versatile system keeps up with new technology.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An assembly of electromechanical and electronic equipment (including computers) constitutes a test bed for the development of advanced robotic systems for remote manipulation. Although intended primarily for robots to be used in outer space, the test bed could be adapted to the development of advanced terrestrial telerobotic systems for handling radioactive materials, dangerous chemicals, and ex-

plosives.

The test bed serves as an interface among the human operator, the human test conductor, and the telerobot for evaluation of the ability of the telerobot to perform such tasks as mechanical assembly and disassembly, mating electrical components, in-flight and preflight inspections, refueling, removal of debris, and rescues. The test bed contains subsystems for ma-

chine vision, teleoperation, autonomous control, and planning of motions. It is designed to facilitate enhancement with such features as operation with time delay, operation in cluttered surroundings, and dexterous manipulation by incorporation of commercially available cameras, computers, robot arms, and other equipment.

The operator control station of the test bed (see figure) includes two computer workstations equipped with video monitors, a stereo vision display, two force-reflecting hand controllers, emergency-halt buttons, and computers for the maintenance of internal status and communication with other subsystems.

A task-planning-and-reasoning subsystem gives the operator supervisory control over autonomous operations of the telerobot. It enables the operator to plan tasks and gross motions at a high level. It accepts task assignments and direct requests for action from the operator and translates high-level tasks into processes for remote execution by the run-time-control subsystem described in the next paragraph. It maintains a data base of objects in the workspace and the relationships between the objects and the capabilities of

## When you need to exert greater control, you need MSI.



MSI offers the greatest range of hand controls, in more sizes, configurations and with more options than anyone else. In force and displacement type joysticks, trackballs and handgrips, MSI gives you off-the-shelf cost effectiveness with nearly open-ended customization options.

Whether your application is commercial, industrial, medical, scientific or military, whatever the operating environment - from the shop floor to

outer space - MSI can deliver the precise control that meets your specifications, schedule and budget. For any application that demands the ultimate in hands on technology, specify and insist on MSI controls. All quality built for maximum value.

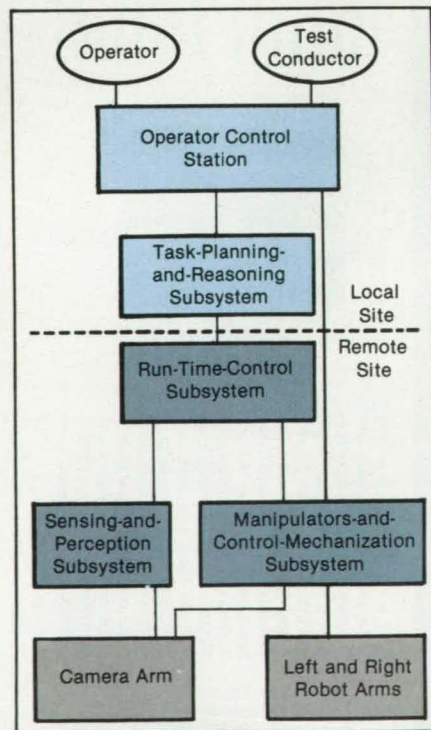
When you need a solution to a technical control problem, call us and we'll be there. More information about MSI precision engineered controls is yours for the asking.



**Hands on Technology**  
Measurement Systems, Inc.,

121 Water Street, Dept. 1111 South Norwalk, Connecticut 06854 USA  
Phone: (203) 838-5561 Fax: (203) 853-6244

A Dover Technologies Company



The Test Bed Combines Features not found in commercial systems. Its architecture allows easy growth in complexity and level of automation. The system is a national resource for the validation of new telerobotic technology.



the telerobot.

The run-time-control subsystem provides fine-motion and grasp-planning commands for the arms of the telerobot. It detects collisions.

The sensing-and-perception subsystem furnishes the operator with up to five still or live video images. It provides machine-vision stereo images to its object calibra-

tion algorithms. It tracks moving objects, supplying estimates of the positions, orientations, translational velocities, and angular velocities of the objects to the task-planning-and-reasoning subsystem.

The manipulators-and-control-mechanization subsystem includes the robot arms and end effectors and force and torque sensors. It also includes universal control-

lers programmed to generate trajectories, exert servocontrol, and communicate with other equipment.

*This work was done by Jacob R. Matijevic, Wayne F. Zimmerman, and Shlomo Dolinsky of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 135 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17898*

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Evaluation of an Aircraft-Collision-Avoidance System

Data from simulated flights show that the system helps pilots avoid near misses.

A report describes a study of pilots' use of a traffic alert and collision-avoidance system (TCAS II) in simulated airplane flights. The report describes the metho-

dology, summarizes the results, and presents conclusions.

TCAS II gives an alert by light and sound when another aircraft is within 40 s of passing very closely. If the other aircraft still poses a threat 15 to 20 s later, TCAS II advises the pilot to maneuver vertically or to continue on the same flightpath but alter the rate of ascent or descent.

The subjects for the study were 16 airline flightcrews composed of 3 persons each. Each crew flew the same 8 simulated flight segments during a 10-h simulated duty day. Each crew was exposed to the same conflicting aircraft under full air traffic control. Each crew flew under one of the following conditions:

- No TCAS II on the aircraft (in all cases, a simulated Boeing 727 airplane);

- A minimal TCAS II, without a display of conflicting traffic;
- TCAS II with a display that showed traffic only when a conflict occurred; or
- TCAS II with a full-time display of traffic in the vicinity.

The study showed clearly that TCAS II helps pilots avoid close encounters. Without TCAS, in 4 instances, the minimum separation between aircraft decreased to less than 1,000 ft (305 m) horizontal and 200 ft (61 m) vertical simultaneously during 32 flight segments. In one case, the minimum separation was less than 500 ft (152 m) horizontal and 100 ft (30 m) vertical. With TCAS, in no case during 96 flight segments were aircraft separated by less than 1,000 ft horizontal and 200 ft vertical.

The amount of information on the loca-

## Special Offer

Celebrate America's return to space with this high-quality sweatshirt from NASA Tech Briefs. Striking four-color design of shuttle Atlantis on white cotton blend shirt.

Available in adult sizes: S, M, L, or XL. \$16.95 each + \$3.50 postage and handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)

**Special Bonus:** Order now and receive a Free Full-Color NASA Space Poster!

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Atlantis sweatshirt(s) in the following size(s): (please circle) S M L XL

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

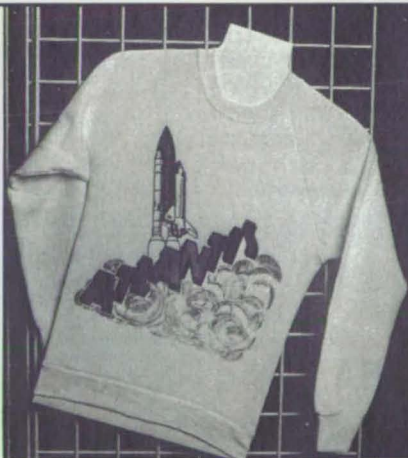
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail to:** NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F,  
41 East 42 St., New York, NY 10017

**Remember:** Order now and you will receive a free NASA poster with your order!



## What is Desktop Super Computing all About?

- 25 to 450 MFLOPs and Beyond
- 1.6 G bytes/sec system bandwidth
- Up to 144 Mbytes memory
- Macintosh® & IBM® hosts (SUN® 4Q '90)
- Complete software development environment

## It's About Time.



**DOLPHIN  
SCIENTIFIC**

2698 Junipero Ave, Suite 104 Long Beach, CA 90806-2124  
voice (213)988-8930 fax (213)988-8935

©1990 Dolphin Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

All other trademarks mentioned are held by their respective companies.

**Circle Reader Action No. 510**

**SEE US AT TECHNOLOGY 2000 BOOTH# 500**



# ADC Test Systems for DC to 10MHz

Burr-Brown's new PC-based Digital Signal Processing systems can help you test, evaluate, or develop applications for today's high performance, high speed A/D converters. And, the prices start at only \$10,000.\*

Accepting inputs from DC to 10MHz, the DSP-SYS603 and DSP-SYS701 offer very cost-effective solutions for working with Burr-Brown's ADC603 (12-bit, 10MHz) and ADC701 (16-bit, 500kHz) devices as well as ADC's from other manufacturers.

Use these systems for analyzing device performance in specific applications, for establishing and measuring specification profiles to certify device performance or for high speed signal conversion for DSP processors.

## Each system comes complete with:

- Analog Signal Input System
- 50MHz AT&T DSP32C DSP Processor Board
- Digital Input Buffer, if required
- Dynamic Signal Analysis Software
- DSP32C Code Generation Software
- Quad Output Power Supply

For detailed technical information about DSP-SYS603 and DSP-SYS701, or for a complete brochure detailing Burr-Brown's DSP solutions, call 1-800-548-6132.

Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400,  
Tucson, AZ, 85734.

\*U.S.A. OEM prices



Circle Reader Action No. 313

## EAO LEADS THE WAY...

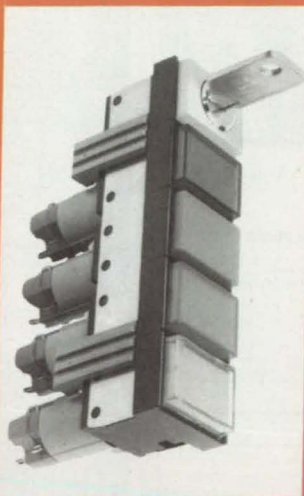
### With Interlocks From Stock

EAO Series 30 interlock switches are factory assembled to your specifications and available in keylocks, lighted pushbuttons and indicators. Delivered quickly and easy to connect to your panels, the stainless steel mechanical interlock can be built with up to 20 stations in a single assembly. Featuring 500,000 mechanical operations, removable switch elements and master locking with a key or pushbutton, the Series 30 also offers 6 interlock systems plus a choice of 5 interlock systems options. For a quality interlock switch assembly with 5 international approvals...it's good to know EAO.

Order EAO — You can feel the difference

**eao** ■

EAO SWITCH CORPORATION, 198 PEPE'S FARM RD., MILFORD, CT 06460  
203/877-4577 FAX: 203/877-3694 TELEX: EAO SWITCHMFRD 964347



Circle Reader Action No. 323

SEE EAO'S NEW SWITCHES AT WESCON BOOTH# 2464

tion of conflicting air traffic had little influence on the appropriateness of the responses of those crews who had TCAS II. Responses were equally effective whether pilots had sound and light indicators only, a part-time display, or a full-time display. When pilots had displays, however, they took avoidance actions earlier and perhaps prematurely, before they observed the conflicting aircraft visually.

This work was done by Sheryl L. Chappell, Charles E. Billings, and M. Christine Olsen of **Ames Research Center**, Barry C. Scott of the Federal Aviation Administration, Robert J. Tuttell of the Naval Postgraduate School, and Thomas E. Kozon of Sterling Software Corp. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100094 [N89-18037], "Pilots' Use of a Traffic Alert and Collision-Avoidance System (TCAS II) in Simulated Air Carrier Operations — Volume I: Methodology, Summary, and Conclusions."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12367

## Details of Collision-Avoidance Study

Plans, forms, training narratives, scripts, questionnaires, and other information are compiled.

A report provides background information on and a detailed description of a study of pilots' use of a traffic-alert and collision-avoidance system (TCAS II) in simulated flights. The study is described in the preceding article, "Evaluation of an Aircraft-Collision-Avoidance System" (ARC-12367). The document contains the following parts:

- **TCAS Information Transfer: Handbook for Air Carrier Flightcrews:** This document describes the experiments to be conducted for the flightcrews who were to serve as subjects. It gives background information on TCAS II, the schedule of the experiments, the procedures and equipment to be used, and other incidental information about the study.
- **Flight Plan and Aircraft Load Data:** This document describes scenarios for the simulated flights, including information on the aircraft, cargo, fuel, routes, altitudes, and schedules. The scenarios were submitted to the participating air carriers so that they could prepare flight plans and dispatch papers in the form most familiar to the subjects.
- **Subject Flight Time Questionnaire:** This is a form that was filled out by each crew-

NASA Tech Briefs, November 1990



member on arrival at the experiment site. It asks questions about age, cockpit position, flying time, and other facts pertinent to the subjects' flight experience.

- **TCAS Experimental Design:** This document describes the experiment, the types of TCAS, conditions to be simulated, subject groupings, equipment, and procedure.
- **Training Narratives:** These are three training texts. Each covers one of the TCAS II systems used in the experiment: without traffic display, with traffic display only during conflicts, and with continuous display of traffic. These narratives tell subjects how the system works, what to expect, and how to react.
- **Description of Simulation Computer Integration:** This document describes the aircraft simulator and its computer hardware and software.
- **Subject Information Form:** This form enabled the subjects to request reports on the experiment.
- **Experimenter Checklist and Subject Briefing Outline:** This is a list of procedural items.
- **Quiz on TCAS, Used During Training:** The title is self-explanatory.
- **TCAS Airplane Flight Manual Supplement:** This is an attachment to the FAA-approved flight manual for Boeing 727 aircraft equipped with TCAS.

craft equipped with TCAS.

- **Forecast and Actual Weather:** This document describes weather on the simulated flight routes.
- **Air Traffic Control Script:** This is the script followed by controllers in their communications with crewmembers in the simulator.
- **Encounters Used in the TCAS Experiment:** This is a list of simulated conflicting aircraft in each flight segment, including a description of the aircraft and their positions with respect to the subjects' simulated airplane.
- **Data Forms Used by Observers:** These are forms filled out by observers for each simulated encounter. The forms were used to analyze the crews' responses.
- **Workload Rating Scales:** These are rating sheets filled out by subjects after each flight segment. They provide scales for rating the magnitude of mental demand, physical demand, temporal demand, and other factors.
- **TCAS Postflight Questionnaires:** These are forms used by subjects during debriefing sessions to evaluate TCAS II.
- **Verbal Debriefing of Subjects:** These are forms used to record informal comments of subjects.
- **Human Factors of the TCAS II Collision-Avoidance System:** Maneuvers Based on

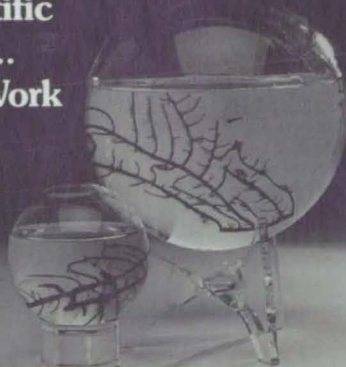
Resolution Alerts: This is a report, based on the results of the study, on the effect of corrective resolution advisories on separation between conflicting aircraft.

- **Use of the TCAS Traffic Advisory Display for Evasive Maneuvering:** This is a report on 14 incidents, during the simulations, of maneuvering prompted by traffic-advisory displays.
- **Postflight Questionnaire Results:** These are averages of the responses of subjects to questions on the postflight questionnaire.

*This work was done by Sheryl L. Chappell, Charles E. Billings, and M. Christine Olsen of Ames Research Center, Barry C. Scott of the Federal Aviation Administration, Robert J. Tuttle of the Naval Postgraduate School, and Thomas E. Kozon of Sterling Software Corp. Further information may be found in NASA TM100094 [N89-18038], "Pilots' Use of a Traffic Alert and Collision-Avoidance System (TCAS II) in Simulated Air Carrier Operations — Volume II: Appendices."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703)487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12396*

## A Scientific Miracle... And A Work Of Art



## EcoSphere

Originally developed by NASA, EcoSpheres are not only prototypes of future space colonies, but also elegant reminders of the potential for ecological balance on Earth. This carefree aquarium — a permanently sealed glass globe — contains live shrimp, algae, water, and air in bioregenerated balance. Available in two sizes: 3.25" or 6.50" diameter. Base and replacement policy included.

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ EcoSpheres in the following size(s):

\_\_\_\_\_ 3.25" diameter (\$79.00) \_\_\_\_\_ 6.50" diameter (\$229.00)

Add \$12.00 for shipping (EcoSpheres are delivered overnight). NY residents add sales tax.

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail with check or money order to:**

NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017

## What is Desktop Signal Processing all About?

- 25 to 450 MFLOPs and Beyond
- 1.6 G bytes/sec system bandwidth
  - 8, 12 & 16 bit Analog I/O
- 32 bit Digital I/O up to 100 Mbytes/sec
  - Macintosh® & IBM® hosts (SUN® 4Q '90)
- Extensive Signal Processing Library

## It's About Time.



**DOLPHIN  
SCIENTIFIC**

2698 Junipero Ave, Suite 104 Long Beach, CA 90806-2124  
voice (213)988-8930 fax (213)988-8935

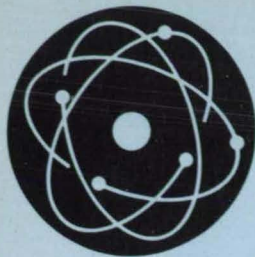
©1990 Dolphin Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

All other trademarks mentioned are held by their respective companies.

**Circle Reader Action No. 511**

SEE US AT TECHNOLOGY 2000 BOOTH# 500





## Physical Sciences

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 50 Adjustable Induction-Heating Coil
- 52 Fiber-Optic Coupler and Dynamic-Range Enhancer for CARS
- 54  $KD_2PO_4$  Polarization Modulator With Large Field of View

- 54 Two Radiative/Thermochemical Instruments
- 55 Two-Wavelength Optical-Path-Difference Mapping
- 56 Microphone Detects Waves in Laminar Boundary-Layer Flow

- 58 Monolithic Unidirectional Planar Ring Laser
- 58 Monolithic Unidirectional Nonplanar Ring Laser
- Books and Reports
- 60 Adhesion Between Particles and Surfaces in a Vacuum

## Adjustable Induction-Heating Coil

Three segments can be adjusted independently to obtain the desired distribution of temperature.

*Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio*

An improved design for an induction-heating work coil facilitates the optimization of heating in different metal specimens. For the past 30 years, radio-frequency induction has been an accepted method of heating metallic specimens for mechanical testing. However, the establishment of the optimum work-coil configurations to give uniform temperatures over the gauge lengths of specimens has remained a "black art."

Heretofore, a typical induction-heating work coil has been wound from a single length of copper tubing. The work-coil configuration best suited for a particular experiment is determined by trial in a series of experiments on suitably instrumented specimens. Variables of interest include the diameter, overall length, number of turns, spacing of turns, and grouping of turns of the coil. The optimization of these variables by trial and error is time-consuming and frustrating.

The approach adopted in the improved design was simply to subdivide the work coil into three segments (see figures). Each segment is attached to a positioning mechanism that enables independent adjustment along both the vertical (axial) and radial (in this case, horizontal) axes. Short lengths of copper tubing at the rear of the assembly are used to connect the three segments of the coil in series. The assembly is connected to the induction-heater power supply by two flexible power leads.

Both a 5-kW radio-frequency (450-kHz), and a 50-kW audio-frequency (9.6-kHz) induction heater have been used successfully with this fixture for many high-temperature material-deformation tests. Temperature profiles in these experiments varied only within  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$  of the nominal test temperatures over a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. (13-mm) specimen gauge length.

The use of this fixture has significantly reduced the time needed to achieve required temperature profiles. This results primarily from the capability to make adjustments to one coil segment without af-

Figure 1. The **Induction-Heating Coil** is divided into three segments, each of which can be positioned independently.

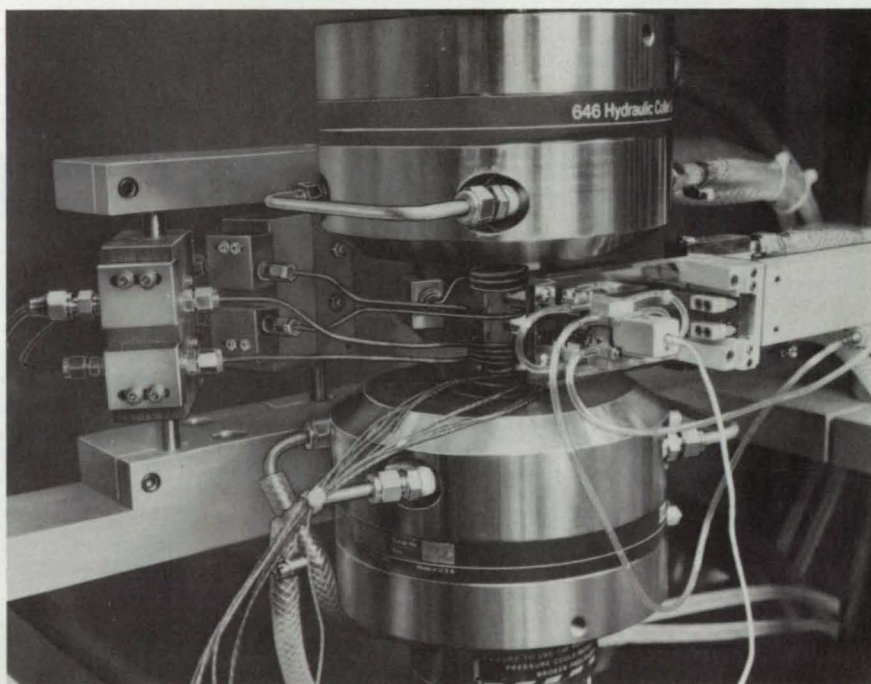
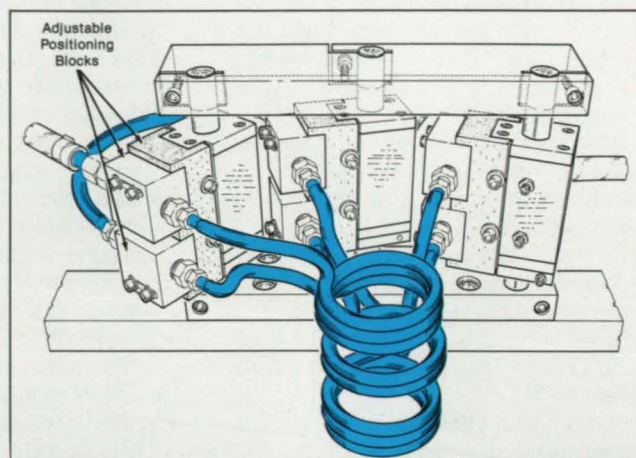


Figure 2. A **Uniaxial Specimen in a Thermochemical Test System** is heated by a 5-kW, three-segment coil like those illustrated in Figure 1.

fecting the other two. It is worth noting that the concept of the segmented coil allows up to three different coil diameters to be used without difficulty to form a work coil. Also, the direction of the coil winding can be reversed with minimum complication in this approach.

This work was done by Rod Ellis and Paul Bartolotta of **Lewis Research Center**. Further information may be found in

NASA TM-100151 [N87-26399], "A High Temperature Fatigue and Structure Testing Facility."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-14963



# Research **NASA** Tech Briefs<sup>®</sup> faster and easier than ever before!

## **NASA Tech Briefs—a valued information source**

NASA Tech Briefs represent the inventive genius of the NASA system. Since 1963, the magazine has brought you the creative ideas, inventions and patents from:

Ames Research Center  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
John F. Kennedy Space Center  
Langley Research Center  
Lewis Research Center  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
NASA Resident Office JPL  
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
National Space Technology Laboratories  
NASA Headquarters

## **Introducing the NASA Tech Briefs Service from IHS<sup>®</sup>**

Now it's possible to access NASA Tech Briefs published since 1963. Distributed on VSMF<sup>®</sup> microform, the NASA Tech Briefs Service is an easy-to-use, on-site library of the magazine.

## **The advantage of a managed information system**

The NASA Tech Briefs Service provides fast access to the complete collection of briefs—almost 13,000 abstracts. The service is updated every 90 days to keep you on top of new NASA developments. An easy-to-use product/subject index helps you locate in minutes the technologies, inventions, design and redesign information you need. With the NASA Tech Briefs Service on-site, continually updated and indexed for quick retrieval—critical information can be located faster.



For information on the  
**NASA Tech Briefs Service,**  
mail this coupon or call toll-free:

**800-241-7824**

In Colorado: 303-790-0600, ext. 59



**Information Handling Services<sup>®</sup>**

15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado 80150

Yes! I'm interested in the NASA Tech Briefs Service.

\_\_\_\_\_ Please have a sales person call.

\_\_\_\_\_ Please send additional information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Dept./Title \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_





# Fiber-Optic Coupler and Dynamic-Range Enhancer for CARS

Simpler equipment yields higher coupling efficiency with fewer adjustments.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

In an improved, more efficient scheme for coupling a coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy (CARS) signal from a measurement volume to a monochromator, an optical fiber and two lenses are used in place of a previous complicated system of mirrors, prisms, and lenses that required many adjustments and exhibited poor coupling efficiency. Complementing the improved fiber-optic coupling scheme is an improved scheme for splitting the beam of light in the monochromator to enhance the dynamic range. A large dynamic range is necessary because in CARS (which is used to determine temperatures and concentrations of species in chemically reacting flows), the intensities of the signals vary by factors of the order of 100 as temperatures in measurement volumes rise from ambient to typical combustion values.

In the improved coupling scheme (see Figure 1), numerical apertures are matched and magnifications are chosen so that the dimensions of the final image of a spectral line nearly match those of one of the photodiodes in the linear array of photodiodes that constitute the detector in the spectrometer. The optical fiber has a diameter of  $50\text{ }\mu\text{m}$  and a numerical aperture of 0.2; the beam leaving the fiber is recollimated by a  $10\times$  microscope objective lens that has a numerical aperture of 0.25. A vertical cylindrical lens of 75-mm focal length focuses the beam in the horizontal plane to a width of 0.22 mm and a numerical aperture of 0.05 (approximately matching that of the monochromator) at the input location of the monochromator. A horizontal lens of 100-mm focal length focuses the beam in the vertical plane to a height of 2.0 mm (matching that of a photodiode) and a numerical aperture slightly less than that of the monochromator, so that the beam underfills the mirrors and grating of the monochromator.

For enhancement of the dynamic range, the beam is split inside the monochromator (see Figure 2). An optical wedge (or several such wedges) in the collimated beam between the first mirror and the diffraction grating deflects a portion of the beam horizontally through a small angle to produce a secondary image. The intensity of each secondary image depends on the size, angle, and location of the wedge(s). When the input intensity is high, one of the

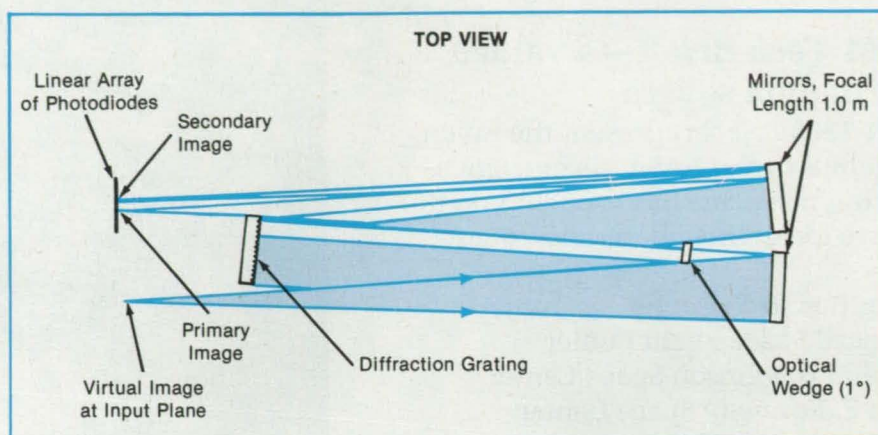


Figure 1. **Cylindrical Lenses** focus light from an optical fiber into a beam of approximately rectangular cross section at the input plane of the monochromator.

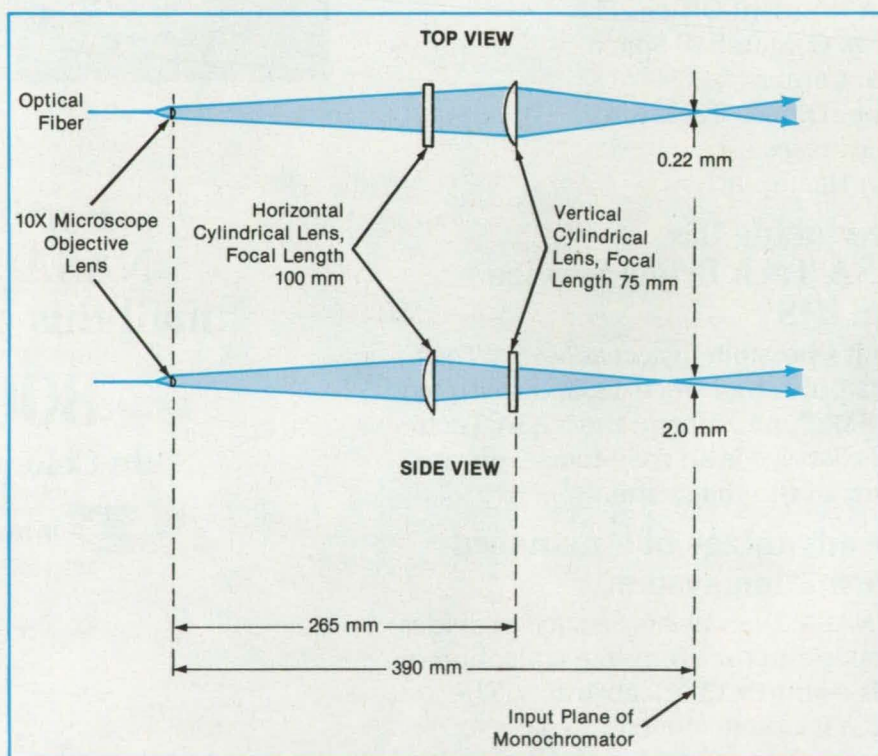


Figure 2. An **Optical Wedge** diverts part of the beam in the monochromator to produce a less-intense secondary image.

secondary images is selected as the primary image is saturated (over the range of the detector) and is therefore meaningless.

This work was done by Andrew D. Cutler of George Washington University for

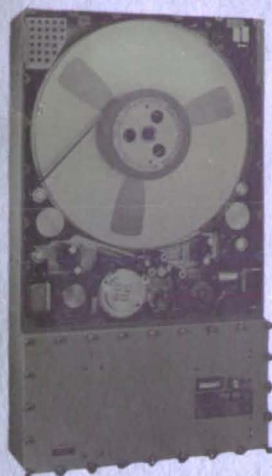
Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 9 on the TSP Request Card.

LAR-14235



# THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS FROM

**DATATAPE**  
INCORPORATED

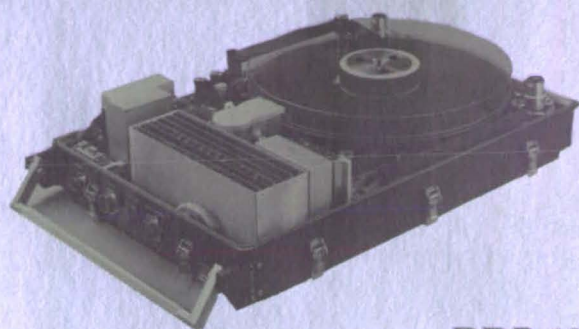


**DTR-70-3**  
ROTARY WIDEBAND  
ANALOG  
INSTRUMENTATION  
RECORDER/  
REPRODUCER

The DATATAPE DTR-70-3 fills the need for an analog portable system which can record and/or reproduce a great variety of wideband signal data such as a Serial Digital Data Stream, Radar, Communications, FLIR and Multi-line Rate Video Imagery, FDM, PSK Pre Detect and PCM Post Detect Data Signals.

- ✓ **MORE** Record Time 5.7 Hours
- ✓ **MORE** Bandwidth 10 Hz - 8 MHz
- ✓ **MORE** Reliability, System MTBF > 1600 Hrs
- ✓ **LESS** Power 120 Watts
- ✓ **LESS** Weight (Acquisition) 70 Lbs
- ✓ **LESS** \$\$, You Have to Ask to Believe It!

- Single Wideband Data Channel Plus One Voice/Event Marking Channel
- Built-in Confidence Monitor With Go/No-Go LED Display For System Integrity
- DTR-70-3 Can Be Configured For Acquisition Only, Quick Look, or Full Up Record/Reproduce System
- Analog-Digital
- Integrity During Record Mode



**DDR-100**  
ROTARY DIGITAL  
AIRBORNE RECORDER

The DDR-100 is DATATAPE's newest solution to high data rate recording for hostile environments. Ideally designed to provide multiple data rate acquisition for high rate digital sensors, E/O, SAR, SLAR, photo optical systems, or multiplex acoustic data.

- ✓ **MORE** Record Time 5.5 Hours
- ✓ **MORE** Bandwidth 6.25 to 100 MBPS
- ✓ **MORE** Data Capacity 1.98 Terabits/Reel
- ✓ **MORE** Reliability, MTBF > 2500 Hrs
- ✓ **LESS** Weight 76 Lbs with Tape
- ✓ **LESS** Power 95 Watts
- ✓ **LESS** \$\$, You Have to Ask to Believe It!

- Single or Dual Wideband Data Plus Three Aux Tracks
- Built-in Record-Valid Monitor
- MIL-E-5400 Airborne Qualified
- Capable of Expansion up to 200 MBPS
- Auto Record for Constant Packing Density
- Up to 44 Hours at 12.5 MBPS

When you need MORE for LESS, look to DATATAPE, the complete recorder company.

360 Sierra Madre Villa • Pasadena, CA 91109-7014 • (818) 796-9381 Ext. 2597

NOTE: All specifications shown are subject to change without notice.

**Kodak leading technology: the DATATAPE advantage.**

**DATATAPE**  
INCORPORATED  
A KODAK COMPANY





# KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> Polarization Modulator With Large Field of View

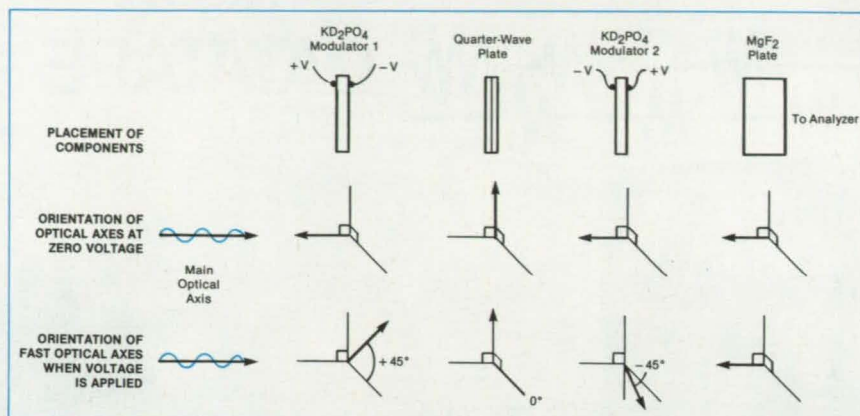
Errors previously caused by convergence of light are expected to be eliminated.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An improved potassium dideuterium phosphate (KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>) electro-optical linear-polarization modulator is suitable for use with optical instruments that have large (that is, wide-angle) fields of view. In principle, a KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> electro-optical modulator of prior design can work perfectly if the input beam of light is parallel or nearly so (representing a narrow field of view), because at directions of incidence along the main optical axis, spurious effects that arise from the combination of the Pockels (linear electro-optical) effect and birefringence in the KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> crystal are zero. These effects appear and increase, giving rise to output errors that increase as the angle between the direction of incidence and the main optical axis increases from zero. Thus, prior KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> polarization modulators have been limited to operation in small fields of view. In the improved polarization modulator, the errors are suppressed in large fields of view.

The improved polarization modulator includes the following components (see figure):

- A KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> modulator (modulator 1), the fast axis of which lies at  $+45^\circ$ ;
- A quarter-wave plate, the fast axis of which lies at  $0^\circ$ ;
- A KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> modulator (modulator 2), the fast axis of which lies at  $-45^\circ$ ; and
- A plate of MgF<sub>2</sub>, which is a positive uniaxial crystal. The modulated polarization is oriented at  $\pm 45^\circ$ . The thickness of the MgF<sub>2</sub> plate is selected to correct the field-of-view errors of the two KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> modulators.



The **Linear-Polarization Modulator**, shown here schematically, corrects modulation errors that, heretofore, have reduced utility in wide-angle fields of view.

tors. The fast axes of the two KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> modulators are crossed in such a way that their modulation errors, including both retardation and field-of-view errors produced by the applied voltage, are canceled out.

By the insertion of a quarter-wave plate at  $0^\circ$ , the overall polarization monitor can be made to rotate linear polarizations from the  $\pm 45^\circ$  orientations to the  $0^\circ$  orientation. Therefore, the MgF<sub>2</sub> plate is the "natural" birefringence corrector for the KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> modulators, and modulator 1 is the field-of-view corrector for the biaxial errors produced by the Pockels effect. Similarly, if the analyzer is set at  $90^\circ$ , then modulator 2 corrects the Pockels errors of modulator 1. (The analyzer could also be set at other orientations, with the modulated linear polarization at

$\pm 45^\circ$  from the analyzer position. This feature simplifies the alignment of an instrument that incorporates the polarization modulator.) The ultimate polarization resolution of the polarization modulator is limited by the accuracy of the quarter-wave plate, the properties of the KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> crystals, and the matching of thickness of the MgF<sub>2</sub> plate.

This work was done by Edward A. West of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 152 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28418.

## Two Radiative/Thermochemical Instruments

Measurements of absorption and emission complement thermal measurements.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Two laboratory instruments for research in combustion and pyrolysis are equipped for radiative as well as thermal measurements. One instrument is essentially a differential scanning calorimeter (DSC) modified to detect radiation emitted by flames. It provides means to evaluate the limits of flammability of materials that exhibit exothermic reactions in DSC's. The other instrument is used to determine the pyrolysis properties of specimens exposed to various gases by measurement of infrared absorption spectra of the pyrolysis products.

The first mentioned instrument is illustrated schematically in Figure 1. A light pipe made of fused silica fibers or a sapphire rod conducts light from a hole in the DSC lid

to a photodiode. A gap between the end of the light pipe and the lid permits the venting of the combustion products. The flow of the reactant gas (e.g., oxygen) through the chamber is regulated by a mass-flow controller. The version shown here operates at atmospheric pressure, but a high-pressure DSC housing could also be modified to accommodate the light pipe.

In operation, the photodiode detects the infrared and/or visible light emitted by the burning of the specimen in the reactant gas. The output of the photodiode is amplified, recorded, and correlated with the thermal data from the DSC. The photometric detection of the flames, coupled with the detection of an exothermic reaction by the DSC,

provides an indication of the threshold of flammability of the specimen.

The second mentioned instrument is illustrated schematically in Figure 2. It is based on an instrument designed to measure the autoignition temperature of the specimen in the reactant gas. The specimen is placed in a sample boat in a quartz tube near the center of a tube furnace. A thermocouple measures the temperature of the specimen. As in the first mentioned instrument, a mass-flow controller regulates the flow of reactant gas. The pyrolysis products flow through a quartz tube to an optical-beam test cell, the end windows of which are transparent in the infrared. Infrared radiation of known spectrum is transmitted through the test cell



and into an infrared-absorption spectral analyzer. The reaction can also be monitored visually.

During operation, the temperature in the tube furnace is increased gradually while the infrared absorption spectrum of the gas in the test cell is monitored for spectral in-

dications of pyrolysis products. By measuring the intensities of the spectral absorption bands (and, thereby, the concentrations) of the pyrolysis products as functions of the temperature of the specimen and/or of time, one can determine such pyrolysis properties of specimens as decomposition thresh-

olds and autoignition temperatures.

This work was done by Ralph M. Tapphorn, Dwight D. Janoff, and Richard M. Shelley of Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 120 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21639/MS-21640

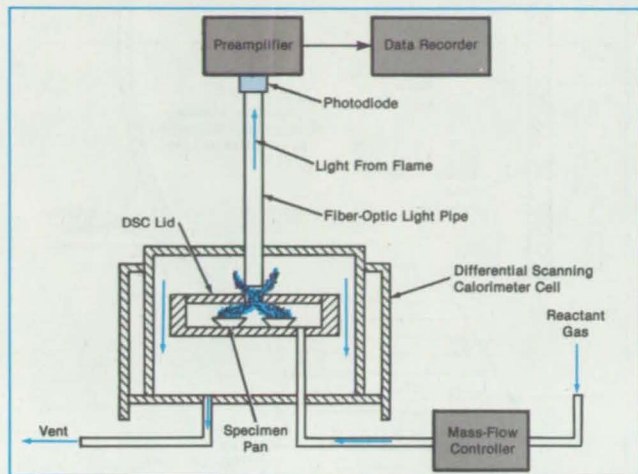
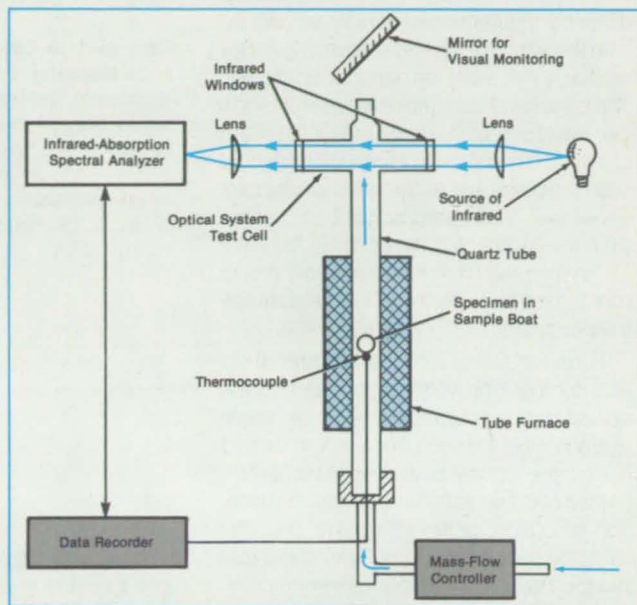


Figure 1. A Differential Scanning Calorimeter is augmented with a photodiode and associated circuitry to measure light emitted by burning specimens.

Figure 2. Pyrolysis Products from the heated specimen are analyzed by absorption of infrared radiation in the optical-beam test cell.



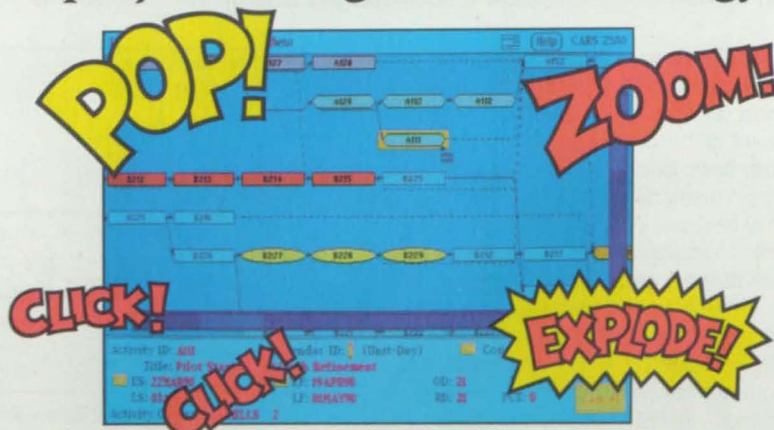
## Two-Wavelength Optical-Path-Difference Mapping

The shapes and alignments of aspherical mirrors could be measured readily.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,  
Pasadena, California

A proposed technique for measuring the shapes and alignments of reflectors is based on the use of a two-wavelength absolute-distance interferometer to generate optical-path-difference maps of the reflecting or refracting surfaces. The technique could facilitate such tasks as determining the manufacturing and alignment errors of an off-axis segment of a large-aperture paraboloidal telescope mirror, or aligning all the segments of such a mirror. The technique would be suitable for use where reflecting surfaces are highly aspherical, initial misalignments may be large, and/or surface errors exceed optical wavelengths. This is because absolute-distance interferometry, which does not involve the counting of interference fringes in fringe maps, has a dynamic range greater than that of prior interferometric reflector-testing techniques that do involve the counting of such fringes.

## Primavera introduces some important new project management terminology.



**Primavera Project Planner® 4.0** works like you think. Visually. Graphically. Intuitively. As quickly as "pop", "click", "zoom"! Keeping you in touch with the big picture while giving you instant access to all the details.

Create an activity? Point, click-click. Define a relationship? Two clicks and done. Updates? Double click and enter progress. P3® 4.0 gives you copy, cut and paste, group and mark, and dozens of other powerful scheduling tools.

Now, the world's best high-performance project management software is even easier to use, and offers more capability. And it's available now, running under DOS.

**See Primavera Project Planner 4.0 in action. Call 1-800-423-0245 today for your FREE video demo.**



**PRIMAVERA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Project Management Software

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • (215) 667-8600 • FAX: (215) 667-7894

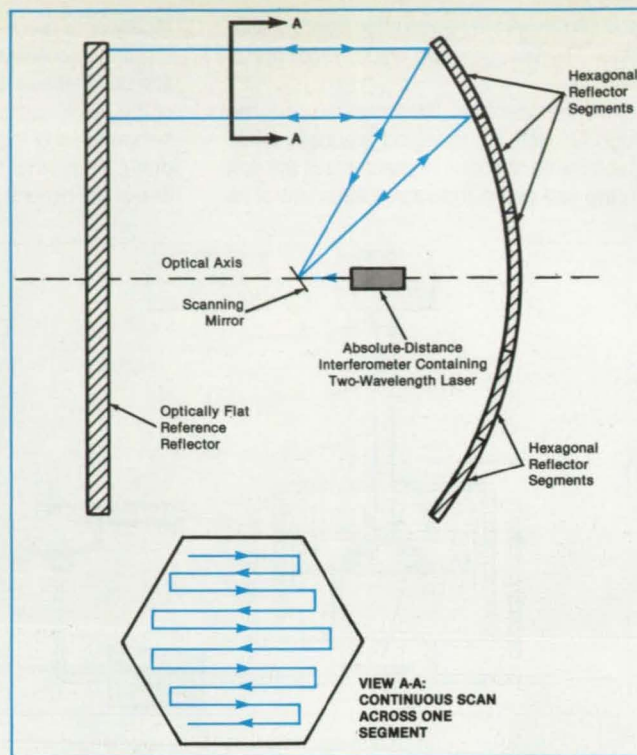
Circle Reader Action No. 663



In one version of the technique (see figure), the optical-path-difference map would be generated from measurements of the changes of the lengths of optical paths from the common focal point of the segments of a test mirror to an optically flat autocollimating reflector perpendicular to the optical axis of the aspherical mirror. The absolute-distance interferometer would be aligned with the optical axis, and a scanning mirror would be placed at the nominal focal point. The laser in the absolute-distance interferometer would send a thin two-wavelength beam of light to the scanning mirror, which would scan the beam across the reflector segment under test. The beam would be reflected from the segment to the optically flat autocollimating reflector, then back to the segment, then back to the absolute-distance interferometer.

If the test mirror were perfect and all optical components were perfectly aligned, the optical path would have the same length at any point in the scan. For a real, imperfect mirror, the optical-path length varies. By means of computational analysis, the variation of optical path differences over the reflector surface could be minimized and mapped with respect to a reference point, and errors of alignment could be distinguished from errors of manufacture. The alignments of the segments could then be

**Optical-Path-Difference Mapping** of an aspherical reflector would be performed by use of two-wavelength absolute-distance interferometer in an autocollimator configuration.



adjusted to minimize the optical-path differences. Because all segments would be scanned from a common focus, all the segments would thereby become coaligned and cofocused with each other.

*This work was done by Paul K. Manhart of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 157 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17725*

## Microphone Detects Waves in Laminar Boundary-Layer Flow

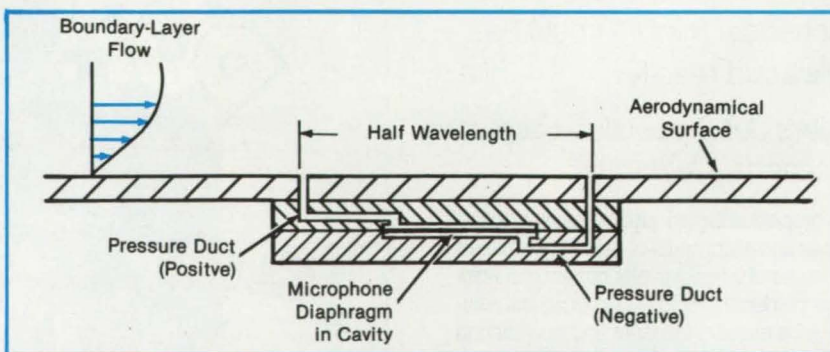
Long-wavelength interference is suppressed in the microphone.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A simple noninvasive acoustical technique has proven effective in the measurement of instability waves, which precede the onset of turbulence in laminar boundary layer flows. Such measurements are important in research on aerodynamic flows and may have potential applications in the control of turbulence (with consequent reduction of drag) on aircraft.

In this technique, the pressure oscillations due to the passage of the instability waves are detected by a modified microphone; commercially available microphones that cost only \$1 (1987 prices) have been found to have excellent sensitivity. The microphone is mounted inside the airfoil or other aerodynamic model (see figure). The microphone cavity communicates with the flow via two pressure ducts and two small orifices on the aerodynamic surface. One orifice and duct leads to one side of the microphone diaphragm, while the other duct and orifice lead to the other side of the microphone diaphragm. Thus, the microphone measures the difference between the pressures at the two orifices.

The distance between the orifices is chosen to be half the wavelength of the



**A Microphone Mounted Below the Surface** detects pressure waves indicative of instabilities in a laminar flow. The microphone is relatively insensitive to long-wavelength background noise.

pressure waves to be measured. Because the pressure of these particular waves is in antiphase at the two orifices, in effect the microphone detects double the pressure signal of these waves. On the other hand, because the background noise tends to contain waves of much greater length, the background pressure disturbances that reach the diaphragm are mostly in phase with each other, resulting in small or zero pressure differences across the diaphragm. Therefore, the background noise contributes little or nothing to the output of the micro-

phone. This ability to discriminate against background noise is especially important because the pressure waves to be measured can be relatively weak.

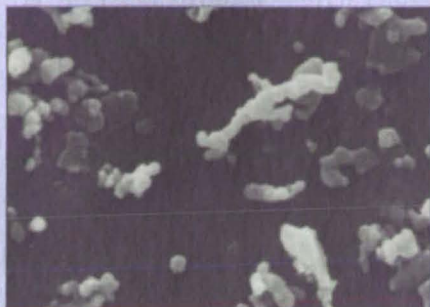
The separation between the orifices does not have to be precisely half a wavelength; a substantial error is acceptable. The acoustical technique itself can be used to determine the correct separation by trial and error, or the separation can be determined theoretically. The acoustical technique is superior to hot-wire anemometry (the invasive technique ordinarily used in measurements of



# INCO SPECIALTY POWDER PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT... NEW PRODUCTS FOR NEW TECHNOLOGIES



*Victor Ettel, Director of Battery Powder Research, Sheridan Park, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada. His job is to find new uses for carbonyl technology.*



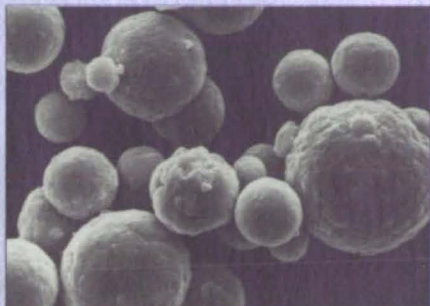
*UFP, Ultra Fine Powder*



*Eurof Rees, Pilot Plant Superintendent, Clydach Nickel Refinery, Wales, U.K. Eurof has been involved in carbonyl coating of substrates for more than twenty years.*



*Frank Heck, Technical Director, Novamet Specialty Products Corp. Wyckoff, New Jersey. Frank is always looking for new ways to produce a better powder.*



*4SP Spherical Powder*



*George Tyroler, Technical Superintendent, Copper Cliff Refinery, Sudbury, Canada. George likes working on the edge of developing nickel powder products.*

INCO Specialty Powder Products is continuing to develop advanced powders and applications. Our mission is to develop new products for new technologies. INCO SPP personnel from marketing, manufacturing and research work together as a team, bringing to bear their disciplines to serve you and your needs.

## NEW NICKEL POWDER PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT

**UFP, Ultra Fine Powder.** A unique mixture of high nickel surface area, very fine particle size (0.8 microns) low density (0.07gm/cc) morphology and high purity. Surface area is 3 to 5 times that of other conventional carbonyl nickel powder. Surface resistivity in acrylics is at 10 ohms per square. It also presents possibilities for pasting in conductivity applications. This points to a greater range of resistivity with other agents, especially in thin film technology.

**4SP Spherical Powder.** Completely spherical and smooth in shape. Particle sizes of 8-9 microns. It has the potential to increase strength of P/M steel parts compared to other nickel powders. The particle shape presents opportunities for metal injection molding.

## INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP

INCO Specialty Powder Products is conducting research and development at the Novamet Specialty Products Corp. in the US, at the Clydach Refinery in Wales, UK, and Sheridan Park Corporate Laboratory and Copper Cliff Refinery in Ontario, Canada. We are fortunate to have some of the leading powder technology researchers on our staff.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 3-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

# INCO SPP

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662  
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan  
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England  
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

**Circle Reader Action No. 542**



boundary-layer flows) in several respects:

- The microphone detects the waves more easily;
- The microphone is rugged, whereas hot-wire probes are fragile;
- It is not necessary to scan across the boundary layer to find the maximum wave amplitude, as it is with a hot-wire probe;

- The microphone is cheap, whereas the electronic control unit of a hot-wire anemometer is expensive;
  - Because the technique is noninvasive, many microphones can be installed and operated simultaneously to determine the propagation of waves over a broad area.
- This work was done by James M. Ken-*

*dall of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 147 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Headquarters-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-17479.*

## Monolithic Unidirectional Planar Ring Laser

Operation would be based on induced birefringence of the stressed laser medium.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

Unidirectional operation of a ring laser is made possible by polarization-dependent differential loss induced by some combination of reciprocal and nonreciprocal polarization effects. For each direction of propagation around a ring, there are two possible eigenpolarizations. Since there are two directions of propagation, there are four eigenpolarizations to consider. According to one concept for a unidirectional ring laser, the eigenpolarizations would be sorted according to the round-trip loss associated with each one. In general, the four eigenpolarizations can have four different associated losses. Considering only the low-loss eigenpolarization for each direction of propagation, unidirectional operation of the laser becomes possible if the difference between the losses of the low-loss eigenpolarizations for the two directions of propagation is made sufficiently large.

This concept arises from the theoretical analysis of the monolithic unidirectional nonplanar ring laser described in the preceding article, "Monolithic Unidirectional Nonplanar Ring Laser" (LAR-14146). The analysis proves that, for an optically isotropic laser medium, stable unidirectional operation of a monolithic ring laser is possible only if the ring path is nonplanar and a sufficiently large magnetic field is applied to the laser medium. The new concept circumvents the previous analysis by breaking the optical isotropy of the laser medium by applying stress.

To establish unidirectional operation of a monolithic planar ring laser, there would be a three-bounce ring path in which two of the bounces would be total internal reflections and the third would be an oblique reflection from a multilayer dielectric-coated spherical surface. The multilayer mirror bounce would act as a partial polarizer, the principal axes of which would be parallel and perpendicular to the plane of incidence. An external magnetic field applied to the laser medium would cause nonreciprocal Faraday rotation for propagation along any segment of the optical path that is not perpendicular to the applied field.

With principal axes that are rotated with respect to those of the output coupler, stress would be applied to the laser medium. The stress would create birefringence in the previously optically isotropic medium. Since the axes of the stress would be rotated with respect to those of the output coupler, the medium would act as a reciprocal wave plate. For simplicity, if the laser medium were in the shape of a rod, the stress would be applied by squeezing the rod between diametrically opposite contact lines.

This concept provides the essential elements required to produce differential loss between the two directions of propagation. The reciprocal polarization effect would be produced by the induced birefringence of the stressed laser medium. The nonreciprocal polarization effect would be the Faraday rotation. The differential loss would

be caused by the partial polarization that would occur upon reflection from the multilayer dielectric coating.

The frequency of the planar ring laser could be adjusted by varying the magnitude of the applied stress, the magnetic field, or both. The laser could also be tuned by varying the temperature of the laser medium. The concept applies to any initially optically isotropic material that has a nonzero Verdet constant, such as neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet (Nd:YAG), neodymium:gadolinium gallium garnet (Nd:GGG), or Nd:glass. Since unidirectional lasers can have spectra narrower than those of bidirectional lasers, they could have significant potential for use in metrology and spectroscopy.

*This work was done by Alan C. Nilsson and Robert L. Byer of Stanford University for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Mr. Jon Sandelin  
Office of Technology Licensing  
Stanford University  
857 Serra St., 2nd Floor  
Stanford, CA 94305-6225*

*Refer to LAR-14045, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

## Monolithic Unidirectional Nonplanar Ring Laser

A design concept provides for narrow-linewidth operation in relatively inexpensive Nd:glass.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

In typical previous work with a monolithic nonplanar ring laser, four reflecting surfaces defined the ring light path. A new design has six reflecting surfaces. With this design, the differential loss that is required to achieve unidirectional oscillation can be 100 times as great as with four reflecting surfaces.

Unidirectional oscillation occurs in a ring laser if there is a sufficiently large differen-

tial loss between the polarization eigenmodes of the two directions of propagation around the ring. The most important criterion for producing large differential loss is that the sum of the relative phase shifts produced by the total internal reflections must slightly exceed 180°. In a conventional design with four reflecting surfaces, it is impossible to satisfy this criterion for a laser material that has an index of refrac-

tion smaller than  $\sqrt{3}$  because the index of refraction determines the upper limit of the amount of relative phase shift produced by a single total internal reflection.

Since most laser glasses have indices of refraction substantially smaller than  $\sqrt{3}$ , the new six-reflector geometry was conceived to design monolithic glass resonators with large differential loss, overcoming the index-of-refraction limitations



# Diode Pumped Lasers: Creating New Solutions.

*military*



*commercial*



*medical*



*research*



We're developing diode pumped lasers that meet your needs. We now make a militarized DPL for calibrating ranging devices, a rack mounted Q-switched DPL for micro-machining, a diode-only system for medical applications, plus

a broad range of laser heads and diode power supplies for your research requirements.

A prime benefit of our DPLs is the small size of the laser head; unique because it connects to the remote pump diodes through only an optical fiber. Even an inexperienced user can quickly change a pump diode module in the field. Our fiber coupled system is designed to minimize OEM downtime.

For a no-charge loaner or to learn more about our OEM development programs, call 415-961-9100 for Curt Frederickson, ext. 202, or Mayer Engel, ext. 203, or call your local Spectra-Physics sales office.

Ask to be on our mailing list. Our new Diode Pumped Laser Systems group is accelerating the technology and applications of diode pumped lasers.

 **Spectra-Physics**  
Diode Pumped Laser Systems





associated with the four-reflection resonator. The new design calls for a monolithic ring laser with five total internal reflections and one reflection from a partially transmitting multilayer dielectric-coated output coupler. Preliminary analysis of the six-reflection resonator shows that the differential loss can be at least 100 times as great as the largest differential loss available in a four-reflection design, assuming that the same magnetic field is applied to each resonator. This design should enable unidirectional operation.

Laser glasses differ from such crystalline host media as yttrium aluminum garnet (YAG) in several important ways. For example, the intrinsic scatter and absorption

loss in well-engineered laser glass promise to be several orders of magnitude lower than those of Nd:YAG. The implication of this difference is that the fundamental limit on the width of the spectral line of a free-running Nd:glass laser can be many orders of magnitude smaller than that of a comparable Nd:YAG laser. Narrow-line-width Nd:glass master oscillators based on this design could find immediate applications as the seed lasers for large Nd:glass laser systems. The very-narrow-linewidth lasers made possible with this concept have potential applications in metrology and spectroscopy.

*This work was done by Alan C. Nilsson and Robert L. Byer of Stanford University*

for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Mr. Jon Sandelin  
Office of Technology Licensing  
Stanford University  
857 Serra Street, 2d Floor  
Stanford, CA 94305-6225*

*Refer to LAR-14146, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Adhesion Between Particles and Surfaces in a Vacuum

Factors that could affect contamination are studied.

A report discusses an experimental study of the adhesion between several kinds of particles and solid surfaces. The purpose of this investigation was to extend the available data on the adhesion of contaminant particles; in particular, to contribute to an understanding of the ways in which acceleration can redistribute contaminant particles, thereby causing increases or decreases in contamination. The investigation was motivated by concern over the contamination of optical instruments resulting from the transfer of dust from nearby equipment during the launch of the Space Shuttle.

The adhesion between a surface and particles of a given type was measured via observation of the fraction of particles removed from the surface by acceleration in a centrifuge. The particle/surface combinations tested were glass beads on glass, road dust on glass, glass beads on aluminum, and road dust on aluminum. The particle/surface specimens were placed in the centrifuge tube, which was evacuated before it was spun. Tests were also done at ambient pressure; that is, without evacuating the centrifuge tube. The accelerations were calculated from the speed and dimensions of the centrifuge. For each type and size range of particles tested, the fraction removed by centrifugation as a function of size was matched via a least-squares best fit to a two-parameter log-normal probability distribution and to a related mathematical model of the acceleration (or, equivalently, the force of adhesion) as a function of size and density.

In comparing the results for glass beads on aluminum with those for glass beads on stainless steel in a previous study, the author drew the tentative conclusion that continuous acceleration could remove particles more effectively than brief impulses could. From the results of these experiments, the author concluded that glass beads did not adhere as well as dust did to either glass or aluminum, either at ambient pressure or in the vacuum. Dust appeared to adhere more strongly to glass than to aluminum, at both ambient pressure and in the vacuum. No statistical difference between the adhesions of glass beads or dust to either substrate at ambient pressure and in the vacuum was found. However, the dust adhered more weakly to glass at the intermediate pressure of 10 torr (1.3 kPa) than at the ambient pressures or in the high vacuum. This result was the only evidence for a dependence on pressure.

*This work was done by Jack B. Barengoltz of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Particle Adhesion to Surfaces Under Vacuum," Circle 158 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17743*

## ZERO GAUSS CHAMBERS

Magnetically Shield Earth's Field  
and Other Interference.

Attenuation Factors  
of 1000 Times  
or Greater  
Typical.



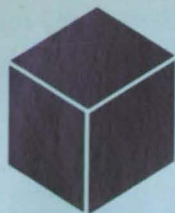
Standard & Custom  
Sizes Available.



**MAGNETIC SHIELD CORP.**  
PERFECTION MICA CO.  
740 North Thomas Drive  
Bensenville, IL 60106, USA  
Phone 708-766-7800  
TWX 910-256-4815  
FAX 708-766-2813

Send for ZG-2 catalog.





# Materials

## Books and Reports

61 NbSe<sub>3</sub> Cathodes for Li Rechargeable Cells

61 Microstructure of a SiC/ (Ti/V/Cr/Sn/Al) Composite

63 Polytetrafluoroethylene-Impregnated Anodization for Aluminum

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### NbSe<sub>3</sub> Cathodes for Li Rechargeable Cells

The electrochemical and physical characteristics of NbSe<sub>3</sub> are reported.

A report describes experimental studies involving the preparation, characterization, and measurements of the performance of NbSe<sub>3</sub>, which is intended for use as cathode material in lithium rechargeable electrochemical cells. NbSe<sub>3</sub> has characteristics superior to those of other intercalating cathode materials, including high volumetric and gravimetric energy densities and the ability to sustain discharges at high rates.

The NbSe<sub>3</sub> was prepared by heating premixed stoichiometric amounts of Nb and Se powders at a temperature of 670 °C for 7 to 15 days. The NbSe<sub>3</sub> grows as long, hairlike fibers that intertwine to form a physically bonded and electrically conductive mat. Cathodes were made by packing NbSe<sub>3</sub> mats between Ni screens.

The NbSe<sub>3</sub> was examined by x-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy. Techniques used in the electrochemical evaluation included cyclic voltammetry, constant-current and constant-potential discharges, dc potentiometric scans, ac impedance, and ac voltammetry. The electrolyte for the electrochemical evaluation of the NbSe<sub>3</sub> was 1.5 M LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in 2-methyl-tetrahydrofuran.

From the electrochemical measurements it was concluded that NbSe<sub>3</sub> intercalates reversibly with 3 equivalents of Li at an efficiency of utilization of about 90 percent. The intercalation of lithium appears to occur at different closely spaced potentials between 1.8 and 1.5 V versus Li<sup>+</sup>/Li. The kinetics of the reduction of NbSe<sub>3</sub> are essentially governed by the slow diffusion of Li ions inside the layered cathode. The dc kinetic parameters are the exchange-current density of 32 μA/cm<sup>2</sup> and the apparent-transfer coefficient of 0.21.

Constant-current, constant-potential, and ac impedance measurements sug-

gest that the structure of NbSe<sub>3</sub> undergoes a beneficial change upon initial discharge, even though the cathode loses about 10 percent of its initial capacity to some irreversible intercalation. As a result of this apparent change, the nominal discharge voltage increases somewhat, leaving the energy density the same as, or slightly greater than, it was initially.

A physical model for the reduction of NbSe<sub>3</sub> is proposed: Li ions from the solution reach the channels of the NbSe<sub>3</sub>, react, and are intercalated in the material. So long as enough vacant channels remain available to the Li ions in solution, the rate of reduction of NbSe<sub>3</sub> is governed only by the charge-transfer kinetics. Once the channels are filled, no further reduction can occur until the Li at the surface jumps deeper into the cathode material to the next available site. To maintain electroneutrality, the counter charge moves in the direction opposite that of the flow of Li<sup>+</sup> ions, thus making it appear as if the reduced layer of NbSe<sub>3</sub> moves deeper into

the material, exposing unreduced NbSe<sub>3</sub> to the solution.

*This work was done by Ratnakumar V. Bugga, Ching-Ion Ni, Salvador DiStefano, Robert B. Somoano, and C. Perry Bankston of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Studies on Niobium Triselenide Cathode Material for Lithium Rechargeable Cells," Circle 24 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17491*

### Microstructure of a SiC/ (Ti/V/Cr/Sn/Al) Composite

Techniques and results of metallographic analysis are reported.

A NASA technical memorandum reports on the analysis of a composite material made of SiC fibers in a matrix of 0.76 Ti/0.15 V/0.03 Cr/0.03 Sn/0.03 Al (parts by weight) alloy. The purposes of this study were to investigate the suitability of some

## HARDTUF™

A HARD ALUMINUM OXIDE COATING WITH A UNIQUE METHOD OF IMPREGNATION OF TOLON PTFE POLYMER.

Improves hardness to a 65 Rockwell.

HARDTUF provides a dry lubricating surface composed of a PTFE polymer called TOLON. TOLON is impregnated into the surface asperities, thus reducing surface tension and greatly increasing lubricity and corrosion resistance. Wear, abrasion and erosion resistance is superior to other Mil-spec type hard anodizing processes.

TIODIZE

15701 Industry Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
(213) 594-0971 • (714) 898-4377



metallographic techniques for use on composite materials in general and to obtain information about the macrostructure and microstructure of this specific composite to provide guidance for experimental and theoretical studies of more advanced composites.

All specimens were sectioned with a 0.3-mm-thick diamond-impregnated wheel, then mounted in epoxy. The mounted specimens were ground flat by use of a resin-bonded diamond grinding disk and successively finer diamond grits in water. The ground specimens were lapped with diamond slurries, then polished with fine diamond (down to 0.5- $\mu$ m diamond paste) to

reveal the microstructure at the required resolution. Selected specimens were etched with an aqueous solution of nitric and hydrofluoric acids. Selected specimens were coated with an interference layer to facilitate differentiation between phases.

Specimens that had been polished, polished and etched, and polished and interference-layered were examined by scanning electron microscopy at accelerating potentials of 15 and 20 kV. Elemental x-ray analysis involving spot modes, analog scan lines, and dot maps was performed as needed. Specimens for transmission electron microscopy were prepared by a process of diamond-wheel sectioning, grinding,

dimpling with diamond slurries, and ion-beam milling. These specimens were then viewed in a transmission electron microscope at 120 kV.

The examination of the specimens led to the following conclusions about the structure of the composite:

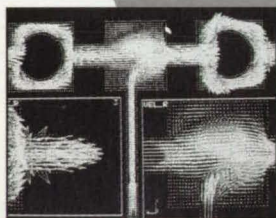
- The distribution of SiC fibers in the matrix as viewed in a section perpendicular to the axes of the fibers approximated a rectangular array with average center-to-center distances of 220  $\mu$ m within a row and 350  $\mu$ m between rows. Separations within any row varied greatly. Out of 1,600 fibers, 6.3 percent touched and always contained coating cracks at the points of tangency. The volume fraction of fibers was measured as 36 percent.
- The grains within the matrix were generally orthorhombic with an average dimension of 200  $\mu$ m parallel to the fibers and with lengths of 110 and 350  $\mu$ m in the transverse plane.
- A series of small, more-equiaxed grains of diameters in the range of 10 to 80  $\mu$ m surrounded the fibers.
- Titanium wires were woven around the fibers to keep them parallel during fabrication. Upon consolidation, the wires formed particles high in Ti and C (probably TiC). Between the particles was a lamellar structure believed to be  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Ti. The matrix surrounding this woven structure appeared to have transformed to the solute-lean  $\beta'$ -phase.
- The fibers were made from carbon cores, upon which a pyrolytic carbon coating had been deposited. SiC was built up on this core by chemical-vapor deposition. Small equiaxed grains were observed adjacent to the pyrolytic coating. The SiC grains had become elongated as the diameters of fibers increased during deposition. The grains were heavily faulted.
- A carbon-rich coat was applied to the surfaces of the fibers. Four zones were identified within this coat. The composition and structure of each zone were identified.
- A reaction zone 0.10 to 0.35  $\mu$ m thick formed at the interface between the matrix and the fiber. This zone consisted of very small crystallites, which were believed to be titanium carbides and titanium silicides.

*This work was done by Bradley A. Lerch and David R. Hull of Lewis Research Center and Todd A. Leonhardt of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100938 [N88-28095], "As-Received Microstructure of a SiC/Ti-15-3 Composite."*

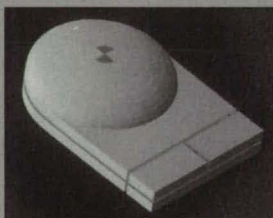
*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.*

LEW-14868

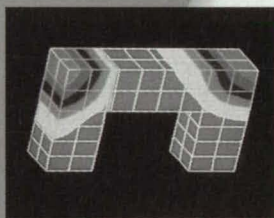
## Cut FEA Costs Without Cutting Capabilities or Performance



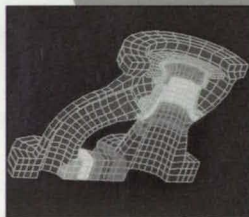
3-D Fluid Flow



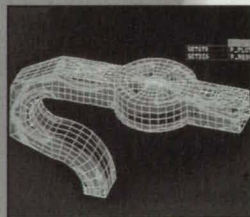
Shaded Plot



Electromagnetic Analysis



Temperature Distribution in Cryogenic Turboexpander Housing\*



Interactive CAD-like Color Pre- and Postprocessor

# COSMOS/M

## FEA on your PC, Mac II or Workstation

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statics/Dynamics</li> <li>• Substructuring</li> <li>• Heat Transfer</li> <li>• 3D Turbulent Fluid Flow</li> <li>• Composites/Sandwich</li> <li>• CAD Interfaces: AutoCAD®, Pro/ENGINEER®</li> <li>• Electromagnetics</li> <li>• Design Optimization</li> <li>• Crash Dynamics</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15,000 Nodes 60,000 D.O.F.</li> <li>• Automatic Adaptive Meshing</li> <li>• H/P Method</li> <li>• Fatigue</li> <li>• Kinematics</li> <li>• Ansys™, Nastran™, Patran™ Translators</li> <li>• Thermal Plasticity</li> <li>• Creep/Viscoelasticity</li> <li>• Hyperelasticity</li> <li>• Large Strain</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General 3D Contact</li> <li>• Nonconservative Loading</li> <li>• Large Deformations</li> <li>• Kinematic Hardening</li> <li>• Gaps/Friction</li> <li>• Nonlinear Buckling</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|

**FULL FEA SYSTEMS FROM \$995**

**FREE OFFER:**  
**213-452-2158**

For a limited time, SRAC will send you a FREE 100 node working version of COSMOS/M which will enable you to run your own statics, dynamics and heat transfer problems. Introductory user guide plus shipping and handling fee \$30.00.

**Structural Research**  
**AND ANALYSIS CORPORATION**

1661 Lincoln Blvd./Ste. 200/Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA  
TEL: (213) 452-2158/TLX: 705578/FAX: (213) 399-6421

AutoCAD is registered in the US Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. ANSYS is the registered trademark of Swanson Analysis Systems Incorporated. NASTRAN is the registered trademark of NASA. Patran is the registered trademark of PDA Engineering. Pro/ENGINEER is a registered trademark of Parametric Technology Corporation. \*Courtesy of ACO, Inc.



## Polytetrafluoroethylene-Impregnated Anodization for Aluminum

Standard hard anodization gives better protection against corrosion than polytetrafluoroethylene-impregnated anodization does.

A technical memorandum describes experiments on the ability of two commercial coatings and of standard hard anodization to protect aluminum against corrosion. Both commercial coatings, Polyube and Tufram, are polytetrafluoroethylene-impregnated anodizations.

Disks of aluminum alloy 6061-T6 were coated with layers of either Polyube or Tufram 40- $\mu$ m-thick. Disks were also hard-anodized by the Aluminite process and sealed in either boiling deionized water or a 1-percent solution of  $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ . The disks were exposed to solutions of 3.5 percent sodium chloride buffered to pH 5.5 and pH 9.5 at 25 °C. Both ac-impedance and dc-polarization-resistance methods were used to determine the rates and mechanisms of corrosion.

In all cases, corrosion was found to be more pronounced at pH 5.5 than at pH 9.5. Corrosion pits tended to heal at the higher pH, probably because corrosion products are less soluble at that value.

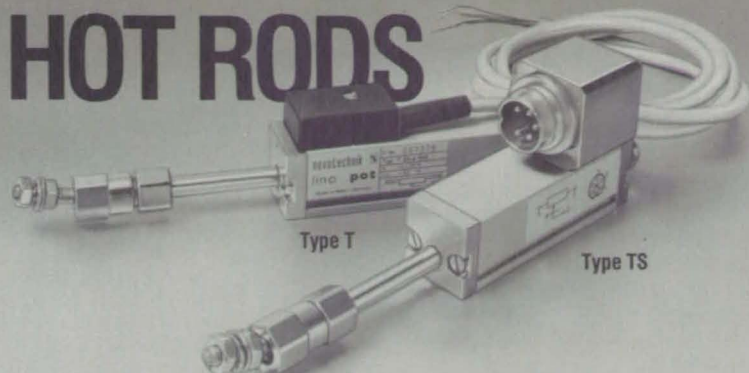
The standard hard-anodized coating was found to provide the greatest protection. The hard-anodized, water-sealed coating showed no pitting at pH 9.5. Neither did the hard-anodized, dichromate-sealed coating, although the corrosion currents of this coating were somewhat higher. A small amount of pitting occurred at pH 5.5 in both water-sealed and dichromate-sealed hard-anodized coatings, although they were otherwise in good condition.

Some cracking occurred in both polytetrafluoroethylene-impregnated anodized coatings at both pH levels. Tufram, in general, protected more than Polyube did. The greatest deterioration occurred in Polyube coatings at pH 5.5.

*This work was done by Merlin D. Danford of Marshall Space Flight Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100366 [N89-26079], "The Corrosion Protection of Aluminum by Various Anodizing Treatments."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. MFS-27229

## HOT RODS



Cold ones, too.

Novotechnik's Linopot Conductive Plastic Position Transducers are designed for very long life ( $100 \times 10^6$  operations) in temperatures from -30 to +100°C, and from 5 to 2000Hz vibration. The actuating rods feature double precision bearings and an anti-rotation mechanism, which ensures precise wiper loading and give linearities of up to .075%.

The elastometer-damped wipers run on resistance and collector tracks made of the same conductive plastic, giving a reliable contact even at operational speeds of 10 m/s. Angular and alignment errors are eliminated by use of a newly-developed ball-and-socket coupling.

The Linopot Series T/TS transducers are available in five electrical stroke sizes, from 25 to 150 mm. Call or write for full details to:

**novotechnik**

Siedle Group

Novotechnik U.S. Inc.  
Transducers

237 Cedar Hill Street  
Marlborough, MA 01752  
Telephone: (508) 485-2244  
Fax: (508) 485-2430

Circle Reader Action No. 334

## ALUMAZITE™ "Z"

### Prevents Galvanic Corrosion

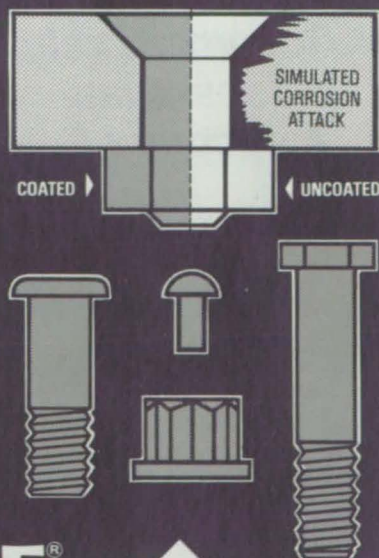
ALUMAZITE "Z"—an aluminum filled corrosion inhibitive coating designed for protection of the fastening system to its adjacent structure.

ALUMAZITE "Z" eliminates the problems of electro-chemical and stress corrosion normally associated with dissimilar metals.

ALUMAZITE "Z" with its corrosion inhibitive ingredients stops corrosive attack and provides the bleedover required to protect the adjacent structure; thus eliminating the requirement for sealants or "daubing" of drilled holes prior to fastener installation. This inexpensive process can be applied to both male and female fasteners.

ALUMAZITE "Z" has excellent adhesion to all metals.

NAS 4006



## TIODIZE®

15701 INDUSTRY LANE • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649  
(714) 898-4377 • FAX: (714) 891-7467





## OPTICAL DRIVES THAT SURVIVE!

Cherokee Optical Drives — on duty solving your demanding storage needs. Not modified commercial models, we build 'em tough from the ground up here in the USA. Put a Cherokee drive in your aircraft, ship, truck, lab or on your desktop:



- 640 MB of removable, secure storage per cartridge
- Forget head crashes, they're impossible!

- Flexible packaging options: 19" rackmount, ground-mobile, avionics rack, desktop
- Fast, random data access
- Compliance to MIL-STD 5400T Curve IIIA



MS-DOS/PC-AT, SUN UNIX/SCSI or VME, DEC VMS/Q-BUS or Unibus, Novell

Call for your FREE Optical Discovery Kit  
800-288-9133/Dept. B



**CHEROKEE**  
DATA SYSTEMS

1860 Lefthand Circle, Longmont, CO 80501

Circle Reader Action No. 608



## Computer Programs

- 64 Systems Improved Numerical Fluids Analysis Code
- 68 Schedule-Report-Generator Computer Program
- 69 Schedule-Organizer Computer Program
- 70 Schedule-Tracker Computer Program

- 70 Documenting Software Automatically
- 71 Generating Semi-Markov Models Automatically
- 72 XTRN—Automatic Code Generator for C Header Files
- 73 Window Utility System Program
- 74 S-Chart—Scheduling Chart Program

### COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, circle the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free

review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Utilization Network

**COSMIC®** — John A. Gibson, Director,  
(404) 542-3265

The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,  
Athens, Georgia 30602

## Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



**Machinery**

## Systems Improved Numerical Fluids Analysis Code

A thermal-analysis computer program is augmented for simulation of active heat-transfer loops.

The Systems Improved Numerical Fluids Analysis Code, SINFAC, consists of additional routines added to the April, 1983, version of SINDA, a general thermal-analyzer program. The purpose of the additional routines is to provide for the mathematical modeling of active heat-transfer loops. The modeler can simulate the steady-state and pseudo-transient operations of 16 different components of heat-transfer loops, including radiators, evaporators, condensers, mechanical pumps, reservoirs, and many types of valves and fittings. In addition, the program contains a property-analysis routine that can be used to compute the thermodynamic properties of 20 different refrigerants.

SINFAC can simulate the response to transient boundary conditions. SINFAC was first developed as a method for computing the steady-state performances of two-phase systems. It was then modified using CNFRWD, the explicit time-integration scheme of SINDA, to accommodate transient thermal models. However, SINFAC cannot simulate pressure drops due to time-dependent fluid acceleration, transient boilout, or transient fill-up, except in the accumulator. SINFAC also requires the user to be familiar with SINDA.

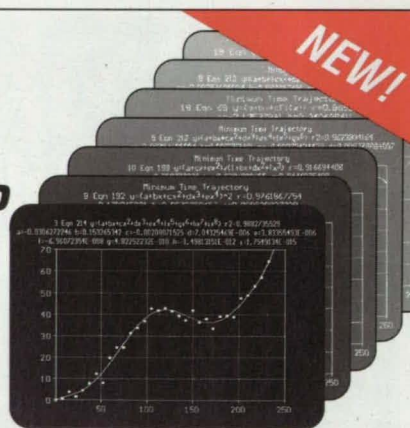
The solution procedure used by SINFAC is similar to that which an engineer would use to solve the equations of a system manually. The solution to the equations of a system requires the determination of all of the outlet conditions of each component such as the flow rate, pressure, and enthalpy. To obtain these values, the user first estimates the inlet conditions to the first component of the system, then computes the

## TableCurve™

One step fits 221 equations to your X-Y data. Automatically. In less than 7 seconds.\*

With TableCurve™ finding the best formula to fit your data couldn't be simpler...or faster.

- **Flexible Data Input** — input from Lotus™, dBase™, ASCII and many other file formats, or manually from the keyboard.
- **Data Manipulation** — smooth data, weight data, or apply standard math calculations.
- **Curve Fitting** — 221 candidate equations including Gaussian, log-normal, sigmoidal, sine, and user-defined—ranked by best fit and interactively displayed.



- **Speed\*** — an 8MHz PC AT, with math coprocessor, will process 221 equations (50 data points) in 6.8 seconds. More powerful systems are much faster.
- **Output** — supports most dot-matrix and LaserJet™ printers. Output directly to SigmaPlot 4.0™, Lotus, ASCII, and other formats.
- **Quality Interface** — pull down menus, mouse support and more.

To find out more about TableCurve or other scientific and engineering software from Jandel, just give us a call.

Free brochure 800-874-1888

In CA 415-924-8640

FAX: 415-924-2850 / Telex: 4931977

In Europe: R.J.A. Handels GmbH, Germany

Ph: 2101/666268 FAX: 2101/64321

**Jandel**  
SCIENTIFIC

"Microcomputer Tools  
for the Scientist"

■ 65 Koch Road ■ Corte Madera, CA 94925



# MASTERFLEX®



## Cole-Parmer® is Masterflex®.

Send for our free catalog and you'll receive a complete guide to pumps for the plant or the lab. Our comprehensive selection of pumps will help you meet even your most difficult applications.

Our new 1991-92 catalog features the latest developments in Masterflex technology including:

- New Easy-Load™ pump heads that make using Masterflex simpler than ever

- Laboratory Standard (L/S) pumps for flow down to microliters/min
  - Industrial Process (I/P) pumps featuring NEMA rated motors
  - Batch Transfer (B/T) pumps for flow rates up to 53 liters/min
- And there's more.

You'll find over 21,000 items in our colorful and easy-to-read catalog. Over 1200 pages of industrial and analytical products ensure that you'll find what you're looking for.



**Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.**  
7425 North Oak Park Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60648  
In Chicago call: 1-708-647-7600  
Call toll free: 1-800-323-4340

**COLE-PARMER®**

Instruments for Industry, Research, and Education



outlet conditions from the data supplied by the manufacturer of the first component. The user then estimates the temperature at the outlet of the third component and computes the corresponding resistance to flow posed by the second component. With this flow resistance of the second component, the user computes the conditions downstream; namely, the inlet conditions of the third component. The computations follow for the rest of the system, back to the first component.

On the first pass, the user finds that the calculated outlet conditions of the last component do not match the estimated inlet conditions of the first. The user then

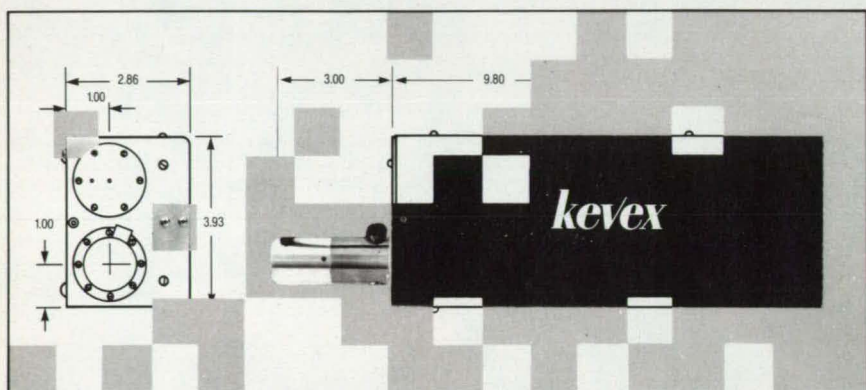
modifies the estimated inlet conditions of the first component in an attempt to match the calculated values. The values estimated by the user are called "state variables." The differences between the values estimated by the user and the calculated values are called the "error variables." The procedure systematically changes the state variables until all of the error variables are less than the iteration limits specified by the user.

The automated solution procedure, which follows the foregoing logic, is referred to as SCX. It consists of two phases: the systems phase and the controller phase. The "X" is to imply "experimental." SCX computes

each next set of state variables in the two phases. In the first (systems) phase, SCX fixes the controller positions and modifies the other state variables by the Newton-Raphson method. Once the Newton-Raphson method has solved the problem for the fixed controller positions, SCX, in the controller phase, next calculates new controller positions based on Newton's method while treating each sensor/controller pair independently but allowing all to change in one iteration.

SINFAC is available by license for a period of 10 years to approved licensees. The licensed program product includes the source code for the additional routines to SINDA, the SINDA object code, command procedures, sample data, and supporting documentation. Additional documentation may be purchased. SINFAC was created for use on a DEC VAX under VMS. Source code is written in FORTRAN 77, requires 180K of memory, and should be fully transportable. The program was developed in 1988.

*This program was written by F. A. Costello for Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 20 on the TSP Request Card.*  
GSC-13231



# RADIOGRAPHY

**Radiography is just one of the many applications possible with Kevex X-RAY's patented portable X-ray source, the PXS.**

The PXS can create new market opportunities for your products. The design eliminates the bulk associated with conventional X-ray systems allowing your products to be portable, lightweight and compact.

Some new products to date include:

- A portable real-time imaging system for detection of tampered products in the field
- A radically different altimeter for the next generation of aircraft
- An on-line thickness gauge used in 100°C environments
- A compact X-ray fluorescence system
- A tabletop double crystal diffractometer
- An airborne meteorological device for measuring particle distribution

All possible because of the self-contained compact X-ray energy source, the PXS.

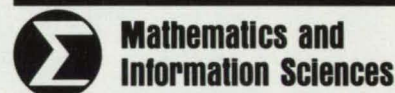
Kevex X-RAY integrated a miniature X-ray tube and a high voltage power supply into one compact, 5 lb. package. Operational from a 12 volt DC battery, this highly regulated, highly stable source has all the high voltage components molded internally. As a result there are no high voltage cables or connectors to work around.

Designed, manufactured, and sold only by Kevex X-RAY. Call or write Kevex X-RAY today for information on our complete line of portable sources including the 10 micron focal spot PXS.

**keveX** X-RAY

P.O. Box 66860  
Scotts Valley, CA 95066 408-438-5940

◆ A VG Instruments Group Company



## Schedule-Report-Generator Computer Program

Engineering managers can monitor scheduled tasks assigned to staff members.

The Schedule Organizer (SO) (COSMIC Program MSC-21525), Schedule Tracker (ST) (COSMIC program MSC-21526), and Schedule Report Generator (SRG) are computer programs that manipulate database files in ways that are advantageous in scheduling. Originally designed for the Space Shuttle flight schedule, the program can be easily modified for other scheduling situations.

Schedule Organizer provides a simple method for generating distribution lists. These distribution lists contain readers' names for each task schedule defined by the input files. Schedule Tracker provides an effective method for tracking tasks that are "past due" and/or "near term." ST generates reports for each responsible staff member who has one or more assigned tasks that fall within the two listed categories. This enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff by running ST on a weekly basis. ST lists only reports on tasks that have become past due or are scheduled for completion in the near future.



Schedule Report Generator provides a simple method for generating periodic schedule reports. SRG enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff members on a weekly basis. SRG sorts three types of reports by use of one or more data fields as sorting keys. One type is sorted by use of the calendar year as the primary key and the end date as the secondary key. Another type is sorted by flight number. A third type of report, Waterfall plots, is also generated by SRG by use of the end date as the sorting key.

SRG requires as input a single file or two concatenated files that contain up to 400 single line entries. The user constructs the input file by using the LSE editor VAX utility prior to the execution of the program. The user can modify the current functional description text lines just displayed.

ST and SRG use the same data-base file as input. The common data-base file has a maximum number of 400 entries. The time span of all three programs is 19 months. Both of these maximum numbers can be modified by the user. SRG can be purchased separately or in a package (COSMIC program COS-10021) containing SO, ST, and SRG. SRG requires the VMS Operating System on a DEC VAX computer and was written in PL/1 and DEC Command Language (DCL). SRG was developed in 1984.

*This program was written by Fernando F. Collazo of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 83 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21527*

## Schedule-Organizer Computer Program

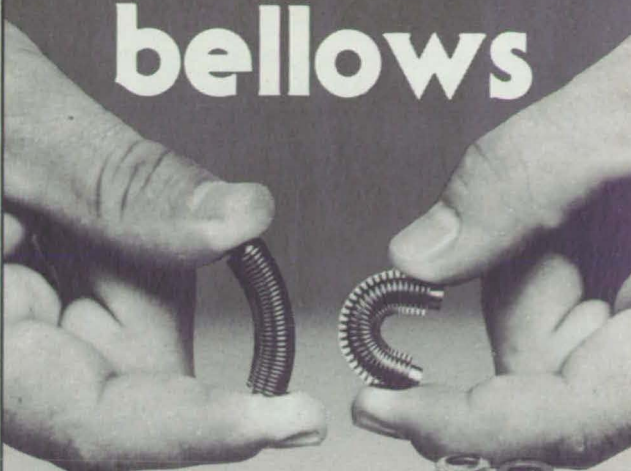
This program provides a simple method for the generation of distribution lists.

The Schedule Organizer (SO), Schedule Tracker (ST) (COSMIC program MSC-21526), and Schedule Report Generator (SRG) (COSMIC program MSC-21527) are computer programs that manipulate data-base files in ways that are advantageous in scheduling. Originally designed for the Space Shuttle flight schedule, the program can be easily modified for other scheduling situations.

Schedule Organizer provides a simple method for generating distribution lists. These distribution lists contain readers' names for each task schedule defined by the input files. Schedule Tracker provides an effective method for tracking tasks that are "past due" and/or "near term." ST generates reports for each responsible staff member who has one or more assigned tasks that fall within the two listed categories. This enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff by running ST on a weekly basis. ST lists only reports on tasks that have become past due or are scheduled for completion in the near future. Schedule Report Generator provides a simple method for generating periodic schedule reports. SRG enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff members on a weekly basis.

SO contains a primary menu that is displayed at the beginning of the program. The menu provides the following options: to write input files to an output distribution file, to change a schedule-title field and/or distribution-list field, to browse through the schedule and input names file for requested schedule numbers, to create an input names file and a schedule-titles file, and to delete input schedule titles and associated names. SO provides a choice of two input files. One file holds 25 groups of up to 25 names for each group. The other file holds 25 records. Each 60-character-long record holds a task-schedule title or it is a blank entry.

# Electrodeposited miniature bellows



Whether extreme sensitivity or rugged three ply designs are required, electrodeposited nickel bellows and bellows assemblies from Servometer can solve your sealing, sensing, or expansion problems. In O.D.'s from .040" to 2", with wall thicknesses as thin as .0003 or as heavy as 3 x .010".


**FREE Sample and CATALOG**

Specialists in Miniature Bellows-Couplings-Contacts

**SERVOMETER®**

501 Little Falls Road, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009  
(201) 785-4630 • Telex: 384233 • Fax: (201) 785-0756

Circle Reader Action No. 490



**PC03V**

- SYNCHRONIZE PROCESSORS
- TIME TAG DATA

**IMMEDIATE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR TIMING PROBLEMS**


Our off-the-shelf VMEbus time code translators and generators are a convenient, accurate means of synchronizing data processing systems to each other or to standard time of day satellite transmissions.

**IMMEDIATE DATA SHEETS**

Call or FAX a request to us for any of these FAX SPECS:

VMEbus boards:  
PC03V Time Code Processor  
PC05V Time Code Generator  
PC26V Time Display

Model 9390 GPS Satellite Receiver



**BANCOMM**  
DIVISION OF DATUM, INC.  
6541 Via del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119  
CALL: (408) 578-4161 FAX: (408) 578-4165

Circle Reader Action No. 658



SO creates three output files. One holds the formatted list of schedule titles for printout. Another file holds the formatted distribution list for printout; there is one for each input names file schedule group. The third output file holds the schedule title of the last schedule-title file deleted by the user.

The time span of SO is 19 months. This parameter can be modified by the user. The SO program requires the VMS Operating System on a DEC VAX computer and was written in PL/1 and DEC Command Language (DCL). SO can be purchased separately or in a package (COSMIC program COS-10021) containing SO, ST, and SRG. SO was developed in 1985.

*This program was written by Fernando F. Collazo of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 84 on the TSP Request Card.*  
MSC-21525

## Schedule-Tracker Computer Program

This program generates reports on tasks that should be completed.

The Schedule Organizer (SO) (COSMIC program MSC-21525) Schedule Tracker

(ST), and Schedule Report Generator (SRG) (COSMIC program MSC-21527) are computer programs that manipulate data-base files in ways that are advantageous in scheduling. Originally designed for the Space Shuttle flight schedule, the program can be easily modified for other scheduling situations.

Schedule Organizer provides a simple method for generating distribution lists. These distribution lists contain readers' names for each task schedule defined by the input files. Schedule Tracker provides an effective method for tracking tasks that are "past due" and/or "near term." ST generates reports for each responsible staff member who has one or more assigned tasks that fall within the two listed categories. This enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff by running ST on a weekly basis. ST lists only reports on tasks that have become past due or are scheduled for completion in the near future. Schedule Report Generator provides a simple method for generating periodic schedule reports. SRG enables an engineering manager to monitor tasks assigned to staff members on a weekly basis.

ST and SRG use the same data-base file as input. The common data-base file has a maximum number of 400 entries. The time span of all three programs is 19 months. Both of these maximum numbers can be modified by the user. ST requires the VMS Operating System on the DEC VAX computer and was written in PL/1 and DEC Command Language (DCL). ST can be purchased separately or in a package (COSMIC Program COS-10021) containing SO, ST, and SRG. ST was developed in 1985.

*This program was written by Fernando F. Collazo of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 82 on the TSP Request Card.*  
MSC-21526



USER RATED EXCELLENCE

# Feed this to your PC and it'll think it's an HP BASIC workstation.



Finally, there's a way for serious technical computer users to get the power and features of HP BASIC on a PC. The answer is HTBasic, a real engineering BASIC that turns your PC into an HP 9000 series 200/300 BASIC workstation—at a fraction of the cost.

Like HP's Rocky Mountain BASIC, HTBasic from TransEra is a state-of-the-art BASIC that gives you all the capabilities you need for complex engineering applications. Plus, you get important advanced features you won't find with any other PC BASIC. Like the complete set of HP graphic commands. Integrated GPIB (GPIB) syntax for intelligent instrument control. The advanced I/O Path system. And built-in matrix math. In fact, all the optional HP binaries are built in. There's nothing else to load. You even get the full screen program editing and debugging environment.

Discover the new solution for cost-effective technical workstations, TransEra HTBasic.

**TransEra**  
Engineering Excellence for 15 Years™

HP HP BASIC and GPIB are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard.

## DISCOVER HTBASIC FOR YOURSELF

Call today at  
(801) 224-6550  
or FAX us at  
(801) 224-0355

## Documenting Software Automatically

The often neglected chore of documenting software is simplified.

The Automated Software Documentation Utility is a package of software designed to provide automated drafts of manual documentation directly from compatible C source code in the UNIX environment. These programs were designed to simplify and streamline the crucial yet often neglected chore of documentation of programs. Basic design goals were to make maximum use of the standard UNIX environment and to ensure that there were as few constraints on the source code as possible. The implementation chosen was to generate MAN macro format text files by



parsing input source code. To provide some flexibility as to the formats of the target documentation, the process was divided between two programs: a parser, CSTRIP, and a text reformatter, TXMAN.

The CSTRIP program parses C source code from specified files and extracts top-level information from declarations and comments. The output is standard and nominally consists of the sections NAME, SYNOPSIS, and DESCRIPTION. The NAME section is a list of all global identifiers. These are basically the identifiers that may be accessible to the linker. Identifiers are considered global if they are function or variable names defined in the file without static storage class identifiers. The SYNOPSIS section gives the types and arguments for all global identifiers. The DESCRIPTION section contains comments that occur in a global context. Commentary text is considered to have global context if it is associated with a global identifier or argument or is separated from nonglobal contexts. The output produced from CSTRIP is in a simple free-format text language.

The program TXMAN provides an interface between the output of CSTRIP and the standard UNIX text processor NROFF by reformatting the text to the MAN macro format used by the UNIX MAN command. It also sorts intermingled manual sections and provides easier access to features like "pagesize" and "linelength". Accordingly, one might prefer to use TXMAN rather than to use the MAN macros directly.

The Automated Software Documentation Utility was written in C and Unix Shell for execution on an HP 9000 series 500 computer under the HP-UX release 5.0 operating system. It has a central-memory requirement of approximately 57 Kbytes. This utility was developed in 1986.

*This program was written by L. A. Pieniazek of TRW, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 16 on the TSP Request Card.*  
MSC-21297

## Generating Semi-Markov Models Automatically

The ASSIST program facilitates analysis of the behavior of a fault-tolerant computer.

Because of their flexibility, semi-Markov models can be used to describe the fault behavior of any fault-tolerant computer architecture. However, it is impractical to generate manually the large semi-Markov models needed to describe the behavior of a large, complex system accurately. For this reason the Abstract Semi-Markov Specification Interface to the SURE Tool (ASSIST) program was developed to generate a semi-Markov model automatically

## Polaroid's Ultrasonic Ranging System opens the door to new technology.

It can be found in "non-touch" screen computer monitors, AGV's, industrial robotics, electronic games, tape measures, aids for the disabled, loading docks, collision avoidance systems for cars, trucks and pleasure vehicles. And, yes, it even opens doors.

The Polaroid Ultrasonic Ranging System is an accurate, highly sensitive way to detect and measure the presence and distance of objects from 10.8 inches to 35 feet.

What's more, accuracy, sensitivity and range can all be improved with circuit modifications.

**Three of a kind.** Polaroid offers three ultrasonic transducers for a wide variety of applications. You can choose the original instrument-grade transducer, proven in millions of SX-70 Sonar Autofocus cameras. Or our Environmental Transducer, available in a sturdy housing to withstand exposure to rain, heat, cold, salt spray, chemicals, shock and vibration. And now you can select our newest, smallest transducer, developed for Polaroid Spectra, the camera of the future. All use reliable, accurate and sensitive electrostatic transducer technology. All are backed by Polaroid.



**Get a \$2 Million Head Start.** Polaroid spent over \$2 million developing the Ultrasonic Ranging System. But now you can get this technology in our Designer's Kit for only \$165\*. To order your Designer's Kit, please send a check or money order for \$165 for each kit, plus all applicable state and local taxes, to: Polaroid Corporation, Ultrasonic Components Group, 119 Windsor Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. Questions? Call Polaroid's Applications Engineers at 617-577-4681.

\_\_\_\_ Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Designer's Kit(s).

\_\_\_\_ Please send more information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\*Pricing subject to change



**Polaroid**

"Polaroid", "SX-70" & "Spectra"™

NTB 11/90



from a description in an abstract, high-level language. ASSIST reads an input file that describes the failure behavior of a system in an abstract language and generates a Markov model in the format needed for input to the Semi-Markov Unreliability Range Evaluator (SURE) program (COSMIC program number LAR-13789).

A Markov model represents a number of states of the system and transitions between those states. Each state in the model represents a possible state of the system in terms of which components have failed, which ones have been removed, etc. Within ASSIST, each state is defined by a state vector, each element of which takes

on an integral value within a defined range. An element can represent any meaningful characteristic, such as the number of working components of one type in the system or the number of faulty components of another type in use.

A statement that represents a transition between states in the model has three parts: a condition expression, a destination expression, and a rate expression. The first expression is a Boolean expression that describes the state-space-variable values of states for which the transition is valid. The second expression defines the destination state for the transition in terms of state-space-variable values. The third ex-

pression defines the distribution of elapsed time for the transition.

The mathematical approach chosen to solve a reliability problem may vary with the size and nature of the problem. Although different solution techniques are utilized in different programs, it is possible to have a common input language. The Systems Validation Methods group at NASA Langley Research Center has created a set of programs that form the basis for a "reliability analysis" workstation. The components are the following: the SURE reliability-analysis program; the PAWS/STEM reliability-analysis programs (COSMIC program number LAR-14165) based upon the SURE input language; and ASSIST as the preprocessor to SURE, PAWS, and STEM.

ASSIST is written in PASCAL for interactive execution and has been implemented on a DEC VAX computer under VMS 4.7 with a virtual-memory requirement of approximately 88K of 8-bit bytes. ASSIST was developed in 1986.

*This program was written by Sally C. Johnson of Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 8 on the TSP Request Card.*  
LAR-14193



*Cutaway chamber with remotely articulating fiberoptic and rigid borescope in place.*

## Color video images from inside vacuum chambers

- As low as  $10^{-9}$  torrs
- Magnified images
- Focus from close-up to infinity
- Couple to any C-Mount video camera
- In-situ spectroscopy
- Image enhancement and analysis
- White light, strobe, UV, infrared, laser frequencies

Flexible fiberoptic and rigid borescopes are unique optical instruments that let you see sharp, clear, color video images of events **inside** vacuum chambers and document them on video tape. All Olympus vacuum scopes need for penetration is a minimum of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inch flange.

Observe close-up magnified semiconductor wafers during processing, position objects under SEM observation, investigate new aspects of in-situ spectroscopy, and a host of other scientific tasks.

Illuminate the site with a wide range of light frequencies carried by the fiberoptic light guide system. Study motion with stroboscopic illumination. Enhance images with Olympus software.

**For more information call or write:**

Olympus Corporation,  
Industrial Fiberoptics Division  
4 Nevada Drive  
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042-1179  
Tel: 516-488-5888, 800-446-5260  
FAX: 516-488-3973

**OLYMPUS**  
INDUSTRIAL

## XTRN — Automatic Code Generator for C Header Files

This program generates "extern" declarations for all globally visible identifiers.

The computer program XTRN, Automatic Code Generator for C Header Files, generates "extern" declarations for all globally visible identifiers contained in input C-language code. Most C-language programs consist of separately compiled files that are linked together to form the executables. In general, when one file uses a variable or function defined in another file, it is necessary to use an "extern" declaration to provide proper type information for the identifier. In the usual C programming environment, such "extern" declarations are coded manually. This is tedious and can lead to error for large packages. XTRN generates external declarations by parsing the input text according to a syntax derived from C. This automatically provides consistent and up-to-date "extern" declarations and alleviates the tedium and errors involved in the manual approach.

XTRN was designed to operate as a text filter that accepts valid C code as input and generates "extern" declarations for variable and function identifiers that are visible outside the given source file. Each declaration is followed by a comment containing the name of the file in which the identifier occurs. The XTRN program parses the in-



put text according to a syntax derived from Kernighan-and-Ritchie C. This syntax was designed only for recognition of text that belongs in "extern" declarations. It does not implement the full C grammar.

Basically, XTRN parses only the top-level declarations in the input code. Since all text contained within curly braces is private to the file, it is ignored. Similarly, all preprocessor directives are assumed private and also ignored. In parsing the top-level declarations, XTRN attempts to determine the need for text tokens. It discards a token as soon as it is clear that the token is not needed in an external declaration.

XTRN does not parse variable types beyond recognizing whether a token is a type specifier and should be included in the "extern" declaration. It assumes "int" as the default type and "global" as the default storage type.

XTRN is written in C and Unix Shell for ex-

ecution on an HP 9000 series 500 computer under the HP-UX release 5.0 operating system. It has a central-memory requirement of 57 Kbytes. XTRN was developed in 1986.

*This program was written by Lester A. Pieniazek of TRW, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 129 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21298*

## Window Utility System Program

This program provides pull-down menus and multiple window displays at minimal cost.

The Window Utility System computer program provides a full-featured screen-management windowing software facility

that can be incorporated easily into user application programs. It was developed to provide a more pleasing user interface for CLIPS, the C-Language Integrated Production System expert-system-development shell program. The Window Utility System program can also be used with many other application programs in the VAX/VMS language.

The system addresses the problem of providing pulldown menus and multiple windows at minimal cost in terms of executable image size and run-time performance. Most of these savings result from scaling the visible portions of application windows to a fixed screen size, with only the most-recently-displayed window visible. This results in a "stack" of windows from which the application programmer can make the desired window visible.

The application programmer can define pulldown menu windows that are opened

## 101 ways to set this woman free.



Quick. Send for this book. After all, with Watlow flexible heater technology, almost anything's possible. Need a way to handle a heating problem more efficiently, more economically? It's in the book. Want to see actual case histories? This book's full of 'em. Want truly better solutions? Just circle the reader service number or call (314) 878-4600 now.

**WATLOW**  
12001 Lackland Road  
St. Louis, MO 63146





by pressing the corresponding "PF" key. Once the window is opened, options are selected by positioning the cursor over the desired entry, then pressing "RETURN." Once a menu option has been selected, the application programmer has full control over how that option is to be handled.

Data-entry forms provide for formatted display and update on the terminal screen. The application programmer designs the screen layout of the data fields, including the name and width of each field along with an assortment of valid criteria. Validation criteria can include the type of data, ability to update, help text, and an optional list of valid values for the field.

Terminal keys are used to position the cursor. The application programmer can design forms that do not completely fit the available screen space. To gain access to these fields, the Window Utility System automatically scrolls through the form whenever an attempt is made to tab beyond the last displayed field or backspace above the first field displayed.

The Window Utility System has been implemented on a DEC VAX computer operating under VMS 4.7 using terminals that support the DEC Special Graphics Character set (i.e., VT100-compatible). It was written in VAX C and uses the Curses Screen Management Functions and Macros. The

Window Utility System has a virtual-memory requirement of approximately 88K of 8-bit bytes. It was developed in 1988.

*This program was written by Eric G. Cooper of Planning Research Corp. of Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 85 on the TSP Request Card.*

LAR-13993

## S-Chart — Scheduling-Chart Program

An easy-to-use program turns out time-line graphics of high quality.

The Schedule Chart Program (S-Chart) produces quickly, through an array of simple menu choices, high-quality Gantt-type scheduling and production time-line charts with minimal data-entry requirements. The software produces high-quality charts (20-, 40-, and 80-day options) in 10 to 20 minutes, including startup, entry of data, and printing. Reprints take less than 1 minute. Some of the more significant features are as follows: speed and ease of use with menu-driven selections from start to finish; storage and catalogs of all sets of data for rapid access and manipulation; compact program to permit storage of dozens of sets of data on the program disk; and creation of ASCII text files of graphs for rapid printing. The final product of the plotting routine is an extended ASCII character file, which shows the scheduled and actual work dates of the events. This file may be printed from the program or from DOS, or imported to a word processor for customizing.

S-Chart is not intended to take the place of commercial scheduling/project-management software. It is, however, a simple, somewhat limited Gantt-chart-plotting and scheduling/tracking program with an emphasis on the straightforward entry of data. There is no complex building of relationships between the scheduled events. Dates are entered as dates, not as algebraic functions.

All the files of S-Chart, except for the graph picture and the stand-alone executable, were written in a code that is 100 percent compatible with dBASE III. The executable was created with CLIPPER, and the graph picture files are written in ASCII code. S-Chart was implemented on a IBM PC-series computer under DOS and requires 215K bytes of memory. The program was developed in 1988.

*This program was written by Eric R. Klinkner of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 6 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29531.*

# Advanced coating and laminating technology

Rexham custom coats and laminates flexible films, foils, and papers for use in electronics, aerospace materials, reprographics, and other high-performance applications.

You find resources developed during 30 years' work with high-precision projects—

- Coating accuracy capabilities in the millionths

- Clean room manufacturing
- Sophisticated on-line quality inspection
- Extensive analytical capabilities

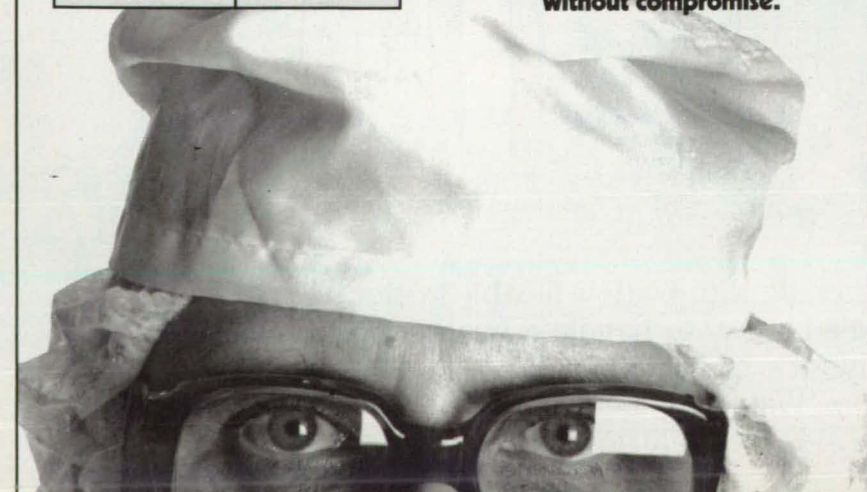
**Call for our Credentials Package.** Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

## Rexham Industrial

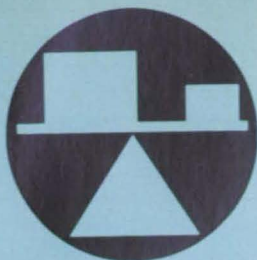
P.O. Box 368  
Matthews, NC 28106  
(704) 847-9171

**Coating and laminating precision without compromise.**

Coating/laminating lines (4 plants)	15
+ new plant (1990)	2
Clean rooms (4 plants)	8 Class 10,000 to Class 1,000
+ new plant	2 Class 100







## Mechanics

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

75 Low-Thermal-Stress Structural Joints for Dissimilar Materials

75 Preventing Ventilation on Sailboard Skegs

### Books and Reports

76 Predictions of Drag in Viscous Transonic Flow

78 Measurements of Shock-Separated Turbulent Boundary Layers

78 Dye Tracing of Flow on Forebody of Airplane

79 Passive Damping of Vibrations in Truss Structures

## Low-Thermal-Stress Structural Joints for Dissimilar Materials

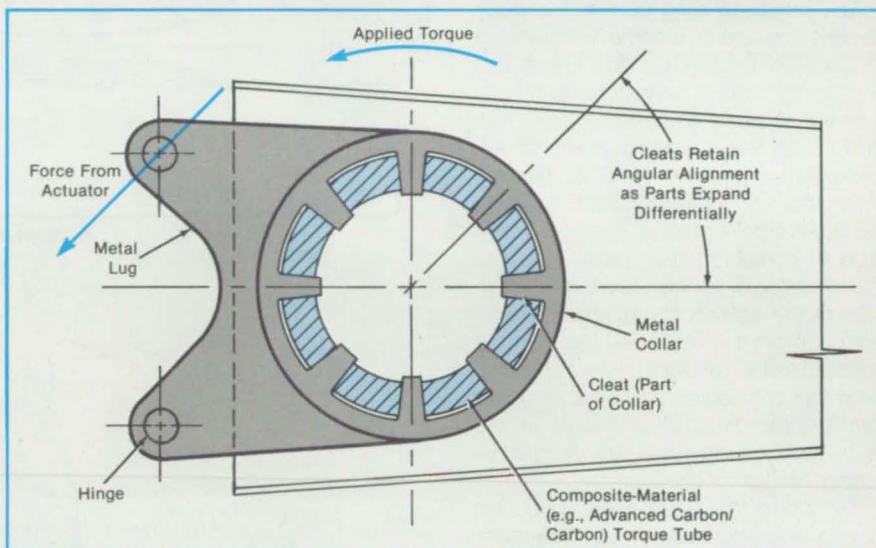
Such joints accommodate differential thermal growth between parts of dissimilar materials.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

There is a need for structural joints that can transmit large loads between dissimilar materials and that can be used over a broad range of temperatures without introducing large thermal stresses. For example, control surfaces for hypersonic aircraft require the transmission of large torque loads from hot aerodynamic surfaces to relatively cool wing structures. The joint systems of such control surfaces must ensure fixed attachment points while permitting differential growth at joints between parts made of dissimilar materials. When design techniques appropriate to conventional low-temperature structures are applied to such control surfaces, they result in large thermal stresses or the use of relatively-large-diameter fasteners, high attachment/hole stresses, and large differential movements between parts. These results, in turn, give rise to the need for a complex structural arrangement for the redistribution of loads through the vehicles or components.

A structural joint has been developed for the attachment of a hypersonic control surface to an aircraft wing structure. The joint can transmit large torque loads from the composite control surface and torque tube (see figure) to the wing structure through a metallic attachment lug and collar. The torque load is transmitted from the tube to the collar by a series of radially oriented cleats. The bearing surfaces of the cleats are in a plane passing through the centerline of the torque tube.

Heating the system causes only radial growth of both the tube and the collar. Thus, even though the torque tube and the



**Cleats Retain Angular Alignment and Remain Radially Convergent** through the center as parts expand differentially. Thus, all cleats become loaded equally.

collar may have different coefficients of thermal expansion, differential thermal growth between the tube and the collar is in a radial direction and does not cause high thermal stresses or a loose joint. Provided that the materials are isotropic, the joint does not have any thermal stresses when it is uniformly heated or cooled. If the materials have different coefficients of thermal expansion in the in-plane and through-the-thickness directions, some thermal stresses may be produced by uniform heating or cooling of the joint, but the thermal stresses should be low.

This concept has potential for applica-

tion to high-temperature structural joints associated with hypervelocity vehicles; for example, control surfaces, wing-to-fuselage joints and engine mounts of the National Aerospace Plane and planetary entry vehicles. Of particular interest are highly loaded joints between dissimilar materials that are expected to experience high temperatures.

*This work was done by Edward C. Matza of LTV Corp. for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available. LAR-14138*

## Preventing Ventilation on Sailboard Skegs

Significant reductions in drag, combined with prevention of ventilation, would contribute to high performance.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

A design effort has been undertaken to solve the spinout problem that plagues high-performance sailboards. Spinout is

characterized by the sudden loss of lateral lift on the sailboard skeg. The sailboard skeg is a vertical fin on the bottom of a

sailboard hull (see figure). It is a lift-producing device used to maintain equilibrium while the hull is underway by counterbalancing the lateral component of the sail force. Ventilation is a common phenomenon that drastically reduces the amount of lift produced by the sailboard



skeg. When ventilation occurs, the resulting unbalanced lateral sail force causes the sailboard hull to slide sideways.

Three conditions are required for ventilation: first, there must be a low-momentum space formed by boundary-layer separation; second, the separated region must be at subambient pressure; third, there must be atmospheric air in contact with this separated, low-pressure region. If all three conditions are met, air displaces the water on the low-pressure side of the sailboard skeg, destroying the skeg lift. The disadvantage of all previous methods for preventing ventilation is the higher drag associated with the generation of a vortex or turbulent flow. A proposed direct solution to this skeg-ventilation problem would significantly decrease the skeg drag.

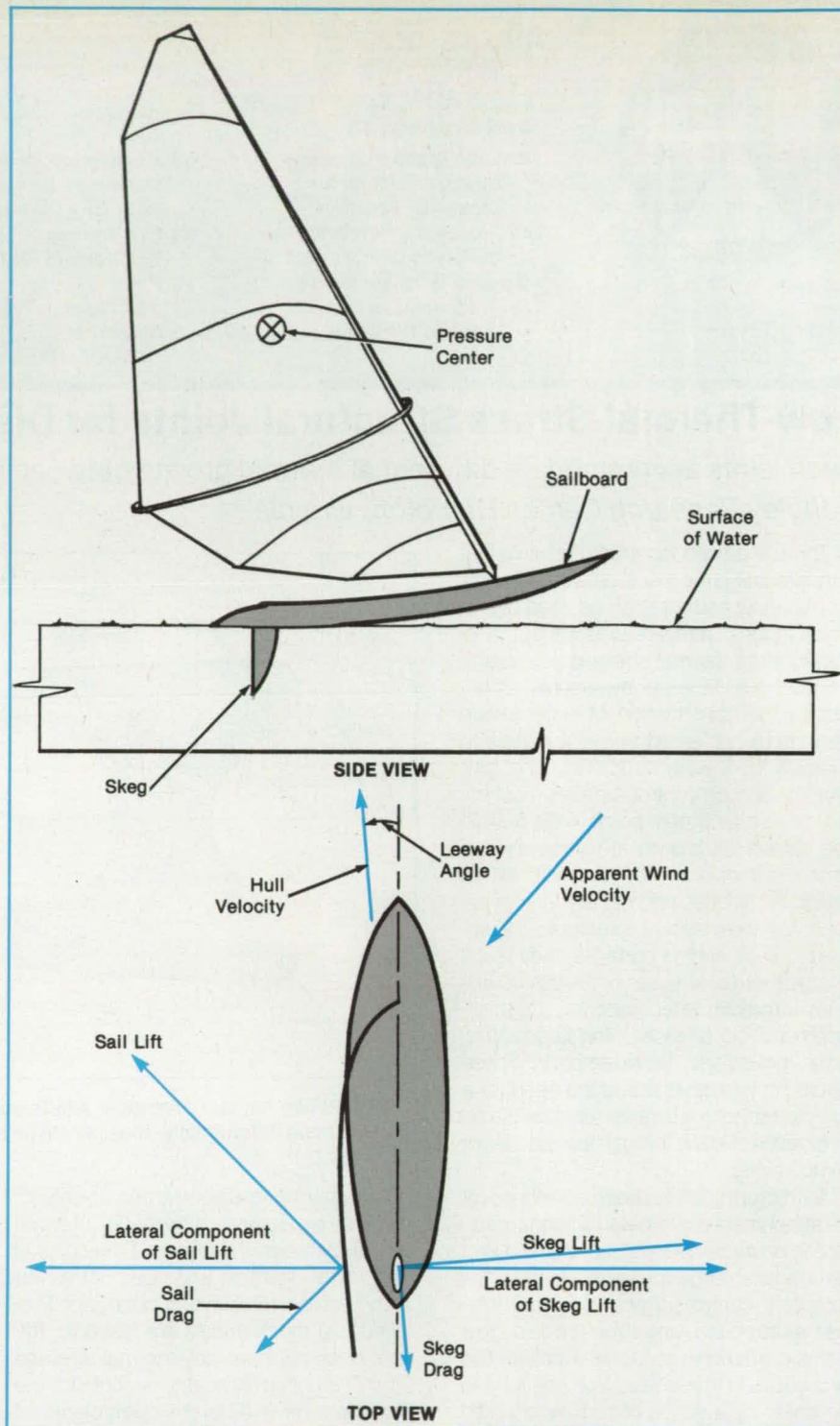
The proposed skeg section has been designed by use of a computer model of the pressure field and boundary layer. This skeg section would prevent ventilation by maintaining attached boundary-layer flow throughout the operating environment. Computed drags are 17 to 29 percent below those of commonly used symmetrical NACA airfoil sections. The large reductions in computed drag result from the maintenance of laminar flow over 62 percent of the section chord while the sailboard is on the most-frequently-used points of sail. Cavitation, another phenomenon that contributes to spinout, would be avoided by preventing valleys in the pressure distribution while the skeg is operated throughout its range.

This type of foil section is also conducive to long lengths of laminar flow. The lower skin-friction drag associated with laminar flow and the lower pressure drag associated with attached flow are expected to result in lower overall drag, with consequent large improvements in performance.

*This work was done by Richard A. Caldwell of George Washington University for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Richard A. Caldwell  
President, Race Technology, Inc.  
2280 Avocado Ave., No. 11*



**Skeg Ventilation Causes Unbalanced Lateral Forces** on the sailboard, resulting in spinout.

Melbourne, FL. 32935  
Refer to LAR-14008, volume and number of

this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

## Predictions of Drag in Viscous Transonic Flow

### Results from the Viscous Transonic Airfoil Workshop are presented.

A NASA technical memorandum summarizes the results of computations of viscous, transonic flow reported at the Viscous Transonic Airfoil Workshop held in January, 1987. The results are reexamined and analyzed with special emphasis on

drag. They are compared with each other and with data from experiments. Test cases include attached and separated transonic flows about a NACA 0012 airfoil. A total of 23 sets of numerical results from 15 different groups of authors are included.

The methods of computation used by the various authors vary from momentum-integral boundary-layer methods coupled with transonic potential inviscid codes to full Navier-Stokes methods. The majority



of methods (a total of 16) utilize the Navier-Stokes equations. This suggests a strong trend toward the Navier-Stokes formulation, even though it can be computationally expensive. The remaining formulations are split between several categories: two are Euler/boundary-layer methods, and five are potential/boundary-layer methods. The boundary-layer methods are divided between the momentum-integral approach and the full boundary-layer-equation approach.

The computed and measured data are presented as graphs showing the coefficients of pressure as functions of position on the upper and lower surfaces of the airfoil, coefficients of lift as functions of the angle of attack and the coefficient of drag, coefficients of drag as functions of the free-stream mach number, the derivative of the coefficient of lift with respect to the angle of attack as a function of the free-stream mach number, and the effect of grid refinement on the computed coefficient of drag.

The author draws the following conclusions: Methods for the computation of viscous, transonic, attached flows about airfoils have reached a sophisticated level of development. Most methods are capable of producing valuable results in the design environment, including the prediction of lift to within  $\pm 3$  percent and drag to within  $\pm 5$  percent. Other computed flow field data, including velocity boundary-layer profiles and skin-friction distributions, are in good agreement with each other and with experiment. Levels of scatter in computed and experimental zero-lift drag-rise characteristics are comparable, provided that proper levels of refinement of the computational grid are used.

On the other hand, methods for the computation of separated viscous, transonic flows about airfoils are not as well developed as are those for attached flows. This is largely due to the lack of accurate mathematical modeling of turbulence in regions of separated flow. Inadequacies in turbulence models are the most important physical-model errors associated with the results contained in the report. Despite this major defect, recent progress in this area suggests hope for the future.

This work was done by Terry L. Holst of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100095 [N88-22009], "Computational Fluid Dynamics Drag Prediction — Results from the Viscous Transonic Airfoil Workshop."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12252



## Remote Viewing At it's finest

*The most advanced Remote Viewing Instruments for observing or inspecting into inaccessible areas or hostile environments.*

**BORESCOPIES** - More styles, sizes and operational features to satisfy all industrial applications.

**FIBERSCOPES** - Largest selection of standard instruments with brighter and sharper images.

**VIDEOSCOPIES** - Four different products for various industrial applications featuring ITI's proprietary Digital Image Enhancement.

**SYSTEMS** - Specialist in U.V., custom and turn key requirements.

Quality instruments designed for industrial applications. Made and serviced in the U.S.A.

*Satisfaction guaranteed on all products.*

**ITI INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.**

P.O. Box 381, Westfield, MA 01086  
TEL: 413-562-3606 FAX: 413-568-9809

Circle Reader Action No. 554

# Off-The-Shelf. And Right On The Money.

When you need precision solutions to tough design problems, you can get them right away from Parker Metal Bellows. And you don't have to break the bank to do it.

Parker off-the-shelf welded diaphragm metal bellows, flexible shaft couplings, compressors and vacuum pumps have proven themselves time and time again.

And because dozens of these precision-crafted products are available off-the-shelf and in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and capacities, they are as cost-effective as they are convenient.

Get the precision solutions you need right now, and at the right price. Call, write or fax today for the FREE Parker Metal Bellows Off-The-Shelf Product Catalog and Specification Guide.

**Parker**  
*Metal Bellows  
helps you  
meet the challenge*

Off-The-Shelf  
Product Catalog



**Parker**

Parker Metal Bellows  
Sharon Division, Parker Berteau Aerospace  
1075 Providence Highway, Sharon, MA 02067  
Phone (617) 784-1400. Fax (617) 784-1405.



# WE STILL ARE

Beating the others cold.

When you need a metal that works but won't harden at extremely low temperatures, indium has no competition. It offers excellent thermal and electrical conductivity and remains completely malleable at cryogenic temperatures. Learn more about why it's the hottest solution to your coldest problems by calling 800-448-9240 for free technical literature and consultation.



**INDIUM CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

Corporate Headquarters: USA • 800-4 INDIUM  
or 315-768-6400.  
Indium Corporation of Europe: UK • 0234-766666

Circle Reader Action No. 512

## Measurements of Shock-Separated Turbulent Boundary Layers

Data are tabulated to facilitate comparison with other measurements and computations.

A report documents surface and flow-field measurements of two- and three-dimensional, shock-separated, turbulent boundary layers. Each test case consisted of an axisymmetric boundary layer flowing over a 5.02-cm-diameter cylinder whose axis was aligned with the wind-tunnel axis. A 30° half-angle conical flare, mounted on the cylinder 1 m downstream of the nose, compressed the boundary layer, resulting in a shock wave and separation. Inclining the flare axis at an angle ( $\alpha$ ) greater than zero to the cylinder axis created a three-dimensional interaction. The nominal test conditions included the following: a total pressure of 1.7 atm (172 kPa), a total temperature of 265 K, a free-stream mach number of 2.85, and a free-stream Reynolds number of 16 million per meter. The incoming boundary layer thickness was 1.1 cm.

Measurements were made for the axisymmetric case ( $\alpha = 0$ ) and for two three-

dimensional flows ( $\alpha = 5^\circ$  and  $10^\circ$ ). Two-color laser Doppler velocimetry was used to obtain velocity-field data, while an array of surface taps on the cylinder and flares provided static pressures. Shadowgraphs and oil-flow patterns were used to visualize the shock interactions and surface flows, respectively.

For each of the three cases ( $\alpha$ ) studied, the report presents in tabular form pressure, mean velocity, and turbulence data obtained at several streamwise locations. Only data from the azimuthal plane of symmetry — where the mean azimuthal velocity is assumed to be zero — are presented. The report also shows the shock-interaction shadowgraph and oil-flow pattern for each angle. Finally, plotted profiles are given for pressures, velocities, Reynolds stresses, and turbulent kinetic energies.

This work was done by J. D. Brown, J. L. Brown, and M. I. Kussoy of **Ames Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101008 [N88-27519], "A Documentation of Two- and Three-Dimensional Shock-Separated Turbulent Boundary Layers."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

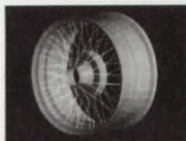
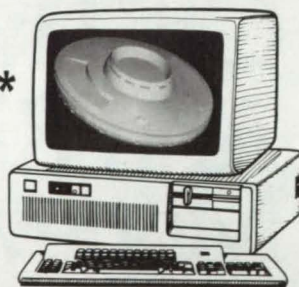
ARC-12298

## ALGOR FEA—Design and Stress Analysis \$889\*

For 286 or 386 desktop computers

- **Finite Elements:** truss, beam, 2-D solid, 3-D solid, membrane, plate/shell, pipe, boundary, rigid link, non-linear gap, thin and thick shell/plate composites.
- **Stress Analysis:** point load, pressure, temperature, accelerations, centrifugal loads, deflections.
- **Dynamic Analysis:** mode shapes, frequencies, time stress history, response spectrum, direct integration, random vibration.
- **Heat Transfer Analysis:** 2-D/3-D conduction, convection, radiation, heat source, temperature, steady state and transient.
- **Graphics:** 3-D models; hidden line removal; light source shading animation; stress, displacement, temperature and flux contours w/optional shading; deformations; pan; zoom; node/element numbers; color.
- **Modeling:** 2-D/3-D mesh, cylinders, extrusions profile-path, warped surfaces; boundaries, loads, materials. SUPERDRAW II and parametric model generation.
- **\*Full Capability, no size restrictions:** 3-D drawing, Computer Aided Design, solid modeling, design visualization, finite element stress analysis, and graphic post-processing.

Design the future with Algor.



Wire wheel model



Propeller hub/blades



Stress contour on clip



Temperature contour electronic part

Algor has the largest base of installed FEA software in the world!

TEL: (412) 967-2700 FAX: (412) 967-2781



ALGOR INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.  
260 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Quality Engineering Software Since 1977

GSA Contract #GS00K89AGS6270

## Dye Tracing of Flow on Forebody of Airplane

Results are similar to those of wind-tunnel oil flows.

A report describes experiments in which flows over the forebody of an F-18 airplane were visualized by emitting a liquid containing a dye from orifices on the forebody. In this method, the liquid flows along the body and evaporates, leaving behind lines of dye that mark the streamlines and can be photographed after the test flight. This method was used because it was desired to visualize the flow at high angles of attack, at which the F-18 becomes laterally unstable and at which it could, therefore, be unsafe to photograph a tracer flow from a nearby chase airplane.

Dye lines representing the separation and reattachment of vortices were identified at angles of attack from  $19^\circ$  to  $47^\circ$ . The angles of flow along the surface at the  $90^\circ$  and  $270^\circ$  meridians showed excellent agreement with those of a previous experiment in which the flow along an ogive having an aspect ratio of 3.5 (a shape similar to that of the forebody) was visualized by the oil-flow method in a wind tunnel.

The locations of the lines of separation and reattachment on the forebody looked



qualitatively similar to those produced by the oil-flow method in a wind tunnel on a 16-percent-scale model of the F-18. However, the laminar-separation bubble and the boundary-layer transition that were seen on model were not evident on the real forebody after flight.

The locations of the lines of separation and reattachment on the real forebody agreed fairly well with those of the ogive experiment. The elliptical cross section of the forebody caused the primary lines of separation to move toward the leeward meridian. Within the range of angle of attack tested, the angle of attack had little effect on the positions of the lines of separation.

*This work was done by David F. Fisher, of Ames Research Center, David M. Richwine of PRC System Services, and Daniel W. Banks of Langley Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100436 [N88-21127], "Surface Flow Visualization of Separated Flows on the Forebody of an F-18 Aircraft and Wind-Tunnel Model."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12237*

## Passive Damping of Vibrations in Truss Structures

Damping can be enhanced by redistribution of shear strains in damping materials.

A report describes theoretical and experimental investigations of passive damping of vibrations in truss structures. Interest in passive damping has been revived by proposals to construct large trusses in outer space. The studies described here represent a fresh look at this old topic, with a focus on the use of viscoelastic materials to damp longitudinal vibrations in the tubular members of such structures.

A representative member of the type studied is an integral assembly of three components: an inner tube called the "tubular member," which is the main part of the overall member and is fastened to the rest of the truss structure at its ends; an intermediate layer of viscoelastic material on the outer surface of the tubular member; and an outer tube called the "constraining member," which constrains and shields the viscoelastic material. The constraining member and viscoelastic layer can be shorter than the tubular member.

The theoretical investigation began with the reformulation of the shear-lag analysis of a previous study. Parameters that govern the quasi-static-damping performance

were investigated on the basis of elastic strain energy, energy dissipated in viscosity per unit cycle of vibration, and the resulting complex modulus of viscoelasticity. The analysis showed that damping can be enhanced by suitably redistributing shear strain in the viscoelastic material. One of the parameters — the length of the constraining member — was found to be a convenient design variable for enhancement of the damping performance.

For the experimental investigation, several different integral damping members 8.62 in. (21.9 cm) long were constructed. Each integral damping member consisted of an aluminum tubular member of 0.5-in. (12.7-mm) outside diameter and 0.02-in. (0.5-mm) wall thickness, either of two types of acrylic polymeric damping layer, and an aluminum or graphite/epoxy constraining member. In some cases, the constraining members were segmented. The members were tested in a six-bay truss structure at low vibrational frequency and low dynamic strain. The effects of the segmented constraining members on damping performances were investigated by measuring decays of vibrations of the truss structure. Some experiments and some additional analyses focused on the damping effectiveness of constraining members that were "elastically tailored" by design to enhance damping via the coupling of extension/twisting deformations into the viscoelastic layers.

In some specimens tested in the truss structure, the measured damping values were less than the predicted ones; the discrepancies were attributed to uncertainty regarding vibration-loss factors of materials and imperfections arising from fabrication. Members with graphite/epoxy constraining members exhibited extremely low and inconsistent damping, perhaps caused by interactions among different polymers in the viscoelastic materials or by weak bonding to the surfaces of the aluminum tubes.

In the additional analysis of integral members with elastically tailored constraining members, it was shown that the extension/twisting coupling of a tailored constraining member can introduce additional shear strain in the viscoelastic material in the tangential direction, but the concomitant reduction in axial stiffness reduces the axial shear strain by an amount that cannot be overcome by the gain in the tangential component. Therefore, the use of an elastically tailored constraining member is not beneficial.

*This work was done by Gun-Shing Chen and Ben K. Wada of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Passive Damping for Space Structures," Circle 144 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17609*

## Full-Featured Temperature Control Made Affordable

Lake Shore Models 320 and 330 Temperature Controllers feature: Control of temperature from 1.4K to 873K • Both autotuning and manual PID control

- Control stability to within  $\pm 2.5$  mK
- Compatible with multiple temperature sensors • IEEE-488, RS-232C interfaces and much more. For more information, circle the reader response card in this magazine, or call 614-891-2243.



**LakeShore**  
CRYOTRONICS, INC.

64 E. Walnut St.  
Westerville, OH 43081 USA  
Tel: 614-891-2243 Telex: 24-5415 CROTRON WTVL  
Fax: 614-891-1392

©Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc. 1990

**Circle Reader Action No. 578**

## Silicon Diode Temperature Sensors

Lake Shore's DT-470 series silicon diodes provide accurate, repeatable performance over a wide cryogenic temperature range (1.4K to 475K). For your FREE copy of Lake Shore's 60 page Cryogenic Sensor Reference Guide, circle the reader response card in this magazine, or call 614-891-2243.



**LakeShore**  
CRYOTRONICS, INC.

64 E. Walnut St.  
Westerville, OH 43081 USA  
Tel: 614-891-2243 Telex: 24-5415 CROTRON WTVL  
Fax: 614-891-1392

©Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc. 1990

**Circle Reader Action No. 579** 79

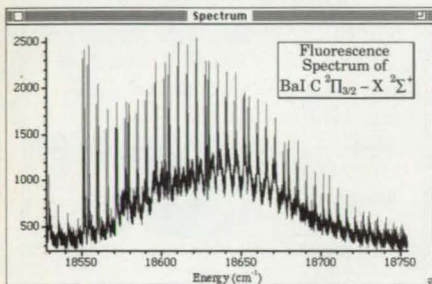


# Igor

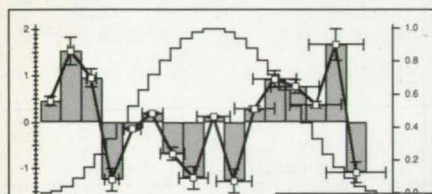
The **Physicist's** Assistant

**Chemist's**  
**Electrical Engineer's**  
**Biologist's**

**Sophisticated graphing and data analysis for the Macintosh.**

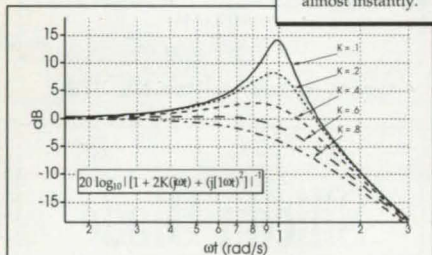


Handles an unlimited number of data points.



Remarkably flexible.

Incredibly Fast!  
Graphs are updated  
almost instantly.



Professional high-resolution output with true dashed lines.

- Extensive curve fitting to built-in and user defined functions
- Fourier transforms
- Integration & differentiation
- Smoothing
- Histograms
- Descriptive statistics
- Sorting & searching
- Real and complex waveform math
- Structured macro language
- Powerful page layout

Only \$295 plus shipping  
Visa & MasterCard accepted  
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Ask for detailed brochure and sample graphs.

## WaveMetrics

P.O. Box 2088  
Lake Oswego, OR 97035  
(503) 620-3001

Circle Reader Action No. 445



## Machinery

**Hardware, Techniques,  
and Processes**  
80 Hydromechanical Advanced  
Coal Excavator

**Computer Programs**  
64 Systems Improved  
Numerical Fluids Analysis  
Code

## Hydromechanical Advanced Coal Excavator

Water-jet cutting would reduce coal dust and its hazards.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Roof falls, moving vehicles, coal dust, and methane combine to make coal mining an exceptionally hazardous occupation. The Jet Propulsion Laboratory under contract to the Department of Energy has designed an advanced coal mining system, which will reduce deaths and disabling injuries from these and other inherent hazards by up to 90 percent.

The advanced mining system utilizes a full-face, hydromechanical, continuous miner (see figure). High-pressure water jets operate in conjunction with wedge-shaped cutting heads to produce a cutting and wedging action, which exploits the weak tensile strength of coal. Very low levels of dust are generated during the process. In contrast conventional continuous miners utilize rotating cutting heads equipped with picks, which break the coal by means of compressive fracture. As a result, large quantities of dust are generated, posing both respiratory and explosion hazards.

As part of the process, water jets operating at 10,000 psi (70 MN/m<sup>2</sup>) and 10 gal/min (6.3 × 10<sup>-4</sup> m<sup>3</sup>/s) cut a horizontal slot at the center of the coal roughly 2 to 4 ft (0.6 to 1.22 m) in depth, depending on the strength and structure of the coal. Wedge-

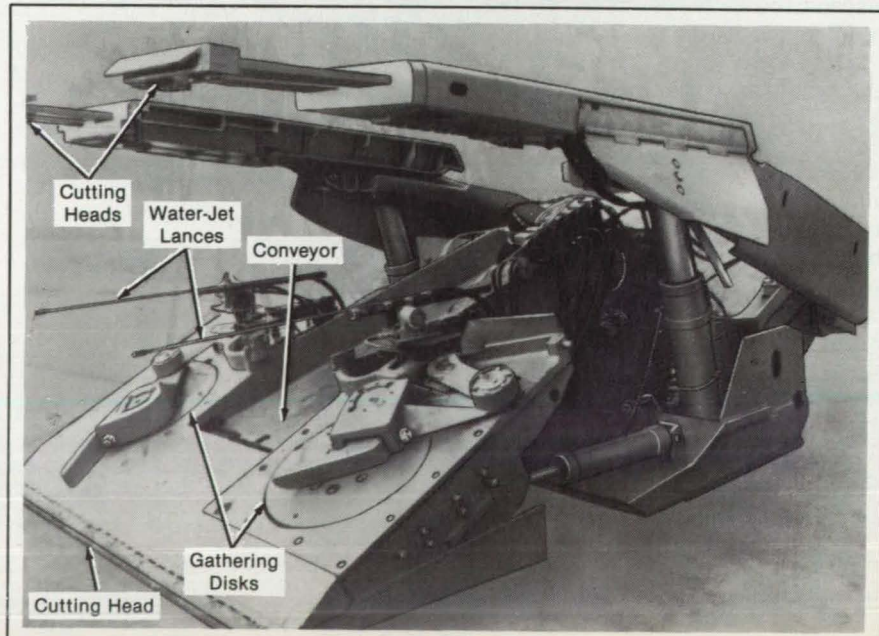
shaped cutter heads are then forced into the slots, first at the floor and then at the roof. As the cutter heads advance, tensile forces break the coal into the horizontal slot at the center of the seam. Counterrotating gathering arms collect the coal and dump it onto a conveyor, which transports it behind the machine to be loaded onto a shuttle car, conveyor, or slurry-haulage system.

Roof support is provided for the entire entry, thus eliminating exposure to an unsupported roof and providing a safe environment for the operator and support personnel. Roof bolting activities occur directly behind the excavator as it advances into the coal seam.

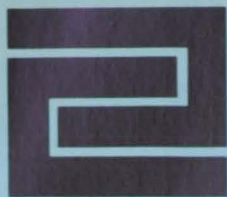
A proof-of-concept prototype to demonstrate the water-jet cutting action has been developed at the University of Missouri, Rolla School of Mines. Advanced system prototype development is in progress.

*This work was done by Jay M. Estus of Caltech, and David Summers of the University of Missouri, Rolla, for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 1 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-16442*

The **Advanced Coal Excavator** uses high-pressure water-jet lances, one in each of the cutting heads and one in a movable lance, to make cuts across the top, bottom, and middle height, respectively, of the coal face. The wedge-shaped cutting heads advance into the lower and upper cuts in turn, thereby breaking the coal toward the middle cut. Thrust cylinders and walking pads advance the excavator toward the coal face.







## Fabrication Technology

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 81 Splicing Wires Permanently With Explosives
- 81 Making Lightweight Structures by Vapor Deposition

- 82 Zoom Vision System for Robotic Welding
- 89 Sealing Nitrogen Tetroxide Leaks
- 90 Self-Aligning Coupler
- 91 Noncontact Ultrasonic Vibration of Weld Puddles

- 91 Identifying Bearing Balls With Radioisotopes
- 92 Characterization of Robot Work Cell

### Books and Reports

- 93 Polyhedral Observation Cupola

## Splicing Wires Permanently With Explosives

This technique produces superior, reliable splices.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

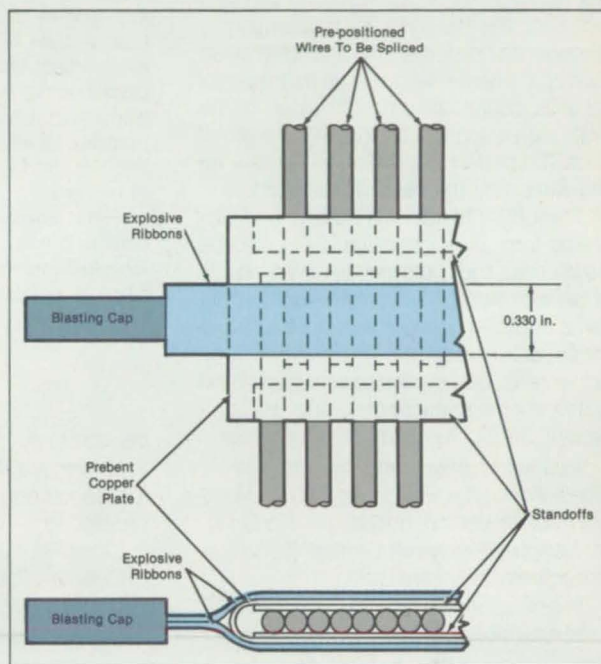
An explosive joining process has been developed to splice wires by enclosing and metallurgically bonding the wires within copper sheets. Heretofore, in the manufacture of electrical equipment, small-diameter conductor wires have typically been spliced by brazing or soldering. Brazing has two disadvantages: the high temperatures locally anneal the wires and can cause wires to break, and the operators who perform the brazing operation must be highly skilled. Solder joints are not as strong as the wires. The joints made by the new explosive joining process exhibit many desirable characteristics, such as 100-percent conductivity and strength, no heat-induced annealing, no susceptibility to corrosion in contacts between dissimilar metals, and stability at high temperature. The new process could be used to join wires to terminals, as well as to splice wires.

The wires are spread in a plane in alternating fashion in the bundles to be joined (see figure). There is no limit on the number of wires and width. They are then slid into a U-shaped, prebent copper plate, wherein standoffs (any convenient material, such as tape) separate the wires from the plate. The ribbon explosive, which has previously been installed on the prebent plate and held in place by double-back tape, is then detonated by a blasting cap. The flat sections of the plate are driven into the wires in a high-velocity, angular impact, which effaces the oxide films from all surfaces to allow interatomic linkup of valence electrons.

**Multistrand Conductors**, as well as single wires, can be readily joined with the explosive technique.

Wires of two sizes [0.025 and 0.090 in. (0.64 and 2.3 mm)] were used with 0.030-in. (0.76-mm) copper plate, which was prebent to accommodate the different sizes and two 0.035-in. (0.89-mm) standoffs. The size of the ribbon explosive for the 0.025-in. wire was 20 grains/foot (4.2 g/m) and that for the 0.090-in. wire was 30 grains/foot (6.4 g/m). The total amount of explosive used in this setup for a splice 1.5-in. (38-mm) wide is less than 1 g. After splicing, the excess copper sheet can be trimmed and the splice rolled for more convenient packaging.

The splice produced by this technique is more reliable than are brazed or soldered splices. This technique is directly ap-



plicable to the telecommunications industry, in which literally millions of small wires are spliced annually.

This work was done by Laurence J. Bement of **Langley Research Center** and Anne C. Kushnick of PRC Kentron. For further information, Circle 149 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-13825.

## Making Lightweight Structures by Vapor Deposition

Complicated structures can be made stiff, strong, and light in weight.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

A technique has been developed for the fabrication of stiff, strong, lightweight structures of silicon carbide or other materials by any of several deposition processes. The structures made by this method can have complicated shapes.

The fabrication of a structure by this method begins with the bonding together of thin ribs of graphite or other suitable material to make a core of honeycomb cells that have appropriate shapes. The core is mounted in the deposition cham-

ber — possibly on a suitable substrate coated with a release agent. The SiC or other desired material is then deposited on the core by physical vapor deposition, chemical vapor deposition, evaporation, sputtering, or ion-beam deposition. The material is deposited to a thickness sufficient to ensure that the core is totally



coated.

The structure is unloaded from the deposition system and separated from the substrate. If necessary, the enclosed core material can be removed by drilling small holes in the walls of the structure, then burning, etching, or melting the core material away from the deposited overcoat.

When a vapor deposition technique is used to fabricate the structure, the flow is a stagnation flow governed by diffusion, yielding nonuniformity in the deposition along the cell depth. Nonuniformity can be minimized by providing holes in the walls of the honeycomb. These holes act as passages for the reagents to flow uniformly through the structure. Further, deposition occurs inside these holes, so that the material is connected on both sides of the wall, increasing the strength of the structure. The preferred location for holes is on the walls near the base of the structure.

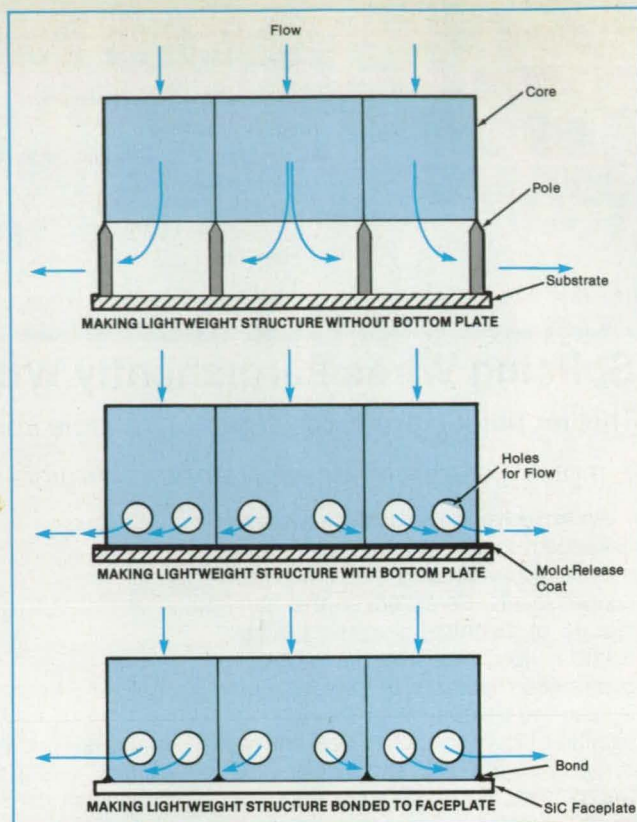
The ability to manufacture a complex shape from pure deposited SiC could be quite useful and could lead to new products in several fields. These lightweight structures could be used as backup structures for optical components, as structural components in automotive, aerospace, and outer space applications, and as lightweight parts of furniture for outer space.

This work was done by Jitendra S. Goela, Michael A. Pickering, and Raymond L. Taylor of Morton Thiokol, Inc./CVD Inc. for **Langley Research Center**. No further documentation is available.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517,

### Three Possible Configurations for Vapor Deposition

illustrate the fabrication of lightweight structures by the new technique. If the structure is not to have a bottom plate, then the core can be mounted on a few poles attached to a substrate (top). If the structure is to have a bottom plate of deposited material, the core is placed on the substrate with a mold-release coat (middle). In an application like the fabrication of a lightweight mirror on an SiC faceplate, the core is bonded to the faceplate and the deposition is performed on both (bottom).



the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Gerald K. White, Esquire  
Director, Patents and Trademarks  
Morton Thiokol, Inc.

110 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606-1560  
Refer to LAR-14059, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

## Zoom Vision System for Robotic Welding

Replacement of optical components to accommodate different geometries would be unnecessary.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A rugged zoom lens subsystem has been proposed for use in the along-the-torch vision system of a robotic welder. The zoom subsystem would enable the system to adapt, via simple mechanical adjustments, to gas cups of different lengths, electrodes of different protrusions, and/or different distances between the end of the electrode and the workpiece. The zoom subsystem would make it unnecessary to change optical components to accommodate such changes in geometry, as one must do in the present system. It would be easy to calibrate with respect to the object in view.

The zoom subsystem would be optically compensated. It would include an objective (lens 1) and a zoom/focus cell containing positive lenses 2 and 4 and negative lens 3 (see figure). The objective would collect the light from the welding scene being viewed; the zoom/focus subsystem would provide the variable magnification and focusing ability needed to adjust to the various welding setup geometries.

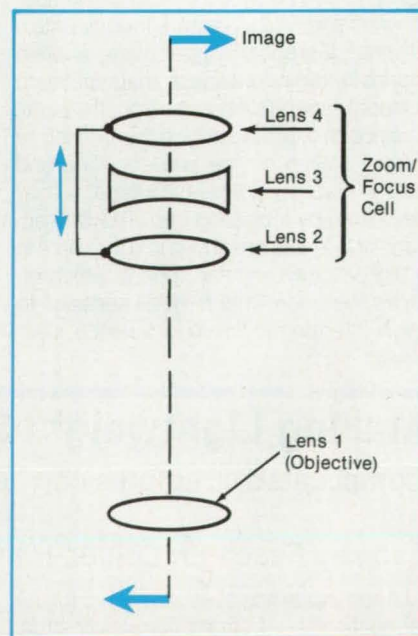
The fact that the zoom subsystem would be optically (rather than mechanically) compensated is important. Mechanical compen-

sation necessitates the use of a complicated cam that provides the requisite nonlinear displacements between lenses. Optical compensation does not require such a cam — at least, not in this subsystem, in which any needed changes in magnification would be relatively small.

In a general optically compensated subsystem, two or more lenses are moved linearly, in tandem, with respect to other lenses, which remain fixed. In the proposed system, lenses 2 and 4 would be attached to each other and moved with respect to lens 3. This linear, tandem motion would provide the variable focus and variable magnification, including the ability to zoom in on a weld feature at higher magnification.

This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert and Russell M. Hudyma of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29712.



The Zoom Optical Subsystem would provide variable focus and variable magnification.



# **TIME'S RUNNING OUT**

**To Reserve Your Place At 1990's  
Main Event, Where You Can:**

- \* Meet Top Government/  
Industry Leaders**
- \* Discover Innovative  
Ideas For New Products**
- \* Tap Into The Government's  
Multi-Billion \$ Technology  
Storehouse**

**ACT NOW**





# NASA Invites You To The High-Tech Event of 1990 **TECHNOLOGY 2000**



**Washington, DC Hilton Hotel  
November 27-28, 1990**

- ❖ access technology from NASA and its contractors
- ❖ meet government/industry tech transfer experts
- ❖ find new partners for R&D ventures
- ❖ discover the latest innovations in a variety of high-tech fields
- ❖ explore future applications of space-based research

## **A Gold Mine Of Technology Awaits You**

Designed to bolster U.S. competitiveness in the global marketplace,

**TECHNOLOGY 2000** is the first national conference and exhibition of NASA technology and technology transfer. NASA programs of the past three decades have created a vast storehouse of technology that is available *now* for use by industry in developing new products and processes. **TECHNOLOGY 2000 will show you how to tap into this multi-billion dollar resource to improve your productivity and gain a competitive edge.**

In two action-packed days, government and industry trailblazers will bring you up to speed on the latest innovations in computer technology, electronics, materials, biomedicine, and other key fields -- with a focus on potential commercial applications. Between and after these sessions visit the idea-stocked exhibit hall and meet experts from all nine NASA field centers as well as many of the top high-tech companies and universities nationwide.

**TECHNOLOGY 2000 presents a unique opportunity to interact with these leaders, to develop contacts with potential R&D partners, and to discover what's directly ahead in a variety of high-tech fields.**

Thousands of firms have picked up NASA's ideas and run with them, creating successful new products. Others have used space-based technology to hone their internal operations or improve their manufacturing systems. You too can benefit from this wealth of government-sponsored research. Join NASA, its major contractors, and other high-tech companies at **TECHNOLOGY 2000**, November 27-28, 1990.

## **Explore The Cutting Edge**

The **TECHNOLOGY 2000** program will feature over 100 presentations by top NASA researchers and industry leaders in the following areas:

- ❖ Artificial Intelligence
- ❖ Computer Technology and Software Engineering
- ❖ Environmental Science
- ❖ Human Factors Engineering and Life Sciences
- ❖ Information and Data Management
- ❖ Manufacturing and Fabrication Technology
- ❖ Materials Science
- ❖ Optics and Communications
- ❖ Power, Energy, and Control Systems
- ❖ Robotics
- ❖ Sensors and Measurement Technology
- ❖ Superconductivity



# TECHNOLOGY 2000 Program

**Tuesday, November 27**

## **Plenary Session I**

**8:30 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.**

- 8:30 - Welcome: NASA Administrator  
Richard H. Truly
- 8:45 - Keynote Address: Dr. D. Allan Bromley,  
Assistant to the President for Science  
and Technology
- 9:15 - A View To The Future  
Top NASA managers will describe three of  
NASA's primary missions: the Space  
Exploration Initiative, Mission To Planet  
Earth, and the National Aero-Space  
Plane Program.

## **Concurrent Technical Sessions**

**2:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.**

### **Session A**

#### **Computer Technology and Software Engineering (Part 1)**

- The Virtual Environment Display System  
Virtual Acoustics Displays  
FAST: A Multi-Processed Environment for  
Visualization of Computational  
Fluid Dynamics  
Hypercube Technology  
The Hyperswitch Communication Network  
Biological Neural Networks as Model Systems for  
Designing Parallel Processing Computers

### **Session B**

#### **Human Factors Engineering and Life Sciences (Part 1)**

- Biomedical Applications of NASA Technology  
Direction-Discriminating Hearing Aid System  
X-Ray Imaging Microscope for Cancer Research  
Mechanical Response Tissue Analyzer for  
Estimating Bone Strength  
Adaptation of NASA Technology for the  
Optimization of Orthopedic Knee Implants

### **Session C**

#### **Information and Data Management**

- Optical Storage Device  
Rewritable Optical Disk Recorder  
Monitoring and Analysis of Data from  
Complex Systems  
Future High Data Rate Systems  
Advanced X-Ray Compression Technique  
DAVID: The Distributed Access View  
Integrated Database  
Three-Dimensional Perspective Visualization

### **Session D**

#### **Materials Science (Part 1)**

- High-Performance Polymer Development  
Industrial Applications of Graphite Fluoride Fibers  
Innovative Applications of Fluoropolymers  
Dual Beam Process Diamond-Like Films  
for Industrial Applications  
Plasma-Polymerized Coating for Polycarbonate  
The PM200 Lubrication System

### **Session E**

#### **Manufacturing and Fabrication Technology**

- Robotics in Space-Age Manufacturing  
Variable Polarity Plasma Arc Welding  
High-Pressure Water Jet Cutting and Stripping  
Cost-Efficient Manufacturing of  
Composite Structures  
Rapid Induction Bonding  
Reliability and Risk Assessment of Structures  
A Semi-Automated Process for Production  
of Custom-Made Shoes  
Lightweight, Fire-Retardant Aircraft Seat  
Cushioning

### **Session F**

#### **Power, Energy, and Control Systems**

- Power-By-Wire and Fly-By-Light Technology  
The Free-Piston Stirling Engine—From Space  
to Terrestrial Applications  
Solar-Powered Stirling Cycle Electricity Generator  
Four Quadrant Control of Induction Motors  
Bi-Polar Battery Technology  
New CCD Technologies at JPL  
Advanced Thermal Technology for  
Commercial Applications

### **Session G**

#### **Robotics**

- A Simulator for Robotic Systems  
Control System Software, Simulation,  
and Robotic Applications  
Telerobotic Electronic Materials  
Processing Experiment  
Advanced Mechanisms for Robotics  
The Flight Telerobotic Servicer and  
Technology Transfer  
The Flexible Agricultural Robotics  
Manipulator System  
Applications of Advanced  
Man-Telerobot Interfaces

### **Session H**

#### **Sensors and Measurement Technology (Part 1)**

- Urodynamic Pressure Sensor  
Electron Tunnel Sensor Technology  
Application of Resistance-Type Strain Gages  
on High-Temperature Composites  
Shuttle Engine Plume Measurements  
Al Mass Spectrometers of Shuttle  
Health Monitoring  
Instrumentation for Optical Ocean  
Remote Sensing

**Wednesday, November 28**

## **Concurrent Technical Sessions**

**8:30 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.**

### **Session A**

#### **Artificial Intelligence**

- Computer-Aided Training and Tutoring  
CLIPS: A Tool for Developing Expert Systems  
Distributed, Cooperating Knowledge-Based  
Systems  
Electronic Neural Network Technology  
Intelligent Vision System for Autonomous  
Vehicle Operations

### **Session B**

#### **Computer Technology and Software Engineering (Part 2)**

- Software Reengineering  
TAE Plus: A User Interface Development and  
Management System  
Applications of Fuzzy Logic to Control and  
Decision Making  
Genetic Algorithms  
Vertical Bloch Line Memory

### **Session C**

#### **Environmental Technology**

- Physical/Chemical Closed-Loop Water Recycling  
Water Quality Analyzer  
Bioregenerative Air/Water Purification Systems  
The Environmental and Facilities  
Management System  
The Land Analysis System  
Commercial Use of EOS Remote Sensing  
Products

### **Session D**

#### **Human Factors Engineering and Life Sciences (Part 2)**

- Simulation of Blood Flow Through  
an Artificial Heart  
Three-Dimensional Structure of  
Human Serum Albumin  
Noninvasive Measurement of Minerals  
and Electrolytes in Tissue  
Oxygen Production Using Solid-State Zirconia  
Electrolyte Technology  
Monitoring and Control Technologies  
for Bioregenerative Systems

### **Session E**

#### **Materials Science (Part 2)**

- Silicon Carbide, An Emerging  
High-Temperature Semiconductor  
Flexible Fluoropolymer-Filled Protective Coatings  
A Conformal Oxidation-Resistant,  
Plasma-Polymerized Coating  
Flame-Retardant Composite Materials  
Superplastic Forming of Al-Li Alloys for  
Lightweight, Low-Cost Structures  
Localized Corrosion of High-Performance Metal  
Alloys in an Acid/Salt Environment

### **Session F**

#### **Optics and Communications**

- Digital Codec for Real-Time Processing of  
Broadcast-Quality Video Signals  
Advances in Coding Theory for Near-Error-Free  
Communications  
Microwave Integrated Circuits for Space  
Applications  
Optical Communications for Space Missions  
Optical Shutter Switching Matrix  
Fiber Optic Tactical Local Area Network  
High-Precision Applications of the Global  
Positioning System

### **Session G**

#### **Sensors and Measurement Technology (Part 2)**

- Quantitative Nondestructive Evaluation  
Robotic Control and Inspection Verification  
Transfer of a Technology to Measure  
Skin Burn Depth  
Frequency Domain Laser Velocimeter  
Signal Processor  
Field-Deployable Digital Acoustic  
Measurement System  
Laser Optical Disk Position Encoder  
With Active Heads

### **Session H**

#### **Superconductivity**

- Applications of High-Temperature  
Superconductors  
Superconducting Microwave Electronics  
Superconductive Wires and Devices  
for Cryogenic Applications  
Melt-Processed Bulk Superconductor Fabrication  
Large Gap Magnetic Suspension System  
Ground-Based Experiment

## **Plenary Session II**

**2:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.**

How To Tap Into NASA's Technology Storehouse  
NASA experts will explain how to:

- get NASA's help in solving technical problems;
- obtain NASA patents and licenses;
- acquire NASA-developed software;
- participate in NASA-industry applications engineering projects;
- apply for Small Business Innovation Research awards;
- enter into joint R&D projects with NASA.



# WHO SHOULD ATTEND TECHNOLOGY 2000

If you are a research director, project leader, design engineer, scientist, technology transfer agent, or small business owner/president, you cannot afford to miss **TECHNOLOGY 2000**. Top technology managers and researchers have already registered from the aerospace, electronics, computer, industrial equipment, defense, communications, biomedical, materials, power, transportation, and chemical industries. Reserve your place today!

## Show Hours

Symposia are scheduled for the 8:30 to 11:00 a.m. and 2:30 to 5:30 p.m. time slots on both Tuesday and Wednesday, November 27 and 28.

Exhibits will be open from 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. both days.

## The Location

All sessions will be held at the Washington Hilton Hotel and Towers, 1919 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036. A final program will be distributed at registration indicating session room assignments and location. Registrants may then choose which sessions they wish to attend.

## Registration Fees

**Preregistration:** Full registration fee is \$150 and includes technical sessions and exhibits for both days. One-day registration is \$100. Preregistrants may visit the exhibit hall only at a cost of \$20/day. Your badge will be waiting for you in the registration area at the show; a registration confirmation form will be sent to you via mail.

**On-site Registration:** Full registration will be \$200; one-day registration will be \$125; exhibit hall only will be \$25/day. Registration will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. both days.

## Hotel Accommodations

The following special rates have been negotiated with the Washington Hilton Hotel for **TECHNOLOGY 2000** attendees: single room - \$125; double room - \$145. Reservations will be accepted on a first-come, first-served basis and must be made directly with the Washington Hilton Reservations Dept., (202) 483-3000.

## Transportation

**Ground:** The Washington Hilton Hotel is conveniently located near the DuPont Circle stop on the Metro Red Line, and offers plenty of indoor parking.

**Air:** Special arrangements have been made with United Airlines through Travel Services Group for discounted air fares to attend **TECHNOLOGY 2000**. You can save up to 40% on coach fares or receive an additional 5% off already discounted fares (with restrictions). Make your reservations as soon as possible to assure the flight schedule of your choice. Call 1-(800)-336-0227 between 9:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Eastern time, Monday through Friday.

## The Sponsors

**TECHNOLOGY 2000** is sponsored by NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine, and the Technology Utilization Foundation, a not-for-profit organization dedicated to technology transfer. For further information contact Joseph Pramberger, show manager, at (212) 490-3999.

# LAST CHANCE TO PREREGISTER

Save Time And Money: Preregister Today  
By Calling (212) 490-3999.

**VISA and Mastercard Accepted**

**Deadline For Phone Registration:  
November 19, 1990**



## Sealing Nitrogen Tetroxide Leaks

Leaks can be stopped in place, without draining or replacement of leaking parts.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center,  
Houston, Texas

The use of Furmanite FSC-N-6B (or equivalent) sealant in a clam-shell sealing device makes it possible to stop leaks of nitrogen tetroxide through defective or improperly-seated plumbing fittings. This type of repair was devised to stop leaks of nitrogen tetroxide oxidizer in a vent line of a small rocket motor on the Space Shuttle. The leak-stopping technique can also be used on plumbing containing hydrazine and other hazardous fluids, and the repair can withstand severe temperature, vibration, and shock.

The leaking fitting [a Dynatube (or equivalent) line fitting or a weld sleeve, for example] or the region of a tube containing a leak is covered with a clam-shell device equipped with a filling port (see Figure 1). This device is filled under pressure with the sealant material until the material is extruded through the thin spaces between the mating surfaces (see Figure 2).

This work was done by George G. Garrard, Donald W. Houston, and Frank D. Scott of Rockwell International Corp. for **Johnson Space Center**. No further documentation is available.  
MSC-21600

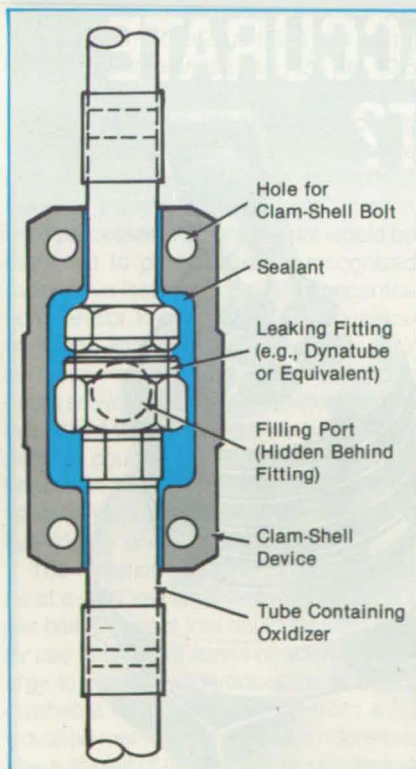


Figure 1. The **Clam-Shell Device** covers the leaking fitting. It is not necessary to remove the leaking fitting or otherwise disturb the plumbing.

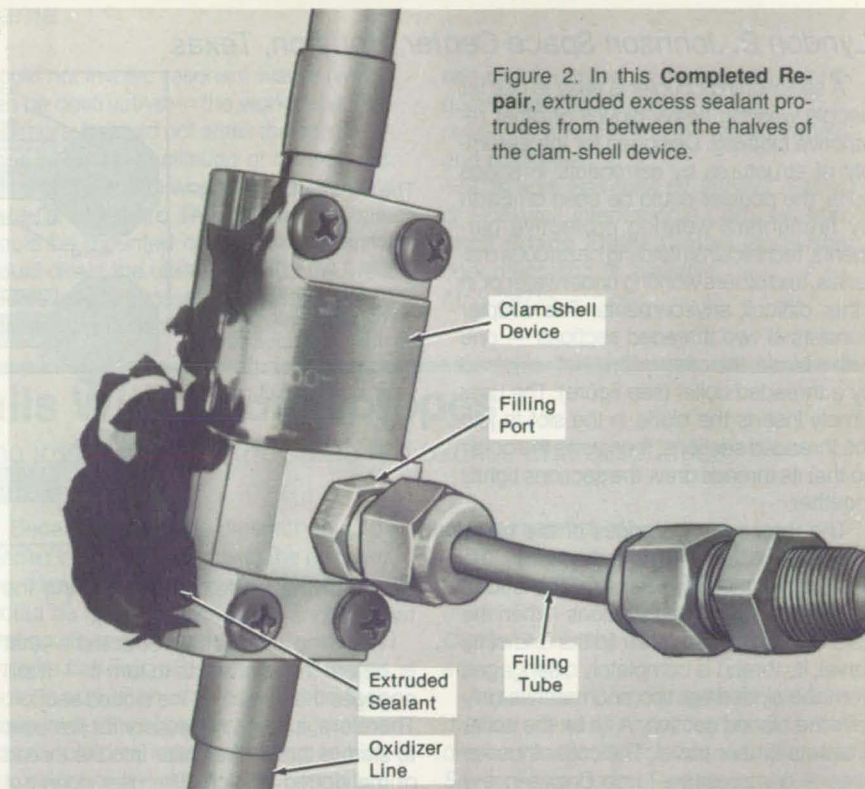
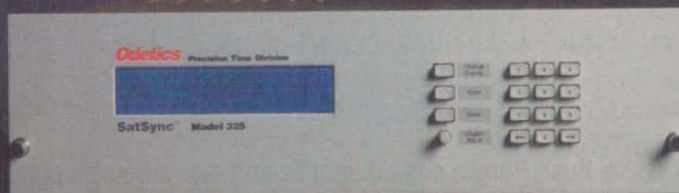


Figure 2. In this **Completed Repair**, extruded excess sealant protrudes from between the halves of the clam-shell device.

## GPS TIMING FOR THE WORLDS MOST DEMANDING APPLICATIONS



The SatSync™ GPS-Synchronized Time and Frequency System is the affordable alternative for meeting your most complex timing requirements.

SatSync is accurate to within 100ns. worldwide, 24 hours a day and our disciplined oscillator guarantees accuracy whether or not the satellites are in view.

Self calibrating and easy to use SatSync can be configured as a timing or frequency system.

Timing outputs include pulse rates as well as a variety of time codes and parallel BCD.

As a frequency source you have the long term stability of cesium but at only 1/3 the cost.

Call today to arrange your own personal demonstration.

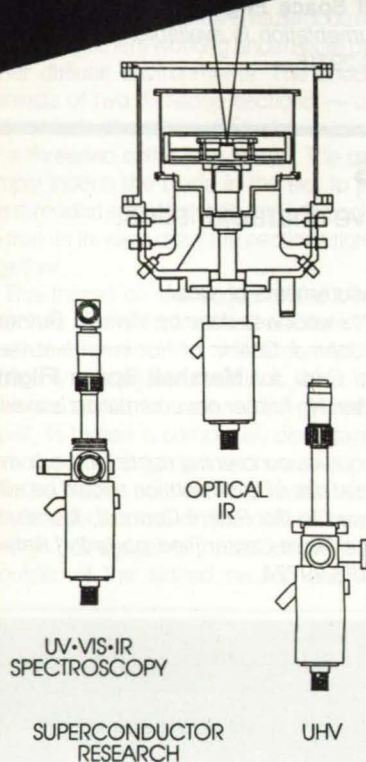
**Odetics**

Precision Time Division  
1515 South Manchester Avenue, Anaheim  
California 92802-2907  
Phone 714 758-0400 Fax 714 776-6363

Circle Reader Action No. 346



# CRYOGENIC RESEARCH SYSTEMS



Liquid Transfer Systems  
Closed Cycle Refrigerators  
Multiple Pin Leadless  
Carrier Dewars  
Pourfill Dewars  
Custom Systems  
Engineering/Design  
Support  
Equipment Rental  
Temperature Cycling  
Cryogenic Instrumentation  
and Sensors

**R.G. HANSEN & ASSOCIATES**  
631 Chapala Street  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 564-3388 FAX (805) 963-0733

## Characterization of Robot Work Cell

A mathematical model of tooling and workspace is improved iteratively.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An iterative process of measurement and computation is used to characterize the work cell of a robot, increasing the accuracy of a mathematical model of the work cell. Such characterization is needed because the model is to be used in off-line programming (OLP) to compute paths to control the motion of the robot. The characterization process increases the accuracies of the model and paths; for example, by correcting for differences between the placement, orientation, and dimensions of the actual workpiece, tooling, and robot and those specified in the initial or previous iteration of the model.

Heretofore, characterization has involved the use of highly specialized, precise, expensive measuring devices capable of defining locations in three-dimensional space and has yielded accuracies of the order of 0.01 in. (0.25 mm). In the tungsten/inert-gas welding process for which the present method of characterization was conceived, accuracy of  $\pm 0.5$  in. (12.7 mm) suffices, and budgetary constraints dictate the use of less expensive (and, therefore, less-accurate) measuring equipment.

To characterize with the required accuracy without expensive measuring equipment, the present method establishes two guidelines: (1) robot-joint configurations are defined relative to other such configurations rather than expressed in terms of positions measured in an arbitrary coordinate frame, and (2) the geometric-zero configuration and position in the mathematical model can differ from the geometric-zero configuration and position defined (usually by the manufacturer's specification) in the robot controller as the zero configuration and position and as the basis for all internal calculations of positions. Under the second guideline, the geometric-zero joint configuration of the mathematical model can be chosen to be one that

can be verified by simple measurements. It is important to be able to make such a choice because the geometric zero defined in the controller can be one that is not easily verifiable (see figure).

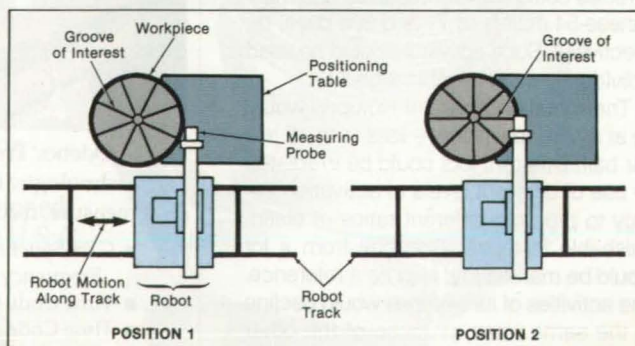
With OLP, positions and configurations are computed externally to the robot controller. Robot trajectories thus computed are transferred to the robot controller in the form of files of joint-position-encoder values that do not depend on the geometric zero. To increase the accuracy of the initial or previous iteration of the model, test trajectories are created off-line and executed in the work cell. In creating a test trajectory, test points are such verifiable locations as the ends of tooling grooves on a positioning table. Robot motion is then simulated, commands are generated, and the programs downloaded to the robot controller. With the measurement probe in place, the test trajectory is executed. Each test point is measured with respect to the verifiable location to determine the accuracy of the program and model. By measuring several positions within the work cell, one can establish trends that link inaccuracies to specific joint offsets. After each change, the test trajectory must be resimulated, commands regenerated, and the new files reuploaded to the robot controller to account for the changes in the model. This iterative process is complete when the desired accuracy is obtained.

*This work was done by Ronald R. Anderson, Vincent Y. Paternoster, and Wayne A. Guthmiller of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 3 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29731.*

**When the Workpiece Lies at the Geometric Zero** defined by manufacturer's specification in the robot controller (position 1), the angular position of the workpiece is such that the groove of interest lies at an angle with the robot track. This angle is difficult to verify with the measuring probe.

When the workpiece lies at the geometric zero defined by the user (position 2), the groove of interest lies parallel to the robot track. This is easily verified in that the probe reading should remain constant as the robot moves along the track.





## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Polyhedral Observation Cupola

A strong, lightweight structure would include facets with windows.

A report describes a concept for an observation cupola for Space Station *Freedom*. The cupola would be used by crewmembers to observe docking of the Space Shuttle, servicing of payloads, extravehicular activity, and other operations in which they could help by observing. The report includes computer-generated pictures that realistically depict crewmembers' positions, workstation positions, and views through various windows.

The cupola would include 15 triangular metal panels, welded together in the form of part of an icosahedron similar to a geodesic dome. (The 5 panels that would complete a perfect 20-sided icosahedron would be replaced by a cylindrical base that would serve as a platform for the crewmembers.) The diameter of the dome would be about 6 ft (2 m). Like a terrestrial geodesic dome, it would be a relatively lightweight structure that could withstand large stresses.

Each triangular panel could contain a circular window with a double glass pane; if one of the panes should fail, it could be removed and replaced without disturbing the other. The circularity of the window would allow the use of panes that have been prestressed by encircling them with compressing bands. Compressive prestressing would give the panes approximately the strength of tempered glass; therefore, they could be made relatively thin and light in weight.

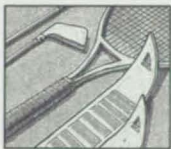
The size and shape of the windows would be the same as those of the windows in the habitation and laboratory modules of the Space Station. Therefore, all panes from different windows would be interchangeable, and the number of spare panes that would have to be stored could be reduced.

This work was done by Karen S. Edelstein and Gerald D. Valle of Johnson Space Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Icosa Cupola for the Space Station Freedom," Circle 57 on the TSP Request Card.

MSC-21689

## COMPOSITE BRAIDING

It's faster than filament winding, cheaper than pre-preg roving, and cleaner than in-line impreg.



Wardwell composite braiders produce rocket-motor exit cones and ignitors, rotor and propeller blades, thermoplastic airframe stiffeners, windmill spars, pressure vessels, skis, bicycle frames, tennis racquets, and more. Composite braiding deals more effectively with complex surfaces, offers superior parts versatility, tremendous hoop strength, and works with a wide variety of materials, including Kevlar, fiberglass, and carbon fibers. Find out how Wardwell's experience can help you bring life to your most challenging assignments.

**Our experience is the difference**

Call (401) 724-8800  
or write for our composite story.



**WARDWELL**  
WARDWELL BRAIDING MACHINE CO.

1211 High Street, Central Falls, RI 02863 USA  
(401) 724-8800 Fax: (401) 723-2690 TWX: 710 384-1305



Circle Reader Action No. 396

## NOW... PRECISION TIME CODE ON A VME BOARD

When your application demands precision time, plug in Odetics' new IRIG-B board-level processor. Compact single board packaging means significant savings in space, costs, power and installation time.

Order a board for use with a VME bus, or a PC AT/XT bus. Or Unibus, Q-bus, STD bus or Multibus I. Odetics offers the widest range of bus compatible timing products on today's market, giving you many options for adding time code processing to existing computer systems.

Video timing applications? Check out our VME video inserter with its unique ability to

superimpose timing and other data onto your video signals.

For further information, technical literature or a demonstration of Odetics' board-level timing products, talk to our experts in timing technology.

**Odetics**

Precision Time Division  
1515 South Manchester Avenue, Anaheim  
California 92802-2907  
Phone 714 758-0400 Fax 714 776-6363

Circle Reader Action No. 348





## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

94 Trigonometric Polynomials for Estimation of Spectra

## Mathematics and Information Sciences

94 Cooperating Expert Systems for Automated Monitoring and Diagnostics

95 Forward Stochastic Nonlinear Adaptive Control Method

### Books and Reports

96 Using Expert Systems for Computational Tasks

98 Principles and Applications of Dual Adaptive Control

### Computer Programs

68 Schedule-Report-Generator Computer Program

69 Schedule-Organizer Computer Program

70 Schedule-Tracker

Computer Program

70 Documenting Software Automatically

71 Generating Semi-Markov Models Automatically

72 XTRN—Automatic Code Generator for C Header Files

73 Window Utility System Program

74 S-Chart—Scheduling-Chart Program

## Trigonometric Polynomials for Estimation of Spectra

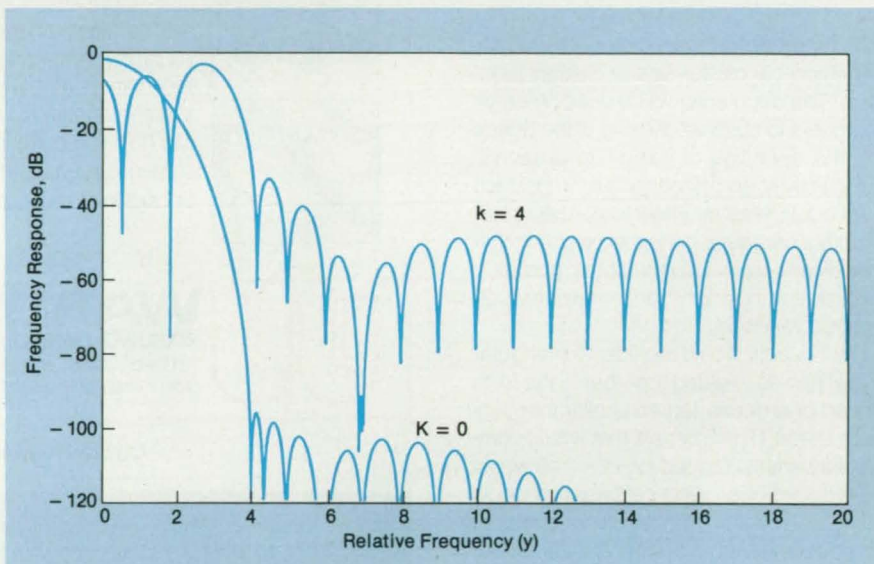
Suboptimal substitutes for discrete prolate-spheroidal data windows are easier to compute.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Orthogonal sets of trigonometric polynomials can be used as suboptimal substitutes for the discrete prolate-spheroidal "windows" of the Thomson method of estimation of spectra. As used here, "windows" denotes weighting functions used in sampling time series to obtain their power spectra within specified frequency bands. The simplified windows are designed to require less computation than do the discrete prolate-spheroidal windows, albeit at the price of some loss of accuracy.

With respect to a frequency band  $[f_0 - W, f_0 + W]$ , the leakage  $L(g, W)$  of a function  $g$  of discrete or continuous time is defined as the fraction of its total energy contained in frequencies outside  $[-W, W]$ . As such, the leakage of a window is a measure of its inaccuracy. The discrete prolate-spheroidal windows of the Thomson method are orthonormal and optimal with respect to leakage — that is, they have minimal leakage in a space of sequences that contain the number of terms,  $N$ , of the time series.

A recent effort to simplify the calculation of orthogonal windows and to extend their applicability to unevenly-spaced and multidimensional data involved the use of trigonometric polynomials. In this approach, the coefficients of the polynomials and their leakages are respectively the eigenvectors and eigenvalues of a certain matrix, the entries of which depend on  $N$ . In the new approach, one obtains a further simplification for evenly-spaced one-dimensional data by deriving the coefficients



These **Frequency Responses** are those of the  $k = 0$  and  $k = 4$  trig prolate windows of degree 4 for bandwidth  $w = NW = 4$ . (The complete sequence includes windows  $k = 0$  to  $k = 8$ .) The relative frequency,  $y$ , is the deviation from the middle of the frequency band, in units of the reciprocal of the sampling period. The total energy of each window is 1.

and leakages of an orthonormal set of continuous-time trigonometric polynomials that do not depend on  $N$ . They are converted to discrete-time data windows by sampling them at  $N$  properly-chosen points. The new, simplified windows are called "sampled trig prolates" (see figure).

For  $w = NW = 2$  to 5, and  $8W$  not greater than the Nyquist frequency (i.e.,  $N \geq 16w$ ), one pays a leakage penalty of at most 2.6 dB for not using the optimal discrete prolate-spheroidal windows. In return, one needs merely to evaluate certain

trigonometric polynomials of degree  $w$ . In contrast, the evaluation of the discrete prolate-spheroidal windows requires the solution of an  $N \times N$  symmetric Toeplitz matrix eigensystem. The prospective user of the Thomson method might regard the 2.6-dB penalty as an acceptable price to pay for avoiding such complexity.

This work was done by Charles A. Greenhall of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 48 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17885

## Cooperating Expert Systems for Automated Monitoring and Diagnostics

Human operators will be freer to perform nonrepetitive tasks.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An expert software system for monitoring multiple streams of sensory data from interacting equipment subsystems is undergoing development. The original version

of this software is intended to assist human analysts in the interpretation of telemetry data that indicate the operating statuses of the subsystems of a spacecraft, enable

the analysts to maintain the desired mode(s) of operation, and help the analysts to correct anomalies in the subsystems or in the overall spacecraft system. Other versions could be devised for industrial monitoring and analysis tasks that are similarly complicated.

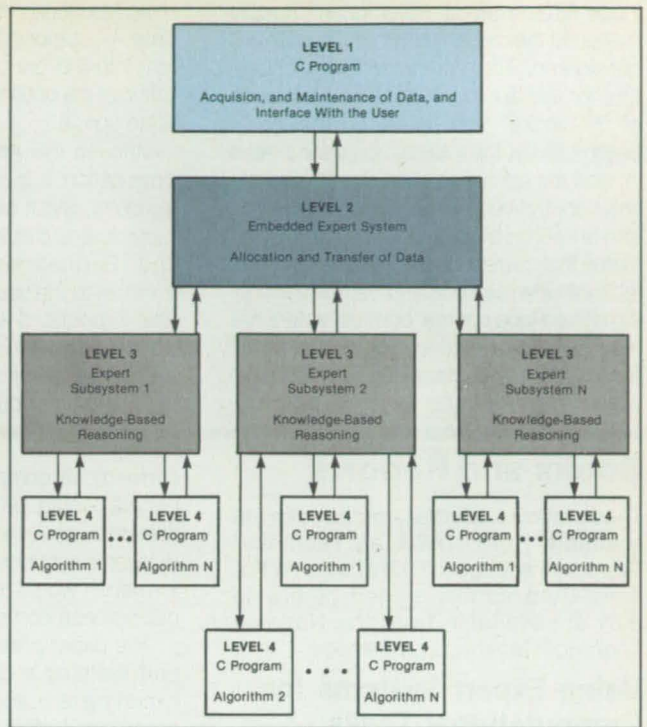
Computer automation of the monitoring task offers several advantages. First, it relieves the human operators of the repetitive and boring task of routine monitoring, wait-



ing for malfunctions that occur infrequently and unpredictably. By so doing, it frees the analysts for more challenging, nonroutine tasks. Another advantage is the preservation of routine and reportable components of expertise in the face of changes in personnel. Yet another advantage is provision for the integrated analysis of data from multiple spacecraft (or equipment) subsystems in cases in which a malfunction in one equipment subsystem can manifest itself in changes in the sensory data from other equipment subsystems.

The expert software system is organized hierarchically to monitor multiple spacecraft (or equipment) subsystems (see figure). In this software hierarchy, each software module has its own separate knowledge base, each with its own inferencing process. All the knowledge bases are incorporated into the same software hierarchy. A top-level (level-1) program performs functions relevant to access to data, maintenance of data, and interface with the user(s). This level also passes data to the level-2 expert system, which allocates the incoming data to the appropriate third-level expert system for analysis. Each third-level expert system contains production rules for a single (spacecraft or equipment) subsystem. These perform analyses to identify anomalous situations and provide recommendations for corrective action. They also report their findings upward to the second-level expert system, which may pass the findings downward to another third-level expert subsystem for appropriate action, depending upon relevance. At the fourth and lowest level of the hierarchy are small programs that perform algorithmic analyses as requested

The **Expert Software System** is organized hierarchically to monitor multiple equipment subsystems simultaneously. Each expert software subsystem is responsible for one of the equipment subsystems.



by the expert subsystems.

For maximum speed and portability, the top- and bottom-level programs are written in C. The expert system and subsystems located in the second and third levels, respectively, are programmed in an expert-system software shell that makes it possible to embed the expert system into higher-level C code and enables the expert subsystems to call lower-level external functions.

A prototype expert software system for monitoring three spacecraft subsystems has been tested successfully on the Sun

4 workstation. However, to add the second expert system for coordinating the analysis of multiple spacecraft subsystems in nearly real time, it may be necessary to transfer the software to other computing equipment that supports higher speed and multiprocessing.

*This work was done by Ursula M. Schwuttke and John R. Veregge of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 161 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17804*

## Forward Stochastic Nonlinear Adaptive Control Method

The main advantage is simplicity of programming and reduced complexity with clear performance/computation trade-offs.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A promising new method of computation for optimal stochastic nonlinear and adaptive control is undergoing development. Essentially, the new approach is to solve systematically the stochastic dynamic programming equations forward in time, using a nested-stochastic-approximation technique.

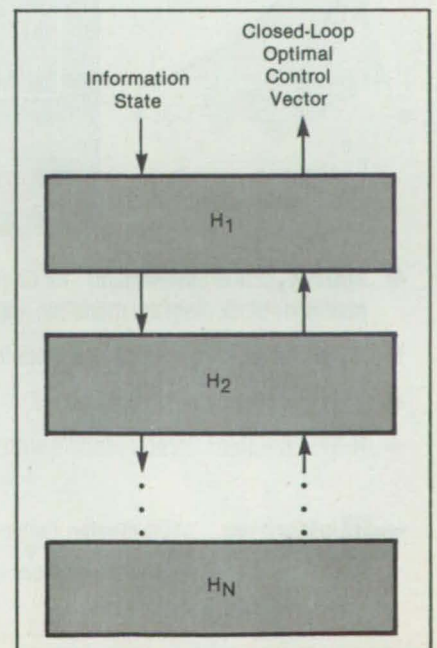
The system in question is represented by discrete-time nonlinear state and measurement equations. The system state, which is assumed to be only partially observed, is specified by a probability density at the initial time. The process and measurement equations include noise, the discrete-time components of which are represented by sequences of zero-mean white-noise vectors that have mutually independent components. These noise vectors are statistically independent of the random initial

state, and have process statistics specified by known probability densities.

The optimal-control problem is to minimize a specified cost function over the class of admissible control policies. An admissible control policy is defined by a sequence of control vectors, each of which maps the information state (the measurement information causally available at a given instant) into the input vector at that instant.

Using a forward method, the optimal control vectors are computed along a specific realization of the optimal trajectory through state space. At each instant, only

The **Computational Architecture** for the new method involves a sequence of subalgorithms called "H blocks," which can be cascaded.





those future optimal trajectories causally related to the present information state are considered. The computational architecture for this approach involves a cascade of "H blocks" (see figure). At the top of each H block, the information state is read in, and the corresponding closed-loop optimal control vector is read out. At the bottom of each H block, the future information states that correspond to the simulated trajectories are read out, and the corresponding closed-loop optimal control vectors are read in. This forward approach is quite different from the classical approach, in which the stochastic dynamic program-

ming equations are solved backwards in time — a procedure that embeds the problem into a larger one and requires computation of the optimal solution over the entire state space.

Although this approach involves much computation, it is simple to program on a computer, and it provides a straightforward numerical solution for problems of this kind. Furthermore, it provides an alternative to the usual "curse of dimensionality" associated with solving the dynamic programming equations backward in time; the "curse" takes a new form in which the amount of computation depends on the

amount of uncertainty in the problem and the length of the horizon. As a matter of significant practical interest, it is shown that the cost of computation decreases monotonically as the complexity of the algorithm is reduced. This feature provides a strategy for suboptimal control with clear tradeoffs between performance and the amount of computation.

*This work was done by David S. Bayard of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 53 on the TSP Request Card.*  
NPO-17861

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Using Expert Systems for Computational Tasks

A transformation technique may enable inefficient expert systems to run in real time.

A paper suggests the use of a knowledge compiler to transform the knowledge base and inference mechanism of an expert-system computer program into a

conventional computer program. The main benefit would be faster execution and, therefore, reduced processing demands. In avionic systems, for example, the transformation would reduce the need for special-purpose computers.

The paper presents an overview of expert systems and a brief comparison of expert-system programs with conventional programs. It discusses applications of expert systems to avionics and explains the concept of the knowledge compiler by using examples of forward- and backward-chaining systems.

Expert systems offer an aircraft pilot both knowledge and assistance. They help the pilot cope with the complexities of, and interactions among, subsystems in new

aircraft. Indeed, expert systems may provide the only way of dealing with some advanced aircraft. However, expert systems impose a heavy computational burden — a burden that must be executed in real time in an aircraft. Expert systems operate by iterative processes that are necessarily inefficient, and the inefficiency increases with the size of the knowledge base.

The transformation of the rules of an expert system into conventional computer code yields a logically equivalent representation of the knowledge base and inference mechanism. Of course, the flexibility of the expert system has been changed into the rigidity of a conventional code — but if the transformation is done automatically, nothing is lost. Furthermore, the program thus generated can be executed much faster and by any number of processors.

The transformation would be done by a knowledge compiler in a process reminiscent of that of a standard compiler. When the knowledge base in the expert system is modified, the compiler would generate a new conventional source code; the old code would be discarded.

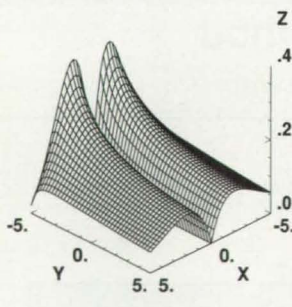
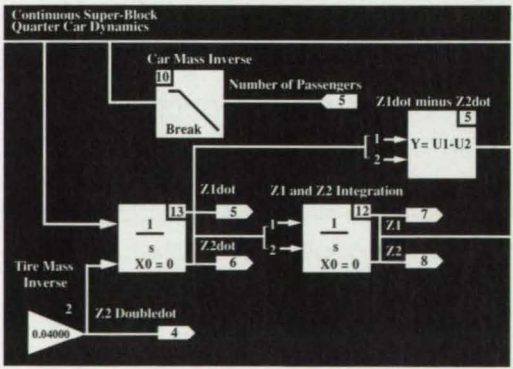
The transformation concept is not limited to applications in avionics. In research and development laboratories, for instance, symbolic processors offer many benefits but tend to be costly single-user, special-purpose systems. The transformation technique would convert such expert systems from symbolic processors to numeric processors that can be used on widely available general-purpose computers.

*This work was done by Eugene L. Duke, Victoria A. Regenie, and Marylouise Brazee of Ames Research Center and Randal W. Brumbaugh of PRC Kentron. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88263 [N86-24687], "An Engineering Approach to the Use of Expert Systems Technology in Avionics Applications."*


Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12137

# MATRIX<sub>x</sub>


## Maximum Control on your PC

- ◆ MATRIX<sub>x</sub>® and SystemBuild™ for engineering analysis, 2D & 3D graphics, and nonlinear block diagram modeling and simulation
- ◆ NEW! Higher performance and modeling capacity
- ◆ NEW! Extended memory supported
- ◆ NEW! PC Robust Control Module with H<sub>∞</sub>, LQG-LTR, and more!



**integrated systems inc.**  
2500 Mission College Blvd.  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
Fax: (408) 980-0400



**Call for your  
FREE Demo  
Diskette  
(408) 980-1500**

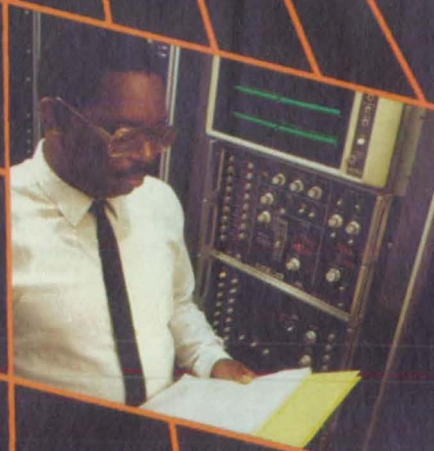
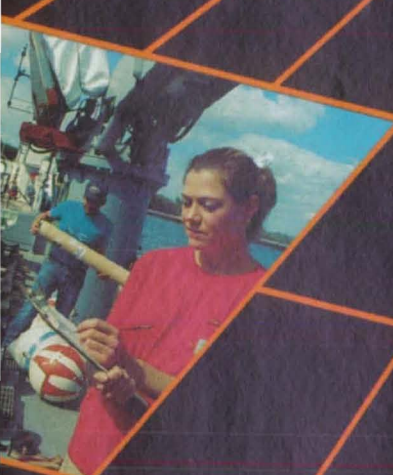
MATRIX<sub>x</sub> is a registered trademark and SystemBuild is a trademark of Integrated Systems, Inc. \$5 Handling Charge

Circle Reader Action No. 567





# NUSC Engineers Go Places.



A career that starts at the cutting edge of technology is a career that's going places.

At the Naval Underwater Systems Center (NUSC), that's where our work begins, and that's the advantage our engineers have. Their work starts at the point others' has ended and takes them forward to new technologies, out of the labs and into real-world situations, and closer to their full potential.

As the Navy's primary research and development laboratory for submarine systems, NUSC provides vital technology that allows the U.S. to maintain its defensive posture worldwide. Doing so requires our civilian engineers to constantly break new ground in the areas of communications, artificial intelligence, electromagnetics/electro-optics, acoustics, fluid dynamics, and structural analysis.

These efforts often extend beyond the main NUSC laboratories in Newport, Rhode Island, and New London, Connecticut. Our engineers' work has taken them to locations as diverse as the ocean floor for at-sea testing of the systems they developed; high-powered program offices in Washington, D.C., for critical project planning and review; and unexplored regions of the Arctic for under-ice research.

And at NUSC, we know that to remain ahead, our workforce has

to be the finest. We ensure this through encouragement and financial support of continuing education, offering a dual-career ladder with technical and managerial opportunities, and providing assignments to challenge even the highest levels of interest, skills, and abilities.

New professionals and experienced electronics, electrical, and computer engineers with plans to go places in their careers should think about NUSC.

It's a great place to work.

For more information or to apply, contact:

## NAVAL UNDERWATER SYSTEMS CENTER

Placement Officer, Code 083 (NTB)  
Personnel Staffing Division  
Newport, RI 02841-5047

Or call: (401) 841-4404



U.S. Citizenship Required  
An Equal Opportunity Employer  
Circle Reader Action No. 324



## Principles and Applications of Dual Adaptive Control

Simulations indicate the superiority of a dual controller over a "cautious" controller.

A report discusses principles of design of actively adaptive dual controllers. The focus is upon the derivation of control laws for a dual controller that can enhance the identification of the parameters of a mathematical model of a multiple-input/multiple-output system, while controlling it at the same time. In general, the tasks of identification and control impose competing requirements.

The design of a controller is the result of an algorithm that optimizes its performance as measured by a performance index or cost function. This index is generally defined as a function of actual and desired outputs of the system to be controlled. Usually, the complexity of the system makes it necessary to settle for a suboptimal solution to the design problem, based on probability density functions for the parameters. In such a stochastic system, the control has a dual effect: it affects both the present state as well as the future state of the system and/or the uncertainty in the parameters.

A dual controller, the design of which explicitly utilizes this dual effect, offers significant potential for the improvement of the control of an uncertain linear plant. Such a controller probes the system to enhance immediate identification of the parameters in order to increase the accuracy of the subsequent control decisions and regulate the system at the same time. Thus, the dual controller has two different tasks and compromises between good control and good identification of the parameters.

Two controllers that do not account for any dual effect are also investigated. One of them, called the heuristic certainty equivalence (HCE) controller, estimates the parameters on the basis of all available information and uses those estimates as though they were true.

The other one, called the "cautious" controller, uses the estimated parameters as well as their associated current covariances. In an uncertain situation, this controller can be overly "cautious" because of the uncertainty in the parameters. Another disadvantage of this controller is the turnoff phenomenon in which the control almost vanishes during significant lengths of time. Thus, the controller cannot estimate the parameters and loses control over the system.

The adaptive-dual-control solution de-

veloped in this study utilizes the dual effect by performing a Taylor-series expansion of the expected future value of the cost function. This solution modifies the law of the "cautious" controller with a numerator "probing" term and a denominator correction term. Monte Carlo simulations indicate that this solution prevents the turnoff phenomenon prevalent with a cautious controller. However, on a few occasions this solution demonstrates excessive probing; this is handled by a control limiter. Analysis of the simulations shows the superiority of the dual controller over the "cautious" and HCE controllers. The principal improvement is in the avoidance of situations like the slow convergences and turnoffs typical of the "cautious" controller.

*This work was done by Purusottam Mookerjee of the University of Connecticut for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-177485 [N88-28038], "Dual Adaptive Control: Design Principles and Applications."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12310*



## Numerical Algorithms Group

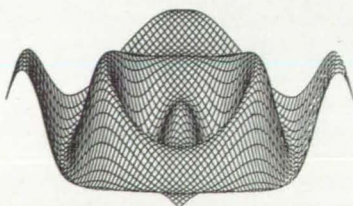
NAG Fortran Library products enable you to spend your time and talents on genuine problem solving, not software development. 200 experts, recognized worldwide as the leaders in their fields, create the solutions in the NAG Library. The accuracy, performance, and total capabilities of NAG software are unmatched in the industry. Take advantage of NAG's expertise in any of these fine products:

### NAG FORTRAN LIBRARY

More than 700 user-level routines covering the principal areas of mathematics and statistics. Available on over 90 different computers from PC's to supercomputers.

### NAG GRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT

A convenient and versatile means for displaying numerical results generated by the Library. A facility not available with other libraries.



### NAG ONLINE SUPPLEMENT

An interactive query system enabling the user to make maximum use of the NAG Library. The Online system provides hints on choice of routines, syntax assistance, and other forms of help.

### NAG VECPAR 77

An interactive CASE tool for vectorizing and parallelizing Fortran programs. Attain performance improvements beyond what optimizing compilers may provide. Ideal for "rejuvenating" older applications.

### NAG Ada Library

The first commercially available math library designed and written completely in Ada. Shortens the development cycle for embedded math operations in Ada programs.

### GENSTAT and GLIM

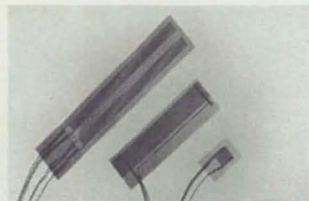
Interactive statistical analysis systems used for data exploration, linear modelling, time series analysis...useful applications in statistical quality control and product survival analysis.

THE NAG PRODUCT LINE OFFERS  
NUMERICAL AND GRAPHICAL ALGORITHMS  
FOR MANY SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING  
APPLICATIONS INCLUDING:

- SIGNAL PROCESSING
- OPERATIONS RESEARCH
- APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
- COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY
- ECONOMETRIC MODELS
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS



## New on the Market



Eaton Corporation's Pressure Sensors Division, Bethel, CT, has introduced a new line of **flexible RTD temperature sensors** suitable for application to both flat and rounded surfaces. The units meet resistance versus temperature characteristics of ASTM, DIN, IEC, and American Reference standards for platinum. Nickel, nickel-iron and copper curves are also available. Standard resistance at 0°C is 100 ohms,  $\pm 0.12$  percent.

**Circle Reader Action Number 800.**



Castall, Weymouth, MA, has introduced the **E-414FR thermally-conductive epoxy** for use on glass diodes, electronic ballasts, power supplies, PCBs, and other circuits. A 1:1 mix ratio makes the epoxy easy to pour and its 10,000 cps viscosity rating allows it to saturate dense configurations. Listed by UL's 94V-O specifications for flame retardancy, E414-FR provides semi-flexible (75D shore) protection for parts in assembly, during temperature cycling, and throughout the shipping process.

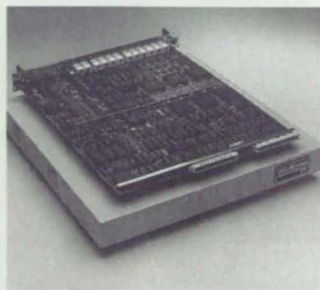
**Circle Reader Action Number 794.**

3-D Visions, Redondo Beach, CA, has announced the availability of **GRAFTOOL 3.0**, the first **2D and 3D graphics package** to provide on-screen visual data analysis on a standard PC, with mainframe level power. GRAFTOOL offers 26 technical graph types, from scatter plots to polar plots, contours to surfaces. Onscreen data can be viewed from any angle; changed; extracted, smoothed to best fits, and contoured -- without leaving the graph. Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3, Quattro, and ASCII files, GRAFTOOL can display up to 268,000,000 data points, complete with Greek and math symbols, error bars, and unrestricted text placement.

**Circle Reader Action Number 792.**

VideoWindows HR from New Media Graphics, Billerica, MA, brings **full-motion video in a window** to high-resolution workstation screens such as Sun, DEC, Silicon Graphics, and Tektronix. Operating as a peripheral to the host workstation, VideoWindows HR digitizes incoming video from standard NTSC or PAL cameras, VCRs, videodiscs, cable TV, or still-frame video sources in real-time and scan-converts it to match the monitor's display requirements. The images approach the quality of high-definition television, according to the manufacturer, and can be displayed full-screen or in any size window. Applications include visualization, training, desktop publishing, and military C3I.

**Circle Reader Action Number 796.**



X-Lib software from EMT Inc., Bellingham, WA, automatically creates icons from any part of an AutoCAD drawing, producing graphical pop-up icon menus of symbols and blocks. To retrieve a symbol, the user looks it up in the icon menu. X-Lib will insert it to a desired scale as an AutoCAD block with attached attributes. This feature eliminates the need to remember block names and directories because symbols are stored as graphical images.

**Circle Reader Action Number 798.**



Electronic Associates Inc., West Long Branch, NJ, has introduced the **VISIDAQ® menu-driven video strip chart recorder** for real-time data collection and display. Up to 178,000 samples/sec capability allows capture of 9 kHz waveforms. Four stages of user-definable limit checking and automated triggering options are included.

**Circle Reader Action Number 790.**

# FREE.



## AN INTELLIGENT SOLUTION TO MOTION CONTROL PROBLEMS.

The Airpot dashpot has solved violent solenoid problems for Abbott Labs.

Velocity problems for Xerox.

Shock absorption problems for Pratt & Whitney.

Time delay problems for General Electric.

Vibration/oscillation problems for RCA.

Snubbing problems for Eastman Kodak.

And actuation problems for Browne.

So if you have a motion control problem that won't go away, take advantage of our free, no obligation offer.

Call or send for our bulletin to select the free Airpot model that will work best for you. It just may be the solution you're looking for.

Airpot Corporation, 27 Lois Street, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851. Or call (203) 846-2021.

### Airpot

*The intelligent solution to motion control problems.*

**Circle Reader Action No. 317**

## ROTOCON

### HIGH PERFORMANCE ROTARY CONTACTS

**THERMOCOUPLES,  
RTD's, LVDT's  
STRAIN GAUGES,  
1 to 100 contacts!**



Unlike conventional slipring designs, the unique ROTOCON Sealed Mercury Rotary Contacts are low noise, low resistance, zero maintenance links between stationary and rotating components.

- Zero Electrical Noise
- Low And Stable Resistance
- Compact Size
- Zero Maintenance
- Environmentally Sealed
- Rugged And Reliable
- Unaffected By Vibration
- Mount In Any Orientation

A variety of standard and custom ROTOCON models are available to fit your mounting configuration, rotation speed, and current requirements (up to 2000 Amps!).

**"Try Before You Buy"**

**Call:  
800-837-6010**

**or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300 TELEX 754381)**



**meridian laboratory**

2415 Evergreen Road, P.O. Box 156, Middleton, WI 53562-0156

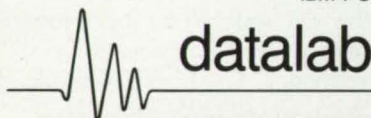


## Multi-Channel Transient Waveform Recording Systems ... from DATALAB

DATALAB has been manufacturing reliable, quality digital systems since 1962. Today these include manual and computer controlled turnkey multi-channel systems used in numerous applications including **Ordnance Testing, Power Line Monitoring, and Component Testing.** Configurations are available from small portable units to larger computer controlled systems.



- Systems sampling from 2 to 200 channels simultaneously
- Sample rates up to 100 MHz
- Bandwidths up to 50 MHz
- Resolution of 8, 10, and 12 bits
- Memory up to 1M words, more with chaining
- Switched timebases - two or more simultaneously
- Pre-trigger, Pre A/B, A/B, Delayed, Delayed A/B, Free Run, A/B/C/D with 2 timebases, and Delayed A/B/C/D
- RS232, IEEE-488, and DMA interfaces
- IBM-PC and HP compatible

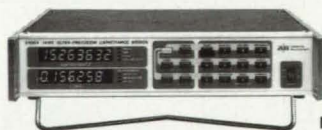


Lucas Industrial Instruments  
DATALAB Products

760 Ritchie Hwy, Suite N6 Severna Park, MD 21146  
Telephone (301) 544-8773 FAX (301) 544-9054

Circle Reader Action No. 311

## THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE AUTOMATIC CAPACITANCE / LOSS BRIDGE



Model 2500A

### Applications include:

- Calibration
- Transfer Standards
- Pressure Measurements
- Detection of Water and Contaminants
- Displacement and Strain
- Cryogenic Temperature Measurements
- Thickness of Materials
- Insulation Quality
- Thermal Expansion
- AC resistance

### Outstanding Features: (with Option E)

- Accuracy of 3 ppm
- Stability better than 0.5 ppm/year
- Resolution of 0.5 aF (0.0000005 pF) and 0.07 ppm
- Temperature coefficient of 0.01 ppm/°C
- Conductance as low as 300 attosiemens
- Dissipation as low as  $1.5 \times 10^{-8} \tan \delta$
- IEEE-488 and RS-232 interfaces included

### For a brochure, contact:

Andeen-Hagerling, Inc.  
31899 Miles Road  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022 U.S.A.  
Phone: (216) 349-0370  
FAX: (216) 349-0359  
Telex: 4931432



Circle Reader Action No. 441

## New on the Market

The **PPC2 pressure controller/calibrator** from DH Instruments, Tempe, AZ, is designed for use by local operators as a stand-alone, automated workstation. It integrates full-function control and measurement in one portable, compact housing. The front panel keypad and display allows a library of custom calibration routines to be set up and stored for recall and execution. Built-in quartz-crystal-based reference pressure sensors give the PPC2 accuracy to  $\pm 0.01\%$  F.S.  $\pm 0.01\%$  of RDG.

Circle Reader Action Number 782.



A toolbox of C functions for writing third-party CAD/CAM applications is available from Building Block Software, Somerville, MA. The **CAD/CAM Developer's Kit™** provides users with full 3D DXF, 2D and 3D display and geometry operations, and list management capabilities. It is suited for developing DXF file viewer add-ons to database programs, numerical control code generators, finite element mesh generators, 3D piping layout tools, and printed circuit board layout checking programs, and can be used to build the internal "geometry engine" of a CAD/CAM system.

Circle Reader Action Number 778.



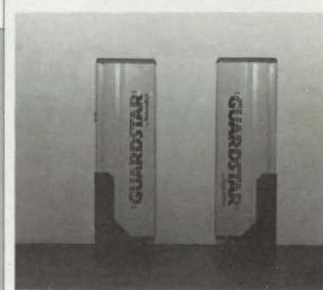
The **Turbo-Jet** from FTS Systems, Stone Ridge, NY, provides economical **temperature testing of electronic components and circuit boards.** The compact unit delivers 5 to 15 scfm air flow at controlled temperatures from -75 to +230 °C for rapid temperature cycling and thermal shock applications. A dual axis holding arm moves the test shroud away from the ATE test fixture for easy access to the test area.

Circle Reader Action Number 784.



The first PC-based IBM compatible **3480 tape subsystem** for PC's has been introduced by Shaffstall Corporation, Indianapolis, IN. The PC-3480 allows PC users to upload and download data to an IBM mainframe via 200 MB 3480 cartridges, at up to 1 megabyte per second. System software provides for menu-driven interfacing and the addressing of up to seven additional SCSI devices.

Circle Reader Action Number 786.



**GUARDSTAR** from the Tapeswitch Corporation, Farmingdale, NY, is a self-contained photo-electric **machine guard** featuring a modular design. Its modular transmitters and receivers are continually checked by three microcomputers. Single component failures or other faults cause the guarded machine to revert to a safe condition, maximizing operator safety. The infrared system discriminates spurious light sources, responding only to its own twin unit.

Circle Reader Action Number 788.

Acme Electric's Advanced Energy Systems Div., Tempe, AZ, will produce a new line of maintenance-free, sealed **nickel-cadmium batteries.** The battery's plates are constructed of a nickel-coated fiber matrix into which the active material - nickel hydroxide in the positive plate and cadmium hydroxide in the negative - is embedded. Since the fibrous plates are 90 percent porous, they provide excellent utilization of the battery's active material, resulting in improved low-temperature performance, low charge coefficient, and higher power capabilities than sintered batteries.

Circle Reader Action Number 780.





Greetings from Alabama:

The State of Alabama is honored to be featured in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs*. We believe it is a very appropriate way to introduce Alabama's technical expertise to the nation's high-tech "movers and shakers."

High-tech firms are an integral part of the growth of the economy in Alabama, named one of the top five states in economic development for 1989. Alabama has a storehouse of surprises for companies and individuals in the high-tech field. A world-class medical center, research facilities the equal of those anywhere in the United States, and universities conducting scientific work important to our national defense are only some of the scientific and technical activities taking place here.

Very few people are surprised at Alabama's climate; the state's Sunbelt location ensures an almost ideal year-round climate. But many people are surprised that Alabama's business climate is helping industry grow and prosper.

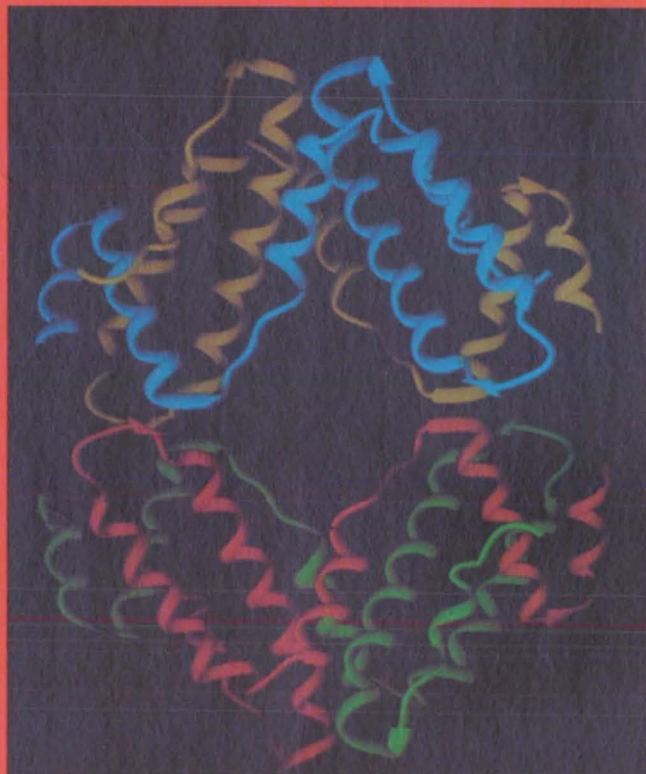
Industrial development in Alabama has topped \$2 billion for a record third straight year. A recent publication by the U.S. Small Business Administration announced Alabama ranks third in the nation in new business incorporations.

I invite you to visit Alabama. We're a state on the move. Even though we have an enormous amount of high-tech expertise to offer, the best is yet to come. Come and be surprised. Alabama is definitely open for business.

*Guy Hunt*

Guy Hunt, Governor

# ADVANCING TECHNOLOGY IN ALABAMA



*Computer-generated ribbon drawing of the enzyme Human Gamma Interferon, produced by the University of Alabama at Birmingham's Center for Macromolecular Crystallography.*

**B**irmingham has become internationally recognized in diverse fields of biomedical and health-related research," said Martin Tilson, Jr., director of the Office for the Advancement of Developing Industries (OADI) at the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB). OADI was founded in 1986 to help commercialize the innovative research emerging from Alabama's scientific community. It features a 36,000-square-foot incubator facility that provides low-cost office and laboratory space to 13 tenant firms and associate companies. Two companies have already

graduated from OADI to stand on their own as successful businesses.

Among OADI's current tenant firms, three are standout examples of the potential for translating university-based research into commercially useful technology: BioCryst, Inc.; CMS Research, Inc.; and Bioelastics Research, Ltd.

BioCryst is engaged in structure-based drug design, the development of new drugs based on the detailed knowledge of protein structures. The company is in large part an outgrowth of research at UAB's Center for Macromolecular Crystallography, directed by Dr.





**Materials researchers at UAH have developed several facilities for reduced gravity experiments on the NASA KC-135 aircraft.**

Charles E. Bugg. Bugg's laboratory has used the space shuttle to grow large crystals of medically significant proteins, such as those implicated in AIDS and diabetes, which are then mapped in precise detail by X-ray crystallographic techniques. BioCryst is taking these methods a step further, using computers to custom-design new drugs that interact with these proteins to produce clinically desirable results. The company is moving toward the market with four drug projects. In the last year, a management team has been assembled with significant experience in the pharmaceutical industry.

CMS Research Corporation has already put its first products on the market and now enjoys sales of more than \$1 million annually. The company develops environmental monitoring devices that detect minute (parts per trillion) atmospheric concentrations of toxic gases, especially volatile organic compounds. CMS's initial products have been mainly targeted toward U.S. government markets, but the company is working to expand their applications to hazardous waste sites and manufacturing plants.

Bioelastic Research Ltd. (BRL) seeks to commercialize research by Dr. Dan Urry's Laboratory of Molecular Biophysics at UAB. The research focuses on a new biomaterial composed of synthetic analogs of muscle

and other elastic animal fibers. These materials stretch or shrink in response to electrical or chemical stimulation and can be programmed to biodegrade. BRL has developed a material which behaves remarkably like natural fibers, and can be formed into gels, powders, and sheets for medical and industrial applications such as prevention of post-surgical adhesions, replacements for synthetic ligaments and blood vessels, and possibly even saltwater desalinization. The U.S. Navy is funding two research contracts at BRL on adhesion prevention and wound healing applications. Plans are under way to create a development company that will produce the bioelastic material in large quantities.

### **Consortium For Space Life Sciences**

The close proximity of the University of Alabama in Huntsville (UAH) to NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center has shaped the university's research and educational programs since the days of Apollo in the 1960s. It continues to do so as the nation looks ahead to the development of a permanent, manned space station and to exploratory missions which will

take mankind farther from the safety of Earth's environment than ever before.

The Consortium for the Space Life Sciences, founded in 1987, is a logical outgrowth of UAH's long history of involvement with America's space program. Its mission is to work toward the development of technology to meet the life sciences needs of the next century and to promote the free exchange of ideas and skills among diverse scientific disciplines.

Most of the consortium's work has been directed toward the needs of NASA's space station Freedom project. Under contract to the Marshall Center, the consortium provides consulting services to NASA's Environmental Control and Life Support System (ECLSS) group. This engineering team is designing and testing physical-chemical methods to reclaim and recycle air and water aboard space station Freedom. The consortium advises the ECLSS group on issues such as microbial and chemical contamination of recycled water. Guidance is also provided to NASA on the establishment of institutional review boards, test subject safeguards, monitoring requirements, and experimental design.

Moreover, the consortium supports the Boeing Company's effort in NASA's ECLSS water recovery test program. Activities include the drafting of a study protocol for the determination of urinary constituents in oxone/sulfuric acid-treated urine, and a plan for assessing the effects of this pre-treatment process on urinary metabolites.

Major laboratory support for consortium activities is provided by the Kenneth E. Johnson Research Center on the UAH campus. The center houses an environmental testing laboratory, providing more than 6000 square feet of dedicated research space, and features two Cray supercomputers, as well as instrumentation for water analysis, including ion, gas, and liquid chromatography; atomic absorption spectrophotometry; and mass spectroscopy.

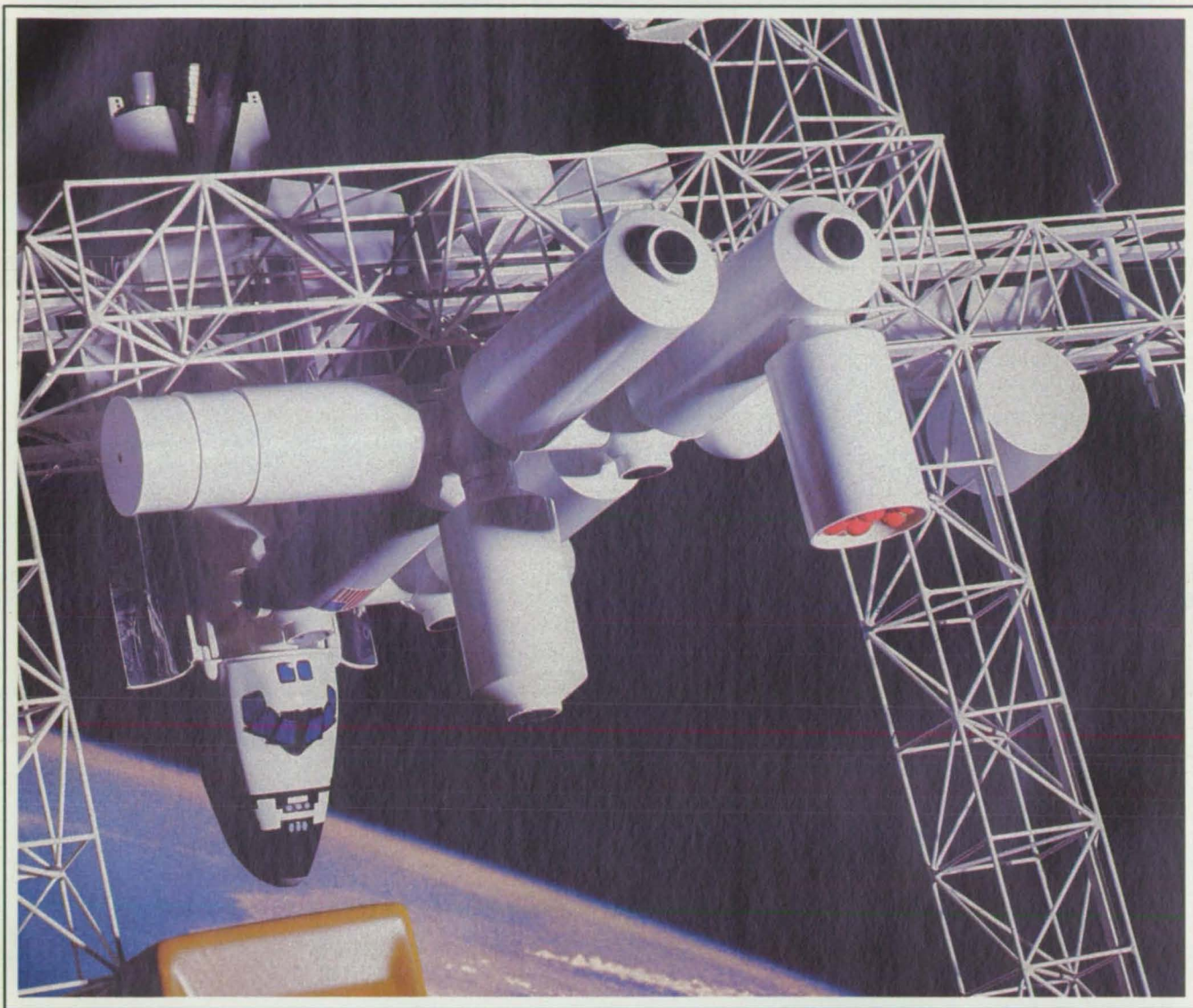
### **Space Crops**

Alabama's Tuskegee University is conducting research under the auspices of NASA's Life Sciences Division to study growth of the sweet potato in a space environment. The sweet potato is one of eight crops under evaluation that could provide the basis for a balanced and varied diet for a space inhabitant.

Tuskegee's research is aimed at hydroponically growing the potato. Media other than soil, such as sand and gravel, were initially evaluated, but these posed potential problems, given the mass and



# Alabama's technology is felt in some of the most far-out circles.



## A great climate for a sophisticated business.

Alabama has the most sophisticated technological talent of any place in the country. We produce designs and facilities as modern as any in the world.

In fact, the space station is being designed in Huntsville, Alabama, where much of the

American space program has been conceived and executed.

There's a technologically advanced talent base to draw upon here that you don't have elsewhere.

We have a world-class medical center, research facilities equal to any in the United States, and universities conducting scientific work important to our national defense.

We have more graduate

engineers than any other state, with several thousand in Birmingham alone. And Huntsville has numerous engineering Ph.D.s.

So, in Alabama a technologically sophisticated company feels right at home.

## **ALABAMA**

*The Great Surprise.*

Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs, P.O. Box 250347, Montgomery, AL 36125-0347.  
Alabama Development Office, State Capitol, Montgomery, AL 36130. Call Toll Free 1-800-248-0033.

**Circle Reader Action No. 350**



volume limitations on space cargo. The Tuskegee team then successfully experimented with a nutrient film technique (NFT) which involves the passing of a thin film of nutrient-enriched water solution over the sweet potato plant's root system. Tuskegee's redesigned NFT system has earned the university a patent and is producing sweet potatoes on a consistent basis.

The second phase of this research focuses on quantifying parameters such as temperature, humidity, and light intensity for plant growth using artificial lighting systems and enclosed environments. After basic conditions are determined at Tuskegee, follow-up research with large communities of plants will be conducted at the Kennedy Space Center's Biomass Production Chamber. Research related to the NFT system will not only serve the nation's space agriculture needs but will also benefit Earth-based farmers by providing information on how to more efficiently grow potatoes and other related root crops.

#### **New Methods For Producing Semiconductor Materials**

Researchers at UAB, the Marshall Center, and Rockwell International are

working to improve methods for producing "third-generation" semiconductor materials. Formerly known as II-VI semiconductors, the materials will have important applications in infrared radiation detectors. For some portions of the infrared spectrum, no other type of detector is available. The researchers hope to use the microgravity environment of space to produce large crystals of these materials, which have been difficult to grow on Earth due to the effects of gravity. They are looking at semiconducting alloys made of mercury, cadmium, and tellurium (HgCdTe); mercury, zinc, and tellurium (HgZnTe); and mercury, zinc, and selenium (HgZnSe). The goal is to produce large, homogenous crystals of these alloys which can then be sliced into wafers to be manufactured into semiconductor devices. The ability to produce large quantities of these materials is expected to make large-area arrays of infrared detectors more economically feasible.

An experiment that will attempt to grow crystals in space has been scheduled for a March 1992 space shuttle flight. In preparation for the mission, Dr. Rose Andrews and her students in UAB's Materials Science and Engineering Department are involved in

an extensive ground-based study. Using directional solidification, Dr. Andrews will grow crystals of several II-VI alloys that will help determine optimal growth conditions for the space flight. The ground-based studies will also determine the characteristics of Earth-grown crystals, such as the influence of various growth conditions on the densities and distribution of crystalline defects.

#### **Materials Processing Science AT UAH**

Research activities in materials at the University of Alabama in Huntsville help to provide a vehicle for transferring technology between NASA, industry, and other universities. Of particular interest are the materials processing programs in reduced gravity and non-destructive evaluation.

In addition to space experiments, UAH also manages several programs which assist the materials scientist or engineer in performing preliminary experiments in less costly experimental facilities and provide an opportunity to explore the potential of a low gravity environment for preparing new or unusual materials.

The Johnson Research Center's



**The 1960s – Saturn/Apollo...**

**The 1970s – Skylab/Viking/Voyager...**

**The 1980s – Space Shuttle...**

**The 1990s – Small Spacecraft/Avionics...**

**SCI has provided state-of-the-art electronic products for NASA space programs since 1961.**

As Voyager leaves the Solar System in 1990, SCI's on-board systems continue to meet NASA mission requirements.



The Voyager Interstellar Mission is expected to return data to Earth well into the 21st century... with SCI plated wire memories still functioning. Now as we begin the 1990s SCI remains a leading supplier of space qualified, fault tolerant,

multiprocessor based electronics, in addition to being a low cost producer of small spacecraft. SCI has played a key role in the NASA space program and remains prepared for the future.

**SCI Systems, Inc., a "Fortune 500" Company and the largest Alabama-based corporation in the space business, continues to strengthen its position.**

**SCI SYSTEMS, INC.**

P.O. Box 1000 • 8600 South Memorial Parkway • Huntsville, AL 35807 • (205) 882-4411 • FAX: (205) 882-4652



Materials Processing Laboratory has developed several facilities for reduced gravity experimentation on the NASA KC-135 aircraft, which flies a series of parabolic maneuvers to simulate reduced gravity. Although each parabola constitutes only 20-25 seconds of reduced gravity (0.01g), experiments can be designed to optimize the information obtained and to determine the feasibility of performing a similar experiment in space.

Other operations resulting from interaction with materials research at the Marshall Center include several manufacturing-related activities in conjunction with the Alabama Center for Advanced Technology Training (ACATT) in Huntsville. R&D projects include robotics, nondestructive testing of industrial products, and instrumentation. For example, after consulting with Nondestructive Evaluation Laboratory personnel at Marshall, UAH and Onan Corp. in Huntsville demonstrated a robotic ultrasonic scanning system for determining debonded regions in cast aluminum engine blocks and the wrought iron inner sleeve for the combustion chamber. Funding is currently being sought to move the technology from the laboratory to production.

The Consortium for Materials Development In Space (CMDS) provides for commercial materials development through several university-industry projects. Access to space is accomplished via NASA's various experimental facilities. Of particular interest to the CMDS are sub-orbital rocket flights that provide extended reduced gravity environments.

CMDS manages two rocket activities: the Consort program, which provides more than seven minutes of reduced gravity at less than  $10^{-4}$  g for a payload up to 650 pounds; and the Joust program, which will provide 14 minutes of low-g for a 520-pound payload.

The suborbital rocket activity is one example of commercial infrastructure supporting the basic materials objectives of the consortium. Another is a Univiversal Small Experiment Container (USEC) being designed for use in Spacelab or Spacehab, when either is carried aboard the shuttle, as well as in the shuttle middeck.

UAH's Center for Applied Optics (CAO) recently created the Laser Applications Research Laboratory (LARL), which provides Alabama's industrial community with a unique

facility for testing and developing specialized applications of high-power lasers. The centerpiece of this laboratory is a 20 KW CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser donated to the university, in part, by Combustion Engineering. Its power is continuously tunable, so that it can emulate any commercially-available CO<sub>2</sub> laser. As a result, industries working with LARL can determine the applicability of lasers to their work with little investment in hardware.

CAO encourages industry to use the laboratory for research, development, trial runs, or prototype develop-

ment involving laser-oriented materials handling problems. The types of R&D supported by LARL include drilling, cutting, welding, heat treating, cladding, and alloying of metal work pieces. A contract with a local small business will demonstrate at LARL laser brazing of ceramic material. Other projects focus on beam control and basic laser development. The CO<sub>2</sub> laser is computer-controlled and can produce an output beam of 1 to 20 KW power for durations of 0.1 second to hours.

LARL will receive in the near future two of the world's most powerful XeCl

TRW Systems Integration  
Group

**TRW**

### Technology and TRW: A brilliant past; a brighter future.

Proud partners with Alabama since the space program began, TRW is pleased to continue this successful teamwork with 500 employees in Huntsville, Montgomery, and Birmingham.

For further information, please call: 205.830.3276

**Circle Reader Action No. 523**



A SPACE CAMP trainee "flies" the MMU against the backdrop of a mockup of the Hubble Space Telescope during an exercise at the U.S. Space & Rocket Center in Huntsville, Alabama. Enrollment is under way for youth and adult programs. Phone (205) 837-3400 for information. (Photo by Bob Gathany)

**Circle Reader Action No. 514**



excimer lasers. One, with a Raman cell, will produce 540 nm radiation at 4 joules/pulse. The other will produce 308 nm radiation at 60 joules/pulse. Both are pulsed at 50-60 Hz.

#### Space Power Institute Involved In "Star Wars" Technology

Auburn University's Space Power Institute, formed in 1985, tackles a broad range of issues which impact on space power technology. Current research efforts concentrate on Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) requirements. A totally new capacity will

result, which should clearly define synergistic effects of spacecraft dynamics, power-produced vibration, thrust effluent, and local environment. New energy storage concepts based upon molecular engineering promise to produce orders of magnitude improvements in energy storage and utilization which will impact key issues of weight, volume, and cost.

The institute's approach to space power technology is to model spacecraft power train interactions to determine effects due to vibration, thrust, torque and effluent using finite element

techniques developed for NASA and the aerospace community and plume modules from other sources; to model and build scale versions of power distribution within the spacecraft to determine optimum arrangements, operating parameters, reliability, necessary redundancy, and thermal effects; to conduct experiments with materials suitable for solid state switching in order to minimize thermal loss while maximizing power flow; to explore materials technology for use in energy storage devices and build prototype storage units by engineering large surface area materials, new electrolytes, and foils; to study electrical breakdown in the vacuum/spacecraft environment using gas species typical of spacecraft effluent; and to evaluate advances in power technology.

#### Supercomputing In Alabama

Alabama was the first state to fund and operate a high-speed supercomputer network for the dual purpose of promoting academic research and industrial development. The Alabama Supercomputer, a giant problem-solver capable of performing 400 million calculations per second, has been installed in its own 30,000 square foot building in Huntsville's Research Park West.

The Supercomputer Authority, a public corporation consisting of members of government and the private sector, oversees operation of a Cray XMP-24 supercomputer which is linked via high-speed (1.54 million bits per second) communication lines to Mobile, Montgomery, Birmingham, Tuscaloosa, and Auburn. Other links (56,000 bits per second) include Troy, Jacksonville, and the Shoals area.

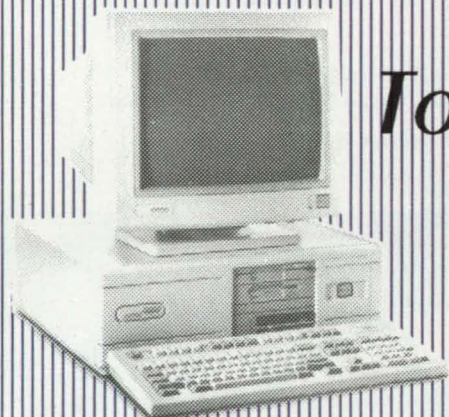
Alabama's system is unique in that it requires 40 percent of its resources to be set aside for Alabama business. Access to the supercomputer makes engineering and scientific research possible which otherwise could not feasibly be accomplished.

#### Southern Research Institute Provides Creative Industrial Research

Birmingham's Southern Research Institute is providing local and regional industry with a new research and problem-solving service through its Division of Industrial Effectiveness. Bob Jeffcoat, head of the division, recalls a typical case in which a local manufacturer called him with an urgent problem—his usually high-quality paint finish

# AC3

America's Computer Source



## TOMORROW'S COMPUTER SOURCE Today!

*All across America, government agencies are raising their standards. With high-performance personal computers from Compaq,*

*COMPAQ 486- and 386-based PCs are perfect for demanding individual or multiuser applications, and we offer versatile COMPAQ 286-based desktops as well. Each offers the security features and industry-standard compatibility you need. And COMPAQ PCs are easy to procure through GSA contract, state government contract or the open market.*

*So set a new standard for your agency. Call us today.*

### COMPAQ

It simply works better.

# AC3

America's Computer Source

Corporate Office, Birmingham, AL  
205-945-9800

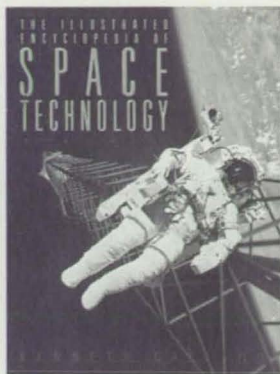
COMPAQ, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.  
©1990 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



# High-Tech Gift Ideas

## Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Space Technology

A must for space buffs! The most comprehensive single-volume reference work on the history of space exploration. Hundreds of full-color illustrations reveal how the latest hardware works. 304 p. \$29.95

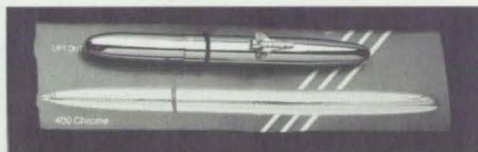


## The Universe: A Journey Through Space And Time

Join narrator William Shatner on a journey to the farthest reaches of the universe. Travel back billions of years and watch the evolution of stars and galaxies. This video adventure explores the universe's greatest mysteries: black holes, pulsars, quasars, and much more! Full color. VHS. 30 minutes. \$34.95

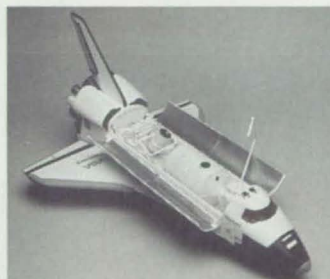
## The Space Pen

Developed for Apollo astronauts, this amazing pen writes at any angle (even upside down), in severe temperatures, and under water. Its patented pressurized cartridge lasts three times longer than ordinary cartridges. Compact chrome pen features distinctive space shuttle emblem. \$15.95



## Discovery Model

Build your own space shuttle! Detailed 1/72 scale model kit features a huge 13" wingspan, movable rudder and flap, NASA decals, adjustable manipulator arm, opening cargo bay doors, and Spacelab payload. \$24.95



## NASA Shirt/Cap Combo

Special offer: High-quality white cotton/poly golf shirt and red-white adjustable cap...both featuring official red NASA logo. Only \$23.95 for the set! (Shirt available in adult sizes only.)



## Astronaut Ice Cream

The same ice cream enjoyed by astronauts in space. Freeze-dried, vacuum-packed, in a Neopolitan flavor mix: vanilla, chocolate, and strawberry. The perfect stocking stuffer! Two packages for \$5.95

## Astronaut Fruit

Amazing space spinoff...freeze-dried strawberries and peaches ready to eat. Two packages for \$5.95

## NASA Vector Logo Sweatshirt

Classy sweatshirt space buffs will treasure. Striking red, white, and blue imprint on high-quality white cotton/poly sweatshirt. Adult sizes only. \$19.95



## Order Now For Pre-Christmas Delivery.

Rush the following items: (list quantity)

_____ Encyclopedia of Space Technology (\$29.95)	_____ Astronaut Fruit (\$5.95)	_____ NASA Shirt/Cap Combo (\$23.95)
_____ Discovery Model (\$24.95)	_____ Universe Videotape (\$34.95)	Circle shirt size(s): S M L XL
_____ Astronaut Ice Cream (\$5.95)	_____ Space Pen (\$15.95)	_____ NASA Vector Sweatshirt (\$19.95)
		Circle size(s): S M L XL

Add \$4.00 for postage and handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)

Total: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check enclosed (Payable to NASA Tech Briefs)

☐ Bill my: ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card Account No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date: Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ Yr. \_\_\_\_\_ Card holder's name (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address: Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017 For Faster Service Order By Phone: (212) 490-3999



was suddenly deteriorating, and tons of sheet steel were becoming scrap. Within hours they responded and identified the problem as a contaminant in the paint, a problem the manufacturer could solve at the source.

When the job calls for detective work, Southern Research acts like a consultant. But what makes this group unique is that it goes far beyond consulting to design products, invent production methods, and build machinery. It routinely employs computer-based methods for design, analysis, control, and simulation. The institute's production machinery incorporates digital control, advanced sensors, and various unconventional techniques for cutting and joining. Further, it uses state-of-the-art methods in such areas as quality improvement, inventory management, production planning, training, and decision support.

Research is continuing in the institute's traditional areas such as environmental protection, advanced materials, and drug development. In the latter area, an anticancer drug called Fludarabine is undergoing successful clinical trials and has been licensed to Triton Biosciences, Inc. It is the

institute's tenth clinically evaluated drug and if commercialized would become the fifth commercial anticancer drug developed at Southern Research.

### Resource Center Sells Alabama To Industry

The process of selecting a site for a business expansion or relocation can be an exhausting one, usually involving months of research as well as visits to numerous prospective locations. Alabama Power Company, through its Alabama Resource Center, offers an effective, time-efficient way to research and identify just the right site.

The center, located in the Meadowbrook Corporate Park 11 miles south of Birmingham, works closely with state and local economic development agencies to provide a one-stop, in-depth response to a full range of informational needs. The heart of the center is a presentation room which houses an interactive computer/laser disc system where a client can match project specifications against comprehensive databases. The databases contain video overviews of the business climate and quality of life in Alabama's communities; profiles of business and industrial

parks and sites; data on available industrial and commercial buildings with aerial photography of each; infrared satellite photography of the state; a catalog of 52,000 U.S. Geological Survey maps at four scales; digitized quad sheets with current traffic counts; and census data, demographic trends and economic projections.

When potential sites are selected, a helicopter is available to take the client to each site. In 1989, the center hosted 92 prospect visits, aided in the preparation of 135 research reports and presentations for off-site delivery, prepared 1057 demographic reports, and handled 124 requests for specific data. It also hosted 14 economic development workshops and five leadership forums. □

---

*For further information on science and technology in Alabama, please call the Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs' Science, Technology and Energy Division at (205) 284-8950. For business development in Alabama, contact the Alabama Development Office at 1-800-248-0033.*

## Quality engineering for the space environment

Teledyne Brown Engineering has provided quality engineered equipment and services for the U.S. space program since 1953.

We supported Saturn and Skylab

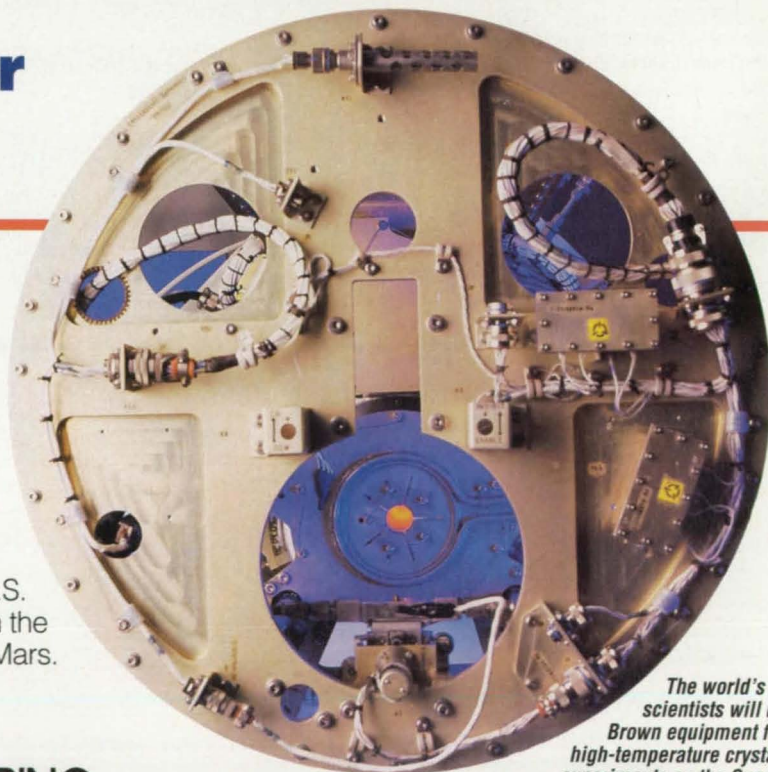
We are heavily involved in Space Shuttle and Spacelab

We are a major team member for Space Station Freedom

And, we will be there when the U.S. puts permanent manned outposts on the moon and begins the exploration of Mars.

 **TELEDYNE  
BROWN ENGINEERING**

Teledyne Brown Engineering  
Cummings Research Park  
Huntsville, AL 35807-7007  
205 726 1000



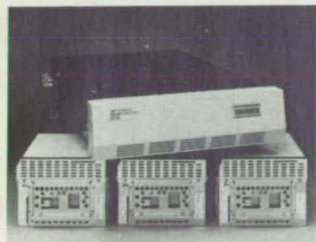
*The world's astronaut/scientists will use Teledyne Brown equipment for specialized high-temperature crystal growth experiments on the Space Shuttle and Space Station Freedom. Planned for flights beginning in 1992, the furnace can accommodate up to six experiments at temperatures up to 1600° C.*



## New on the Market

Storage Concepts, Irvine, CA, is offering the first commercial **parallel transfer disk (PTD) drives** combining the two fastest platforms - disk drive arrays and parallel transfer disks - for high capacity data storage. The Concept 161 System provides over 20 gigabytes of hard disk storage, with a peak data transfer rate of 50 megabytes per second, or 48 megabytes per second sustained, and can be connected to most host computers.

**Circle Reader Action Number 774.**



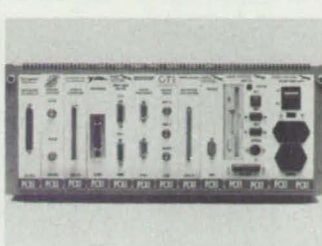
The Magneto-Optic/EddyCurrent Imager (MOI) from PRI Instrumentation, Torrance, CA, provides a **new method for fast inspection and detection of fatigue cracks and below-surface corrosion in aging aircraft**. Large areas can be examined rapidly by moving the camera unit across the metal surface. A miniature CCD camera inside the handheld inspection unit displays a clear image of rivets, cracks, and corrosion on a portable TV monitor. The images can be videotaped to document results.

**Circle Reader Action Number 766.**



A 100 megabits per second **communication controller** designed for the UNIX multiuser graphics marketplace is available from Control Corp., St. Paul, MN. Dubbed MultiVision, it enables a user to connect up to 16 graphics stations to any 386- or 486-based AT-compatible microcomputer. A MultiVision graphics station can run any application designed for the "X" environment.

**Circle Reader Action Number 770.**

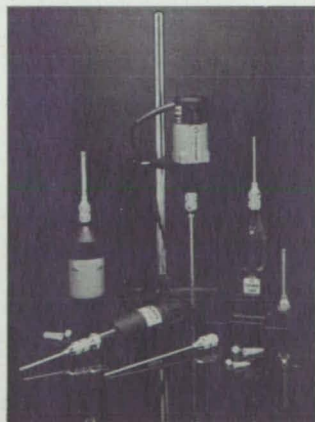


The PCXI **modular industrial PC** from Rapid Systems, Seattle, WA, is suited for rugged test applications. It accepts any PC instrumentation, data acquisition, or control cards manufactured to the Industry Standard Architecture (ISA). These cards are mounted in EMI/RFI shielded modules that plug into a passive backplane. A typical PCXI consists of a power supply, CPU and video modules, plus up to eight modules containing instrumentation cards.

**Circle Reader Action Number 768.**

Omni International, Waterbury, CT, has introduced a line of **handheld mechanical homogenizers**. The homogenizers combine the precision to process samples as small as 0.03 ml with the power to process over 20 liters. Applications include RNA preps and processing samples in microcentrifuge tubes.

**Circle Reader Action Number 772.**



RPlot™ from Research Software, New York City, is an **MS-DOS utility for plotting scientific data**. The software uses ASCII data files created by data acquisition systems or theoretical computer codes; no file conversion is needed. Within each file, RPlot automatically handles a range of formats including multiple data sets and textual comments. It creates publication quality figures including error bars, logarithmic axes, multiple fonts, superscripts, subscripts, scientific symbols, and the Greek alphabet.

**Circle Reader Action Number 776.**

## Noncontact measurement with submicroinch resolution

With resolution better than .000001 inch, our fiber-optic and capacitive displacement measurement systems provide repeatability and accuracy for:

- ☐ Vibration and modal analyses
- ☐ Runout and bearing studies
- ☐ Gap and positioning control
- ☐ Thickness measurement

MTI noncontact measurement systems give you design flexibility:

- ☐ No mass loading or target damage
- ☐ Frequency response from dc to 500 kHz
- ☐ Linearity  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale
- ☐ Range to 0.5 in.

### MTI Instruments

Pioneers in Sensor Technology

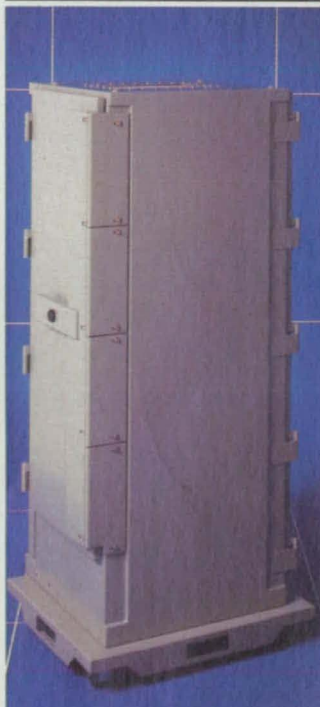
**1-800-342-2203**

968 Albany-Shaker Road  
Latham, NY 12110  
(518) 785-2211



See us at Technology 2000, Booth# 502-600  
**Circle Reader Action No. 365**

## Tempest-Compatible Cabinets. MINIMUM 100dB\* SHIELDING TO 10GHz



- Minimum 80dB At 10KHz (H Field).
- Double-Seal Closure System.
- Wide Range of Accessories.

\* E FIELD

**FREE LITERATURE  
CALL TODAY:**

818 846-4191  
413 267-5561

Burbank, CA • Monson, MA



We Make You Look Good



# Visible Laser Diode Modules

Complete system includes:

- SM Laser Diode
- Power Supply
- Optics

\$200/single piece

Features:

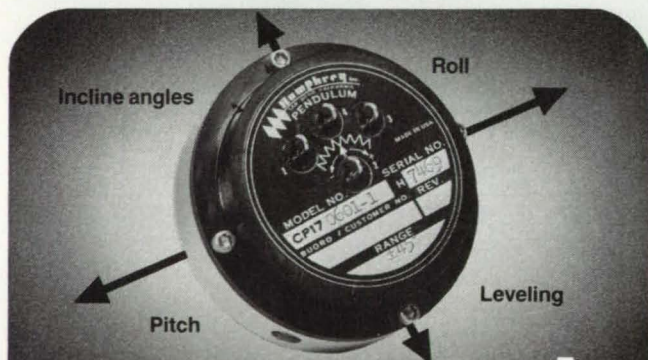
- 1/2 x 2 inches
- Circuit Protection
- Fine Focus (60 tpi)
- Adjustable Optical Output Power



**Power Technology Incorporated**

7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103  
(501) 568-1995 Fax (501) 568-1994

**Circle Reader Action No. 320**



## measure any angle

Pendulums with potentiometric output...  
ranges from  $\pm 3^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  continuous

Humphrey's low cost, precision pendulums give you a direct electrical reference to vertical and are used in hundreds of applications to control or record pitch and roll, for remote leveling or for measuring critical angles on industrial equipment. No limit on operating hours. Plastic element models with infinite resolution also available. Computer compatible. Call or write for free catalog that details Humphrey's complete line of measuring instruments and dynamic reference systems.



**Humphrey Inc.**

SAN DIEGO • WICHITA  
WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATION

9212 Balboa Ave., Dept. NTB1190, San Diego, CA 92123 U.S.A.  
Phone: (619) 565-6631 TWX: (910) 335-2001 FAX: (619) 565-6873

**Circle Reader Action No. 626**

## New Literature



"Wireless/90," a free catalog from Microwave Filter Company Inc., East Syracuse, NY, describes **microwave filters and accessories** for MMDS/ITFS/MDS reception, including video aural combiners, channel combiners, preselectors, and interference filters. It details the evolution of the wireless cable industry, its equipment, and the nature of this video delivery system. An appendix lists domestic and international channel frequencies.

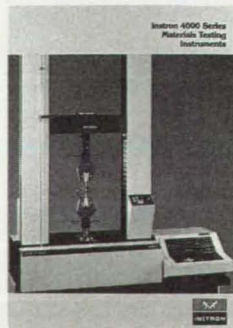
**Circle Reader Action Number 714.**

An eight-page color brochure from Perkin Elmer, Norwalk, CT, introduces the ELAN 5000, an **inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometer**. This compact system is designed for rapid multielement determination of elemental species at low concentrations in a variety of samples. The brochure summarizes the ELAN 5000's features, including its single-button control of the vacuum system and ICP, and the built-in free-running 40 MHz RF generator specially designed for ICP-MS, which ensures the lowest possible oxide levels.

**Circle Reader Action Number 724.**

A 20-page brochure by Instron Corporation, Canton, MA, details a line of microprocessor-based **load/strain measuring instruments**, fast-acting grips and fixtures which improve productivity on high-volume testing applications. All models are easily automated using PCs for test control, data collection, and analysis, including SPC and SQC. The six models featured provide capacities from 1125 to 135,000 pounds for applications ranging from low modulus, extensible materials such as rubber and textiles to tougher plastics, metals, and composites.

**Circle Reader Action Number 716.**



Texcel Inc., Westfield, MA, is offering a free brochure on the TXL-9000, a fully integrated **laser hermetic sealing system**. Designed for the instrument and control, biomedical device, and defense electronics industries, it enables the hermetic sealing of products in a dry, inert, controlled atmosphere. Specifications of the glovebox, CNC, positioning hardware, and laser are listed.

**Circle Reader Action Number 726.**

The Daedal Division of Parker Hannifin Corp., Harrison City, PA, has released a reference guide covering the company's complete line of **positioning systems and components**, including cross roller and ball bearing slides; center and side drive cross roller tables; micrometer stages; half-step, microstepping, and servo motor drives; computer-interfaced motion controllers; and optical positioners and hardware. The 200-page catalog features design specifications, product descriptions, and updated pricing.

**Circle Reader Action Number 722.**



Hardman Inc., Belleville, NJ, has published a six-page **adhesive selector guide** which describes typical uses and includes an adhesive applications selector chart for the Double Bubble® line of single-use adhesives. A range of epoxy, urethane, acrylic, and silicone formulations are discussed for maintenance, repair, and production applications. The selector chart lists such performance characteristics as work and handling time, service temperature range, and performance on various substrates.

**Circle Reader Action Number 720.**

The Norwegian Electronics Type 110 Sound Analyzer, a **portable sound and vibration analyzer**, is illustrated in a 20-page brochure published by Scantek Inc., Rockville, MD. The instrument combines the features of a sound level meter, environmental noise analyzer, frequency analyzer, graphic level recorder, and reverberation time analyzer. It measures 2-1/4 inches by 6-1/2 inches and weighs less than five pounds.

**Circle Reader Action Number 718.**



## New Literature

### SCOPEMAN HAND-HELD VIDEO MICROSCOPE IMAGING SYSTEM



MORITEX

A full-color brochure from Moritex USA, San Diego, CA, describes the SCOPEMAN hand-held **video microscope imaging system**, which enables users to image almost any subject from 1 to 1800 power. SCOPEMAN's camera, lens, and lighting are integrated in a flexible probe that can be taken to the subject, eliminating the need for destructive and time-consuming sample preparation. The brochure lists available accessories and includes application photos.

Circle Reader Action Number 704.

Keithley Instruments, Cleveland, OH, has published a 12-page brochure that reviews factors to consider when buying or designing **Hall Effect measurement systems**, such as temperature effects, resistance range, and the advantages of DC versus AC systems. The free brochure highlights integrated solutions to making accurate Hall Effect and related measurements of bulk semiconductor materials such as silicon samples, III-V compounds, II-VI compounds, and the latest high-temperature superconducting materials. Schematic drawings are included for each solution.

Circle Reader Action Number 702.

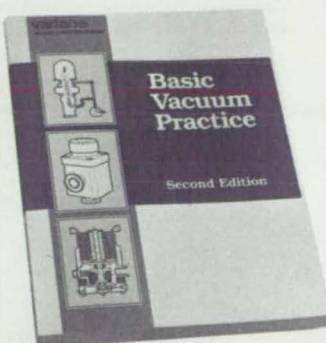


An eight-page brochure from Applied Microsystems Corp., Redmond, WA, introduces the EL3200, a 33-60 MHz **microprocessor emulator** for Sun workstations or personal computers. It describes the system's ability to handle fast speeds and new chip architectures such as the 68030. Other features include a modular design, menu-driven emulator control software, real-time programs to help with debugging, and up to 2 MB of stackable memory overlay modules.

Circle Reader Action Number 712.

*Basic Vacuum Practice*, a new manual from Varian's Vacuum Products Division, Santa Clara, CA, covers **vacuum concepts**, commonly-used vacuum pumps, general pump maintenance, and components such as gauges, materials, seals, valves, and feedthroughs. Other features include pump-down and back-to-air directions for bringing common vacuum systems on line; tips on cryopump regeneration; and a discussion of oil-free mechanical pumping.

Circle Reader Action Number 706.



Diversified Optical Products Inc., Salem, NH, has released a catalog featuring standard **lenses, windows, domes, and beam expanders** for use in the ultraviolet, visible, and infrared region from 1-15 microns. The catalog also provides information on standard infrared antireflection coatings.

Circle Reader Action Number 708.

**Resin systems** and typical applications are highlighted in a 24-page brochure from Fiberite Composite Materials, Tempe, AZ. It includes information on thermosetting resins, toughened epoxy resins, Toolrite(r) composite tooling, Karbon(r) carbon/carbon materials, interior resins systems, APC-2 thermoplastic composites, ablatives, weaving, and engineered textile structures. A resin selector chart enables readers to quickly locate specific products and applications.

Circle Reader Action Number 710.

# AURORA BEARINGS and ROD ENDS

## FOR BETTER PRODUCT PERFORMANCE!

### STANDARD ROD ENDS

- Precision-ground balls to ensure close radial clearances.
- Swaged steel on steel construction for greater wear life

- TFE liners optional
- Many alloy steels available

Let us supply your complete linkages for easy assembly.

### SPECIALLY DESIGNED LINKAGES

## SIZES 1/8" to 2"

Write for FREE current catalog



## MADE IN U.S.A.!

# AURORA

**AURORA BEARING COMPANY**

970 South Lake Street

Aurora, Illinois 60506 • Ph. 708 859-2030

TELEX: 280079 AUR BRGS/FAX 708-859-0971



# Heavy hitter.



Brice Coleman photo

He's one of the most formidable natural combat systems in existence, and we can tell you exactly how many force-pounds he'll exert at the point of impact.

NTS can also simulate shock with some of the world's most sophisticated dynamic test equipment: 45,000 force-lb. to 200 g's; 25,000 g's pyroshock; hydroshock to 30 g's, 30 ms. Other capabilities include acoustic levels to 170 dB, acceleration of 800 g's/250 lb., thermal vacuum to  $10^{-8}$  torr, static loads exceeding 100,000 lbs., EMI/RFI of 200 V/m to 40 GHz, fast cookoff, environmental chambers for any environment conceivable, and a full range of engineering services that include FMEA, finite grid and stick model FEA, and mathematical behavior analysis.

For testing that really packs a punch, call or write NTS today.



1536 E. Valencia Drive, Fullerton, CA 92631  
West (714) 879-6110 • East (508) 263-2933

National  
Technical  
Systems

Engineers and technicians. Employment  
opportunities are available.

Circle Reader Action No. 358

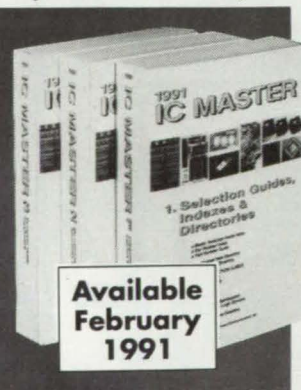
## TEST YOUR ICQ\*

\*Integrated Circuit  
Quotient

Which two inventors developed  
similar plans for the first ICs and  
battled for years over its patent?

- A. Bartles & James
- B. Bob Noyce and Jack Kilby
- C. Wilber and Orville Wright

If you answered (B) you're already ahead of the game.



To stay ahead of fast changing  
IC product specs and vendor  
information smart electronic  
professionals will turn to the

## ALL NEW... 1991 IC MASTER

3 Volumes - 3,400 pages  
Functional guide to 80,000  
standard ICs, including 12,000  
NEW ICs, 1,000 manufacturers  
data pages.

Available  
February  
1991

Pre-paid orders received **Before Jan. 31 '91 - \$135**  
(Add sales tax in NY, MA, IL, CA) **After Jan. 31 '91 - \$160**

Send check  
with  
P.O. to:

Hearth Business Communications  
645 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530  
Attn: Marie Botta  
(516) 227-1300 - FAX (516) 227-1901



## Subject Index

### A

#### ADAPTIVE CONTROL

Forward stochastic  
nonlinear adaptive  
control method  
page 95 NPO-17861

Principles and  
applications of dual  
adaptive control  
page 98 ARC-12310

#### ADHESION

Adhesion between  
particles and surfaces  
in a vacuum  
page 60 NPO-17743

#### AERODYNAMICS

Dye tracing of flow on  
forebody of airplane  
page 78 ARC-12237

#### AIR TRAFFIC

Details of collision-  
avoidance study  
page 48 ARC-12396

Evaluation of an  
aircraft-collision-  
avoidance system  
page 47 ARC-12367

#### AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

System predicts critical  
runway performance  
parameters  
page 40 LAR-13809

#### ALUMINUM COATING

Polytetrafluoroethylene-  
impregnated anodization  
for aluminum  
page 63 MFS-27229

#### AMPLIFIERS

External Peltier cooler  
for low-noise amplifier  
page 26 MSC-21422

#### ANODIC COATING

Polytetrafluoroethylene-  
impregnated anodization  
for aluminum  
page 63 MFS-27229

#### ANTENNA FEEDS

Rain-blowing plenum for  
antenna feed horn  
page 36 NPO-17493

#### ARCHITECTURE (COMPUTERS)

Generating semi-Markov  
models automatically  
page 71 LAR-14193

#### ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Using expert systems for  
computational tasks  
page 96 ARC-12137

#### AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Forward stochastic  
nonlinear adaptive  
control method  
page 95 NPO-17861

Principles and  
applications of dual  
adaptive control  
page 98 ARC-12310

#### AVIONICS

Using expert systems  
for computational tasks  
page 96 ARC-12137

### B

#### BALL BEARINGS

Identifying bearing balls  
with radioisotopes  
page 91 MFS-29724

#### BIREFRINGENCE

Monolithic unidirectional  
planar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14045

#### BOUNDARY LAYER FLOW

Microphone detects  
waves in laminar  
boundary-layer flow  
page 56 NPO-17479

#### BOUNDARY LAYER SEPARATION

Measurements of  
shock-separated turbulent  
boundary layers  
page 78 ARC-12298

### C

#### CATHODES

NbSe<sub>3</sub> cathodes for Li  
rechargeable cells  
page 61 NPO-17491

#### CHARTS

S-chart — scheduling-  
chart program  
page 74 MFS-29531

#### CIRCUITS

Voltage-boosting driver  
for switching regulator  
page 26 MFS-28437

#### CMOS

Failures of CMOS de-  
vices at low radiation-  
dose rates  
page 30 NPO-17868

#### COAL

Hydromechanical ad-  
vanced coal excavator  
page 80 NPO-16442

#### COATING

Polytetrafluoroethylene-  
impregnated anodization  
for aluminum  
page 63 MFS-27229

#### CODES

XTRN — automatic  
code generator for C  
header files  
page 72 MSC-21298

#### COLLISION AVOIDANCE

Details of collision-  
avoidance study  
page 48 ARC-12396

#### Evaluation of an aircraft-collision-avoidance system

page 47 ARC-12367

#### COMBUSTION CHEMISTRY

Two radiative/thermo-  
chemical instruments  
page 54 MSC-21639/40

#### COMPUTER PROGRAMS

XTRN — automatic  
code generator for C  
header files  
page 72 MSC-21298

#### CONTAMINANTS

Adhesion between  
particles and surfaces  
in a vacuum  
page 60 NPO-17743

#### CONTROLLERS

Principles and  
applications of dual  
adaptive control  
page 98 ARC-12310

#### COUPLERS

Fiber-optic coupler  
and dynamic-range  
enhancer for CARS  
page 52 LAR-14235

#### COUPLINGS

Self-aligning coupler  
page 90 MSC-21459

### D

#### DATA MANAGEMENT

Cooperating expert sys-  
tems for automated mon-  
itoring and diagnostics  
page 94 NPO-17804

#### DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (CRYSTALS)

Three-zone program-  
mable temperature  
controller  
page 44 MFS-28435

#### DISPLAY DEVICES

Window utility  
system program  
page 73 LAR-13993

#### DISTRIBUTING

Schedule-organizer  
computer program  
page 69 MSC-21525

Schedule-report-generator  
computer program  
page 68 MSC-21527

Schedule-tracker  
computer program  
page 70 MSC-21526

#### DOCUMENTATION

Documenting software  
automatically  
page 70 MSC-21297

#### DOMES (STRUCTURAL FORMS)

Polyhedral observation  
cupola  
page 93 MSC-21689

#### DRAW

Predictions of drag in  
viscous transonic flow  
page 76 ARC-12252

### E

#### ELASTIC WAVES

Microphone detects  
waves in laminar  
boundary-layer flow  
page 56 NPO-17479

#### ELECTRIC BATTERIES

NbSe<sub>3</sub> cathodes for Li  
rechargeable cells  
page 61 NPO-17491

#### ELECTRIC COILS

Adjustable induction-  
heating coil  
page 50 LEW-14963  
Segmented coil fails  
in steps  
page 36 MSC-21574

#### ELECTRIC FURNACES

Three-zone program-  
mable temperature  
controller  
page 44 MFS-28435

#### ELECTRIC WIRE

Splicing wires per-  
manently with explosives  
page 81 LAR-13825

#### ELECTRO-OPTICS

Fast feature-recognizing  
optoelectronic system  
page 42 NPO-17690



**ESTIMATING**  
Trigonometric polynomials  
for estimation of spectra  
page 81 NPO-17885

**EXCAVATION**  
Hydromechanical ad-  
vanced coal excavator  
page 80 NPO-16442

**EXPERT SYSTEMS**  
Cooperating expert sys-  
tems for automated moni-  
toring and diagnostics  
page 94 NPO-17804  
Using expert systems  
for computational tasks  
page 96 ARC-12137

**EXPLOSIVE WELDING**  
Splicing wires per-  
manently with explosives  
page 81 LAR-13825

## F

**F-18 AIRCRAFT**  
Dye tracing of flow on  
forebody of airplane  
page 78 ARC-12237

**FAILURE**  
Segmented coil fails  
in steps  
page 36 MSC-21574

**FASTENERS**  
Self-aligning coupler  
page 90 MSC-21459

**FAULT TOLERANCE**  
Generating semi-Markov  
models automatically  
page 71 LAR-14193

**FEATURE IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION EXPERT**  
Fast feature-recognizing  
optoelectronic system  
page 42 NPO-17690

**FIBER COMPOSITES**  
Microstructure of a  
SiC(Ti/W/Cr/Sn/Al)  
composite  
page 61 LEW-14868

**FIBER OPTICS**  
Fiber-optic coupler  
and dynamic-range  
enhancer for CARS  
page 52 LAR-14235

**FILE MAINTENANCE (COMPUTERS)**  
XTRN — automatic  
code generator for C  
header files  
page 72 MSC-21298

**FLIGHT SIMULATION**  
Details of collision-  
avoidance study  
page 48 ARC-12396  
Evaluation of an  
aircraft-collision-  
avoidance system  
page 47 ARC-12367

**FLOW VISUALIZATION**  
Dye tracing of flow on  
forebody of airplane  
page 78 ARC-12237

## G

**GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING**  
Characterization of  
robot work cell  
page 92 MFS-29731

**GLASS LASERS**  
Monolithic unidirectional  
nonplanar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14146

## H

**HEAT TRANSFER**  
Systems improved  
numerical fluids  
analysis code  
page 64 GSC-13231

**HONEYCOMB STRUCTURES**  
Making lightweight struc-  
tures by vapor deposition  
page 81 LAR-14059

**HULLS (STRUCTURES)**  
Preventing ventilation  
on sailboard skegs  
page 75 LAR-14008

**HYDROPLANES (SURFACES)**  
Preventing ventilation  
on sailboard skegs  
page 75 LAR-14008

## I

**IDENTIFYING**  
Identifying bearing balls  
with radioisotopes  
page 91 MFS-29724

**INDUCTION HEATING**  
Adjustable induction-  
heating coil  
page 50 LEW-14963

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
Failures of CMOS de-  
vices at low radiation-  
dose rates  
page 30 NPO-17868

**INTERFEROMETRY**  
Two-wavelength optical-  
path-difference mapping  
page 55 NPO-17725

## J

**JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)**  
Low-thermal-stress  
structural joints for  
dissimilar materials  
page 75 LAR-14138  
Self-aligning coupler  
page 90 MSC-21459

## L

**LANDING INSTRUMENTS**  
System predicts critical  
runway performance  
parameters  
page 40 LAR-13809

**LASERS**  
Monolithic unidirectional  
nonplanar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14146  
Monolithic unidirectional  
planar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14045

**LEAKAGE**  
Sealing nitrogen  
tetroxide leaks  
page 89 MSC-21600

**LIGHT MODULATION**  
Multi-quantum-well  
spatial light modulators  
on Si substrates  
page 32 NPO-17651

**LINEAR POLARIZATION**  
KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> polarization  
modulator with large  
field of view  
page 54 MFS-28418

**LITHIUM SULFUR BATTERIES**  
NbSe<sub>3</sub> cathodes for Li  
rechargeable cells  
page 61 NPO-17491

## M

**MANIPULATORS**  
Improved "smart"  
robot hand  
page 38 NPO-17917

**MARKOV PROCESSES**  
Generating semi-Markov  
models automatically  
page 71 LAR-14193

**MATRIX MATERIALS**  
Microstructure of a  
SiC(Ti/W/Cr/Sn/Al)  
composite  
page 61 LEW-14868

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**  
Two radiative/thermo-  
chemical instruments  
page 54 MSC-21639/40

**METAL JOINTS**  
Noncontact ultrasonic  
vibration of weld puddles  
page 91 MFS-29715

**MICROPHONES**  
Microphone detects  
waves in laminar  
boundary-layer flow  
page 56 NPO-17479

**MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS**  
External Peltier cooler  
for low-noise amplifier  
page 26 MSC-21422

**MINING**  
Hydromechanical ad-  
vanced coal excavator  
page 80 NPO-16442

**MODULATORS**  
KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> polarization  
modulator with large  
field of view  
page 54 MFS-28418

**MONITORS**  
Cooperating expert sys-  
tems for automated moni-  
toring and diagnostics  
page 94 NPO-17804

## N

**NEODYMIUM LASER**  
Monolithic unidirectional  
nonplanar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14146

**NITROGEN TETROXIDE**  
Sealing nitrogen tetroxide  
leaks  
page 89 MSC-21600

## O

**OPTICAL PATHS**  
Two-wavelength optical-  
path-difference mapping  
page 55 NPO-17725

**OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES**  
Fast feature-recognizing  
optoelectronic system  
page 42 NPO-17690

**ORGANIZING**  
Schedule-organizer  
computer program  
page 69 MSC-21525  
Schedule-report-generator  
computer program  
page 68 MSC-21527  
Schedule-tracker  
computer program  
page 70 MSC-21526

## P

**PARABOLIC REFLECTORS**  
Two-wavelength optical-  
path-difference mapping  
page 55 NPO-17725

**PARTICULATES**  
Adhesion between  
particles and surfaces  
in a vacuum  
page 60 NPO-17743

**PELTIER EFFECTS**  
External Peltier cooler  
for low-noise amplifier  
page 26 MSC-21422

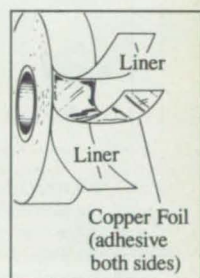
**PLUGGING**  
Sealing nitrogen  
tetroxide leaks  
page 89 MSC-21600

# 3M Announces Double-Coated Foil Shielding Tape

Copper foil base with electrically-conductive adhesive on both sides for reliable point-to-point conductivity.

Austin, Tex. — This new UL Recognized tape has a multitude of uses in electronic design, test, and QC laboratories where good adhesion and reliable conductivity are required. Applications include shielding PC boards, microwave antennas, and display boards; grounding, bonding and static charge draining.

Scotch™ Brand Electrical Tape #1182 features excellent shielding over a frequency range from 1 MHz to 1 GHz, measured in the Near Field using a modified Mil Std 285 test procedure.



Scotch Brand Foil Shielding Tape #1182 is supplied on a liner that permits easy handling and dispensing in either random or definite lengths.

In IC applications, #1182 tape also provides an excellent heat-conductive path to protect sensitive areas from excessive thermal exposure. The tape is rated at Class 155° C continuous operating temperature.

It is supplied on a liner that permits easy handling and die-cutting without seriously wrinkling the foil backing. A line of standard dispensers is available to increase productivity. The dispensers are available with liner take-up attachments and can deliver either random or definite lengths. Custom application equipment can be designed for automatic or semi automatic production.

For more information about all 3M foil tapes, contact a 3M Electrical Specialties Division representative or authorized distributor or call 1-800-233-3636.

3M Electrical Specialties Division  
PO Box 2963  
Austin, TX 78769-2963

**3M**

U.S. Postal Service Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685) 1A. Title of Publication: NASA Tech Briefs 1B. Publication No. 145319x 2. Date of filing: 10-10-90 3. Frequency of issue: Monthly 3A. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12 3B. Annual Subscription Price: \$75.00 4. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County State and Zip + 4 Code) (Not Printers): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 5. Complete Mailing Address of the Headquarters of General Business Offices of the Publisher (Not Printer): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Full Names and Complete Addresses of Publisher, Editor and Managing Editor. Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address) William Schnirring, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391; Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address) Joseph Pramberger, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391; Managing Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): R.J. Laer, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a non-profit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Full Name and Complete Mailing Address): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, Bill Schnirring, Melissa Schnirring, Luke Schnirring, Frank Nothhaft, Jr., Frank Nothhaft, III, Rita Ursula Nothhaft, Joseph Pramberger, Wayne Pierce, all at Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 8. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or other Securities (If there are none, so state) Full Name: None; Complete Mailing Address: None 9. For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized to Mail at Special Rates (DMM Section 423.12 only) The purpose, function and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes (Check one) Have Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months. Have Changed During Preceding 12 Months (If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.) 10. Extent and Nature of Circulation: Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months: Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date: A. Total No. Copies Printed (Net Press Run): 199,404; 203,444 B. Paid and/or Requested Circulation 1. Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales: none; none. 2. Mail Subscriptions (Paid and/or requested): 176,260; 191,119 C. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 10B1 and 10B2): 176,260; 191,119 D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or other means Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free Copies: 8,115; 7,325 E. Total Distribution (Sum of C and D): 184,375; 198,444 F. Copies Not Distributed 1. Office Use, Left Over, Unaccounted, Spoiled After Printing: 5,176; 5,145 Return From News Agents: none; none G. Total (Sum of E and F) 2-Should equal net press run shown in A: 189,405; 203,444 11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, Owner, Frank Nothhaft, Executive Vice President.



## VOICE MASTER® SYSTEM

### VOICE RECOGNITION & SOUND DIGITIZER



- FOR IBM PC/XT/AT/386/486, PS/2, LAPTOPS
- Add voice recognition to most existing MSDOS programs. TSR program lets you define and activate keyboard macros by voice command. Great for CAD and DTP.
  - Record/playback speech and sounds for voice mail, presentations, education, or entertainment. "Desktop audio" sound editing and compression utilities included.

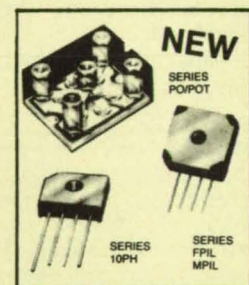
A COMPLETE PRODUCT. Hardware attaches to parallel printer port. No slots required. Sturdy vinyl-clad steel enclosure. Includes headset/microphone, printer cable, software and user manual.

MADE IN USA. ONLY \$219.95

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG

**COVOX INC.** TEL (503) 342-1271  
675 Conger St. FAX (503) 342-1283  
Eugene, OR 97402 BBS (503) 342-4135

Circle Reader Action No. 380



## Unique New Rectifiers From The Specialist

EDI adds three new innovative package designs to their bridge rectifier line. The

in-line format of the 10 Amp. and 40 Amp. designs permits engineers to save board space and utilize chassis mounting. The 100 Amp. 3-phase bridges utilize a single unit design that displaces the six stud rectifiers normally required. Information on these and other bridges, as well as high voltage diodes to 30 KV, and HV assemblies to 250 KV is available. Please call or write for catalog.

**ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC.,**  
21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710  
914-965-4400, 800-678-0828

Circle Reader Action No. 607

## IEEE-488.2

**Hardware and Software Solutions**  
**Computers:** PC/XT/AT, PS/2, 386, EISA, Macintosh Plus /SE/II, Sun 3/4/386i/-SPARCstation, DEC VAXstation/DECstation 5000, IBM RISC System/6000, Apollo, MASSCOMP.  
**Buses:** VMEbus, MULTIBUS, SBX, STD, Q-BUS, SCSI  
**Driver Software:** DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, 386/ix, Domain/OS, SunOS, VMS, ULTRIX, AIX, RSX, RT, VAXeln  
**Support:** Analyzer, Extenders, Expander, Converters, Controllers, Buffer

Call for **FREE** Catalog  
(800) IEEE-488 • (512) 794-0100



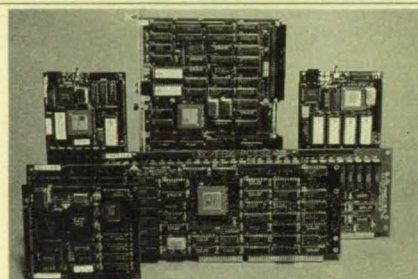
Circle Reader Action No. 681



## FREE! 130 Page Catalog "Optics for Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyon, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyon also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYON OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

Circle Reader Action No. 551



## SC/FOX™ Embedded-System Computers

SC/FOX VME SBC (Single Board Computer) 18 MIPS, 60 MIPS burst, general-purpose, slot-1 Master/Slave System Controller. Up to 640 K bytes 0-ws memory. 1 SCSI, 1 ptr, 2 serial ports. Uses 16-bit Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX PCS (Parallel Coprocessor System) 15 MIPS, 50 MIPS burst, general purpose PC/AT/386 plug-in board, 32K to 1M byte 0-ws static memory, multiple PCS operation, SCSI option. Uses Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX SBC (Single Board Computer) 18 MIPS, 60 MIPS burst, Stand-alone operation, Eurocard size, 1 ptr, 1 serial port, up to 512K bytes 0-ws memory, 2 50-pin user connectors, SCSI option. Uses Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX PCS32 (Parallel Coprocessor System) 32 MIPS to 70 MIPS, general-purpose PC/AT/386 32-bit plug-in board with 64K to 1M byte 0-ws static memory. Uses 32-bit SC32 Forth microprocessor.

Ideal for embedded real-time control, data acquisition, or high-speed processing. Forth software included. C optional. OEM pricing.

**SILICON COMPOSERS INC (415) 322-8763**

208 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306

Circle Reader Action No. 679



## EASY ACCESS TO POWERFUL DYNAMIC ANALYSIS

- Expandable from 2 to 8 channels for faster data collection and analysis
  - Intuitive self-revealing "windows" interface for extremely easy operation
  - Weighs under 25 pounds—100 kHz capability
- The SD390 Dynamic Signal Analyzer from Spectral Dynamics combines the friendliness of a "windows" environment with dedicated real-time hardware processing. Call 1-800-426-8887 today.

## Spectral Dynamics

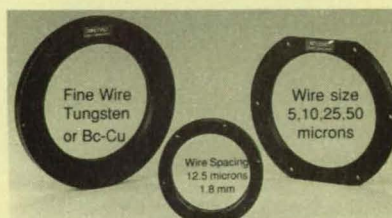
A Scientific-Atlanta Division

13112 Evening Creek Dr. S. •

San Diego, CA 92128-4199 • (619) 679-6465

Circle Reader Action No. 337

## Free Standing Wire Grid Polarizers For Spectroscopy at Millimeter and Sub-millimeter wavelength



### Applications

- FAR-IR Wavelength Polarization
  - Interferometer Beam Divider
  - Variable Reflector
  - Coupling Device for Long Wavelength Lasers
  - Suitable for High Vacuum and Cryogenic Conditions
- Custom design available



Another quality product from

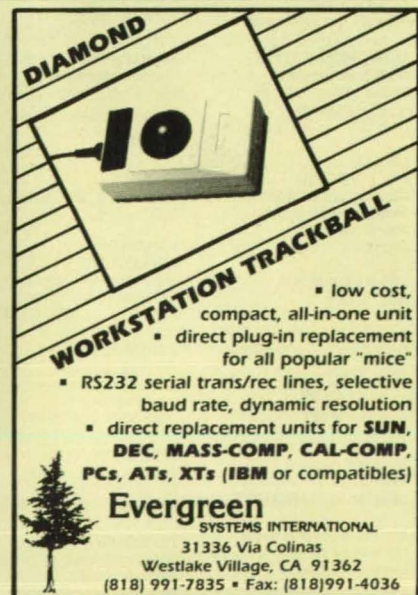
**SPECAC**

**SPECAC ANALYTICAL INC.**  
301 Commerce Drive Tel (203) 366-5112

Fairfield, CT 06430 Fax (203) 384-1524

A Cambridge Electronics Industries (CEI) Company

Circle Reader Action No. 388



## DIAMOND WORKSTATION TRACKBALL

- low cost, compact, all-in-one unit
- direct plug-in replacement for all popular "mice"
- RS232 serial trans/rec lines, selective baud rate, dynamic resolution
- direct replacement units for **SUN, DEC, MASS-COMP, CAL-COMP, PCs, ATs, XTs** (IBM or compatibles)



## Evergreen

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

31336 Via Colinas

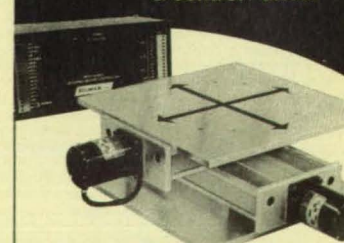
Westlake Village, CA 91362

(818) 991-7835 • Fax: (818)991-4036

Circle Reader Action No. 573

## Computer controllable X-Y table only \$1,860

Includes table, step motors & control / driver



- ✓ Compact & Simple Design
- ✓ Scanning and Feeding
- ✓ Testing and Manufacturing
- ✓ 747 Different Models
- ✓ Send for free catalog

CALL 800/642-6446 except NYS

**VELMEX INC.** P.O. BOX 38  
E. BLOOMFIELD, NY 14443  
PHONE 716/657-6151

Circle Reader Action No. 447



## SHEET METAL DIE CAST METAL COPPER BRASS FIBERGLASS COMPOSITES URETHANE, ETC.

**Coating removal or surface  
preparation problems?**  
Call 1-800-634-9185.

**US TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION**

79 Connecticut Mills Ave., Danielson, CT 06239  
(203) 779-1401 Fax: 779-1403

Circle Reader Action No.582

## FREE CATALOG! LINEAR MOTION COMPONENTS

All products ship within 24 hours.

- Ball Slides
- Crossed Roller Slides
- Positioning Slides
- Tables
- Accessories

Call TOLL FREE:  
1-800/447-2042  
In CT: 203/790-4611  
or FAX: 203/748-5147

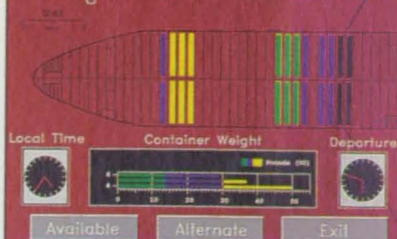


**TUSK DIRECT, INC.**

Clarke Industrial Park, PO Box 326, Bethel, CT 06801

Circle Reader Action No.372

## Cargo Distribution - Gate 24



**TRUE GENIUS IS THE  
SIMPLE EXPRESSION OF  
COMPLEX IDEAS.**

**DataViews**  
V.I. Corporation

47 Pleasant Street, Northampton, MA 01060 (413) 586-4144

Come see us at Technology 2000, Booth 422.

Circle Reader Action No. 407

## Reel Moments: A History of Flight and Space



From Kitty Hawk to the Space Shuttle, this exciting videotape chronicles the successes and innovations, the heroes and inventors, in air and space travel. Includes vintage newsreel footage. (VHS, 40 minutes) \$19.95 each plus \$3.00 postage and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Send check or money order to:  
**NASA Tech Briefs, Fulfillment Dept.**  
41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017



Climb aboard the world's best fighter aircraft—the F-16 Falcon, F-15 Eagle, and F-111—for high flying adventure! This action-packed VHS videotape features real combat footage. \$19.95 each plus \$3.00 postage. NY residents add sales tax.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Jet videos.

Send check or money order to:  
**NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F**  
41 East 42nd St.,  
New York, NY 10017

## Contactless Current Sensing



For A.C.  
and D.C.  
Measurement  
Control

Extensive line of current, voltage and power sensing transducers for industrial, military and space applications. Monitors current without circuit connection. Provides isolated DC output signal proportional to input.



**American Aerospace  
Controls Inc.**  
570 Smith Street  
Farmingdale, New York 11735  
(516) 694-5100

Circle Reader Action No.307

### POLARIZED ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION

KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> polarization  
modulator with large  
field of view  
page 54 MFS-28418

### POLYNOMIALS

Trigonometric polynomials  
for estimation of spectra  
page 94 NPO-17885

### POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Preventing simultaneous  
conduction in switching  
transistors  
page 34 NPO-17775

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

S-chart — scheduling-  
chart program  
page 74 MFS-29531

### PYROLYSIS

Two radiative/thermo-  
chemical instruments  
page 54 MSC-21639/40

## Q

### QUANTUM WELLS

Multi-quantum-well  
spatial light modulators  
on Si substrates  
page 32 NPO-17651

## R

### RADIATION DAMAGE

Failures of CMOS de-  
vices at low radiation-  
dose rates  
page 30 NPO-17868

### RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPIES

Identifying bearing balls  
with radioisotopes  
page 91 MFS-29724

### RADOMES

Rain-blowing plenum for  
antenna feed horn  
page 36 NPO-17493

### RAINDROPS

Rain-blowing plenum for  
antenna feed horn  
page 36 NPO-17493

### RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY

Fiber-optic coupler  
and dynamic-range  
enhancer for CARS  
page 52 LAR-14235

### REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM

Test bed for telerobots  
page 46 NPO-17898

### RING LASERS

Monolithic unidirectional  
nonplanar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14146  
Monolithic unidirectional  
planar ring laser  
page 58 LAR-14045

### ROBOTICS

Improved "smart"  
robot hand  
page 38 NPO-17917

Test bed for telerobots  
page 46 NPO-17898  
Zoom vision system  
for robotic welding  
page 82 MFS-29712

### ROBOTS

Characterization of  
robot work cell  
page 92 MFS-29731

### RUNWAYS

System predicts  
critical runway per-  
formance parameters  
page 40 LAR-13809

## S

### SCHEDULES

Schedule-organizer  
computer program  
page 69 MSC-21525  
Schedule-report-generator  
computer program  
page 68 MSC-21527  
Schedule-tracker  
computer program  
page 70 MSC-21526

### SCHEDULING

S-chart — scheduling-  
chart program  
page 74 MFS-29531

### SEALING

Sealing nitrogen  
tetraoxide leaks  
page 89 MSC-21600

### SEPARATED FLOW

Measurements of  
shock-separated turbulent  
boundary layers  
page 78 ARC-12298

### SERVOCONTROL

Improved "smart"  
robot hand  
page 38 NPO-17917

### SHIP HULLS

Preventing ventilation  
on sailboard skegs  
page 75 LAR-14008

### SHORT CIRCUITS

Segmented coil fails  
in steps  
page 36 MSC-21574

### SILICON CARBIDES

Making lightweight struc-  
tures by vapor deposition  
page 81 LAR-14059  
Microstructure of a  
SiC(Ti/Ni/Cr/Sn/Al)  
composite  
page 61 LEW-14868

### SILICON

Multi-quantum-well  
spatial light modulators  
on Si substrates  
page 32 NPO-17651

### SOFTWARE TOOLS

Documenting software  
automatically  
page 70 MSC-21297  
Window utility  
system program  
page 73 LAR-13993

### SPACE STATION STRUCTURES

Polyhedral observation  
cupola  
page 93 MSC-21689





## OUTER SPACE ADVENTURE

Experience the thunderous power of Space Shuttle launches, bouncing moon walks, and weightless space ballet — all in the action-packed VHS videotape **SPACE SCAPES**, featuring rare footage gleaned from NASA's film archives. This visual treat is set to the award-winning music of Jan Hammer. (Color, 30 minutes) Only \$19.95 each plus \$3.00 postage and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ (quantity) Space  
Scapes videotapes.

Send check or money order to:

**NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F**  
**41 East 42nd St.**  
**New York, NY 10017**

**SPECTRA**  
Trigonometric polynomials  
for estimation of spectra  
page 94 NPO-17885

**SPICING**  
Splicing wires per-  
manently with explosives  
page 81 LAR-13825

**STOCHASTIC PROCESSES**  
Forward stochastic  
nonlinear adaptive  
control method  
page 95 NPO-17861

**STRUCTURAL MEMBERS**  
Low-thermal-stress  
structural joints for  
dissimilar materials  
page 75 LAR-14138

**STRUCTURAL VIBRATION**  
Passive damping  
of vibrations in  
truss structures  
page 79 NPO-17609

**SWITCHING CIRCUITS**  
Preventing simultaneous  
conduction in switching  
transistors  
page 34 NPO-17775

Voltage-boosting driver  
for switching regulator  
page 26 MFS-28437

## T

**TAKEOFF**  
System predicts  
critical runway per-  
formance parameters  
page 40 LAR-13809

**TECHNICAL WRITING**  
Documenting software  
automatically  
page 70 MSC-21297

**TEMPERATURE CONTROL**  
Three-zone program-  
mable temperature  
controller  
page 44 MFS-28435

**TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS**  
Systems improved  
numerical fluids  
analysis code  
page 64 GSC-13231

**TEST EQUIPMENT**  
Adjustable induction-  
heating coil  
page 50 LEW-14963

**TEST FACILITIES**  
Test bed for telerobots  
page 46 NPO-17898

**THERMAL ANALYSIS**  
Systems improved  
numerical fluids  
analysis code  
page 64 GSC-13231

**THERMAL STRESSES**  
Low-thermal-stress  
structural joints for  
dissimilar materials  
page 75 LAR-14138

**THERMOELECTRIC COOLING**  
External Peltier cooler  
for low-noise amplifier  
page 26 MSC-21422

**TITANIUM ALLOYS**  
Microstructure of a  
SiC(Ti/V/Cr/Sn/Al)  
composite  
page 61 LEW-14868

**TOOLING**  
Characterization of  
robot work cell  
page 92 MFS-29731

**TRANSISTORS**  
Preventing simultaneous  
conduction in switching  
transistors  
page 34 NPO-17775

**TRANSONIC FLOW**  
Predictions of drag in  
viscous transonic flow  
page 76 ARC-12252

**TRUSSES**  
Passive damping  
of vibrations in  
truss structures  
page 79 NPO-17609

**TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER**  
Measurements of  
shock-separated turbulent  
boundary layers  
page 78 ARC-12298

## U

**ULTRASONIC AGITATION**  
Noncontact ultrasonic  
vibration of weld puddles  
page 91 MFS-29715

## V

**VAPOR DEPOSITION**  
Making lightweight struc-  
tures by vapor deposition  
page 81 LAR-14059

**VAX COMPUTERS**  
Window utility  
system program  
page 73 LAR-13993

**VIBRATION DAMPING**  
Passive damping  
of vibrations in  
truss structures  
page 79 NPO-17609

**VIEWING**  
Zoom vision system  
for robotic welding  
page 82 MFS-29712

**VISCOUS FLOW**  
Predictions of drag in  
viscous transonic flow  
page 76 ARC-12252

**VISUAL OBSERVATION**  
Polyhedral observation  
cupola  
page 93 MSC-21689

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS**  
Voltage-boosting driver  
for switching regulator  
page 26 MFS-28437

## W

**WELDING**  
Noncontact ultrasonic  
vibration of weld puddles  
page 91 MFS-29715  
Zoom vision system  
for robotic welding  
page 82 MFS-29712

## Advertiser's Index

3-D Visions	(RAC 669)	32
3M Electrical Specialties Division	(RAC 606)	113
AC3 Computer Center	(RAC 459)	106
Aerospace Optics	(RAC 309)	29
Aerospaiale	(RAC 339)	37
Airport Corporation	(RAC 317)	99
Alabama Dept. of Economic and Community Affairs (RAC 350)	103	
Albany International, Inc.	(RAC 603)	34
Algor Interactive System, Inc.	(RAC 361)	78
Allied Signal	(RAC 418)	COV II
Amco Engineering Co.	(RAC 500)	COV III
American Aerospace Controls	(RAC 307)	115
Andeen-Hagerling, Inc.	(RAC 441)	100
Anritsu America, Inc.	(RAC 507)	1
Atlantis Sweatshirt		47
Aurora Bearing Company	(RAC 540)	111
Balzars	(RAC 402)	25
Bancorm	(RAC 658)	69
BMDP Statistical Software, Inc.	(RAC 533)	3
Burr-Brown Corporation	(RAC 313)	48
Cherokee Data Systems	(RAC 608)	64
Cole Parmer Instrument Co	(RAC 638)	65-67
Contemporary Cybernetics Group	(RAC 411)	43
Covox, Inc.	(RAC 380)	114
Datatape Incorporated	(RAC 374)	53
Detroit Tool Industries	(RAC 479)	4-5
Dolphin Scientific, Inc.	(RAC 510, 511)	47-49
DSP Development Corporation	(RAC 652)	41
Dynamics Research Corp.	(RAC 601)	30
EAO Switch Corporation	(RAC 323)	48
EcoSphere		49
Electronic Devices, Inc.	(RAC 607)	114
Evergreen Systems International	(RAC 573)	114
FLIR Systems, Inc.	(RAC 421)	12
Fluoramics, Inc.	(RAC 364)	33
Gift Ideas		107
Gould Recording Systems	(RAC 483)	7-9
Hughes Santa Barbara Research Center	(RAC 414)	19
Humphrey, Inc.	(RAC 626)	110
Hearst Business Communications	(RAC 596)	112
Inco Alloys International	(RAC 569)	2
Inco Specialty Powder Products	(RAC 542)	57
Indium Corporation of America	(RAC 512)	78
Information Handling Services	(RAC 546, 419)	39-51
Instrument Technology, Inc.	(RAC 554)	77
Integrated Systems, Inc.	(RAC 557)	96
Jandel Scientific	(RAC 580)	64
Keveex X-Ray Tube Division	(RAC 531)	68
Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc.	(RAC 578, 579)	79
Lincoln Laser Company	(RAC 593)	40
Lucas Industrial Instruments	(RAC 311)	100
Magnetic Shield Corp. Perfection Mica Company	(RAC 370)	60
MathSoft, Inc.	(RAC 682)	COV IV

Measurement Systems, Inc.	(RAC 435)	46
Meridian Laboratory	(RAC 377)	99
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Company, Inc.	(RAC 583)	21
MTI Instruments	(RAC 365)	109
National Instruments	(RAC 681)	114
National Technical Systems	(RAC 358)	112
Naval Underwater Systems	(RAC 324)	97
Nicolet Instruments	(RAC 696)	27
Novotechnic U.S., Inc.	(RAC 334)	63
Numerical Algorithms Group	(RAC 377)	98
OCLI	(RAC 620)	13
Odetics	(RAC 346-8)	89,91,93
Olympus Corporation	(RAC 424, 425)	72
Parker Metal Bellows	(RAC 519)	77
Polaroid Corporation	(RAC 557)	71
Power Technology Incorporated	(RAC 320)	110
Primavera Systems, Inc.	(RAC 663)	55
Pyracon Industries, Inc. II	(RAC 495)	45
Rexham Industrial	(RAC 369)	74
R.G. Hansen & Associates	(RAC 688)	92
RGB Spectrum	(RAC 467)	8
Rolyn Optics Co.	(RAC 551)	114
Schaeffer Magnetics, Inc.	(RAC 413)	22
SCI Systems, Inc.	(RAC 458)	104
Servometer Corporation	(RAC 490)	69
Silicon Composers, Inc.	(RAC 679)	114
The Space and Rocket Center	(RAC 514)	105
Specac Analytical, Inc.	(RAC 388)	114
Spectra-Physics	(RAC 616)	59
Spectral Dynamics	(RAC 337)	114
Stevens Analytical, Inc.	(RAC 674)	90
Structural Research and Analysis Corp.	(RAC 676)	62
Syntex Rubber Corporation	(RAC 515)	23
Technology 2000		85-88
Teledyne Brown Engineering	(RAC 451)	108
Teledyne Solid State	(RAC 537)	31
Tidize	(RAC 422, 423)	61,63
TransEra Corporation	(RAC 473)	70
TREK, Inc.	(RAC 319)	18
TRW Systems Integration Group	(RAC 523)	105
Tusk Direct, Inc.	(RAC 372)	115
US Technology Corporation	(RAC 582)	115
V.I. Corporation	(RAC 407)	115
Valco Instruments Co., Inc.	(RAC 498)	35
Velmax, Inc.	(RAC 447)	114
Wardwell Braiding Machine Co.	(RAC 396)	93
Watlow	(RAC 416)	73
WaveMetrics	(RAC 445)	80
W.H. Brady Company	(RAC 636)	28
Zero Corporation	(RAC 610)	109

\*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please circle the RAC number on the Reader Action Card elsewhere in this issue. This index has been compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to ensure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.



## Show Your Pride

This quality poplin cap features a striking red and blue embroidered logo against a white background. Leather adjustment strap and cord give added pizzazz. One size fits all. Only \$11.95 each. The perfect gift!

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ cap(s). Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ plus \$3.00 postage and handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)  
Total enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail with payment to:

**NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F**  
**41 East 42nd Street**  
**New York, NY 10017**

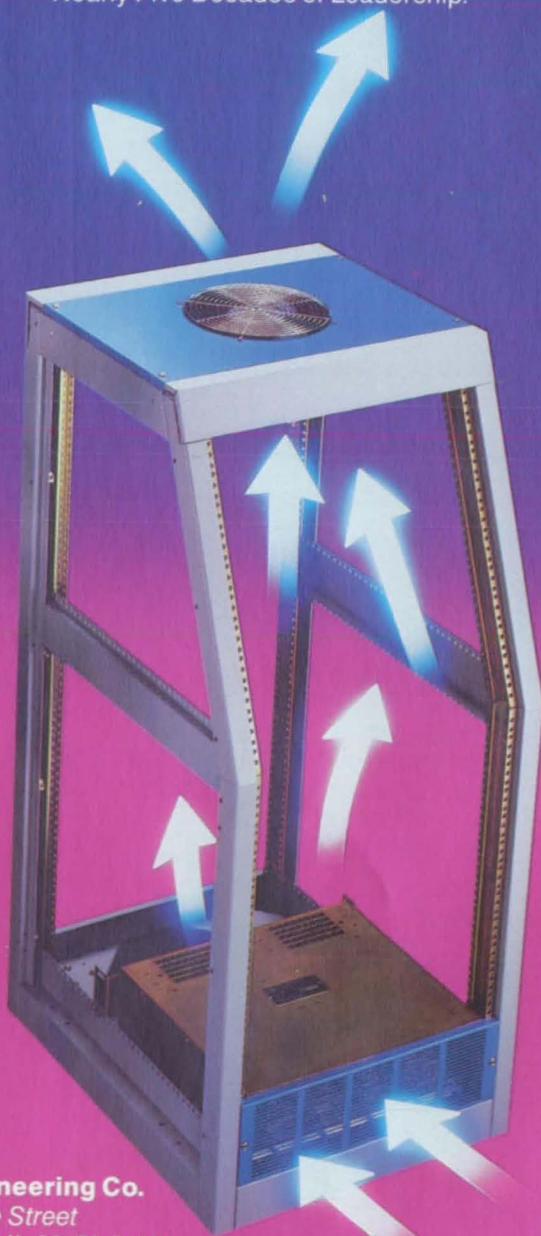
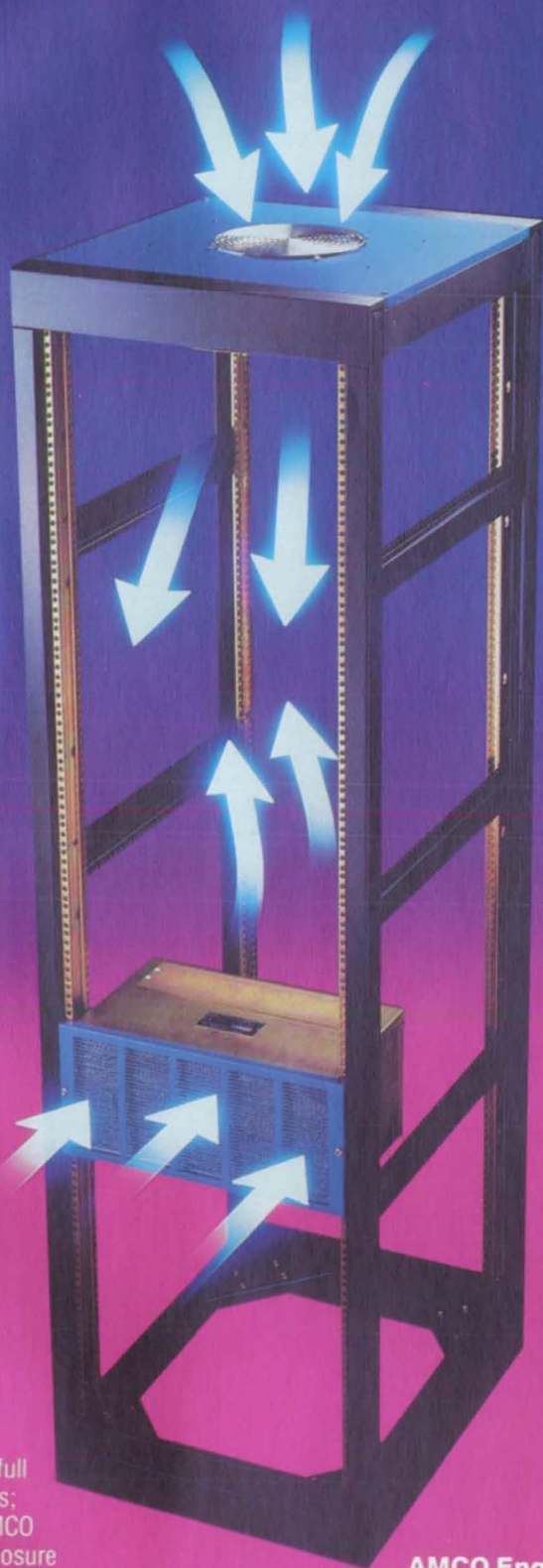


# THE AMCO COMBINATION CABINET/COOLING SYSTEM

**Better Fit, Better Performance, Lower Cost and Less Problems.**

AMCO manufactures both cooling devices and enclosures at the same location. So with one call you can get enclosures that are ready for business; Equipped with fans, blowers, and accessories for your application. You're assured of perfect fit, plus cost savings through our Combination Cabinet/Cooling System discounts and Free Blower Installation.

Blowers are SCFM rated with 20K-50K life expectancies depending on temperature and conditions. Infinite enclosure selections of Type, Style and Color —Nearly Five Decades of Leadership.



Call for free, full color catalogs; #800A on AMCO Modular Enclosure Systems, and #850 on Cooling Systems and/or our Catalog 500B Fast Delivery Program. Call 1-800-833-3156 In Illinois, 1-312-671-6670\*

**AMCO Engineering Co.**  
3801 N. Rose Street  
Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190



**AMCO GETS THERE FIRST**

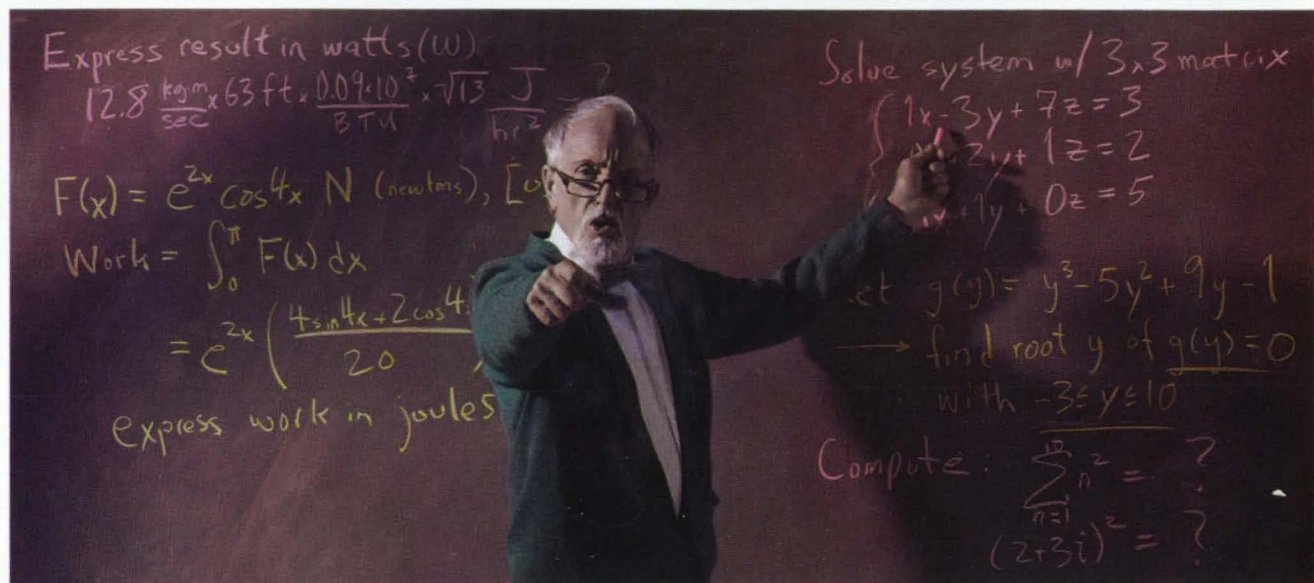
\*As of November 11, 1989—New Area Code will be 708.

See us at WESCON - Anaheim, CA -  
11/13 - 11/15, Booth #2668-2672

**Circle Reader Action No. 500**



# In college, you would have killed for MathCAD. So why aren't you calculating with it now?



**100,000 engineers and scientists already let MathCAD do their calculations for them.**

Now that college is far behind you, perhaps it's time you graduated from spreadsheets, calculators and programming.

Because in today's working world of engineering and science, there's no time for anything less than MathCAD. The software that lets you perform engineering and scientific calculations in a way that's faster, more natural, and less error-prone than any calculator, spreadsheet, or program you could

write yourself.

Thanks to MathCAD's live document interface™, you can enter equations anywhere on the screen, add text to support your work, and graph the results.



March 14, 1989 issue.  
 Best of '88  
 Best of '87

It also comes complete with over 120 commonly used functions built right in. Perfect for creating complex equations and formulas, as well as exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and matrices.

You get three-dimensional plotting, vivid graphing, and the ability to import HPGL files from most popular CAD programs, including AutoCAD®.

Done calculating? MathCAD prints *all* your analyses in presentation-quality documents, even on PostScript® compatible printers.

All of which has made MathCAD far and away the best-selling math software in the world. In fact, it's used by over 100,000 engineers and scientists — just like you.

There's MathCAD for the PC. MathCAD for the Mac, written to

take full advantage of the Macintosh® interface. And a Unix® version that utilizes the speed and unlimited memory of your Unix workstation.

We also have Applications Packs for Advanced Math, Statistics, Mechanical, Chemical, and Electrical Engineering. Each is a collection of adaptable mathematical models, designed to let you start solving your real world problems right away.



For a free MathCAD demo disk, or upgrade information, dial 1-800-MATHCAD (in MA, 617-577-1017). Or see your software dealer.

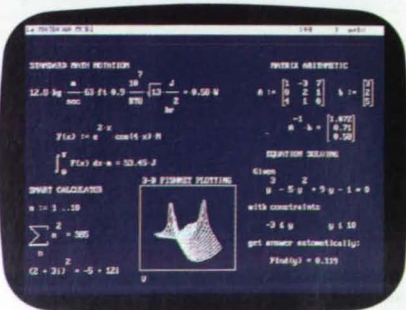
Available for IBM® compatibles, Macintosh computers, and Unix workstations.

TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark, respectively.

**1-800-MATHCAD**

# MathCAD®

MathSoft, Inc., 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139



MathCAD 2.5 includes 3-D plotting, HPGL sketch import, and PostScript output.